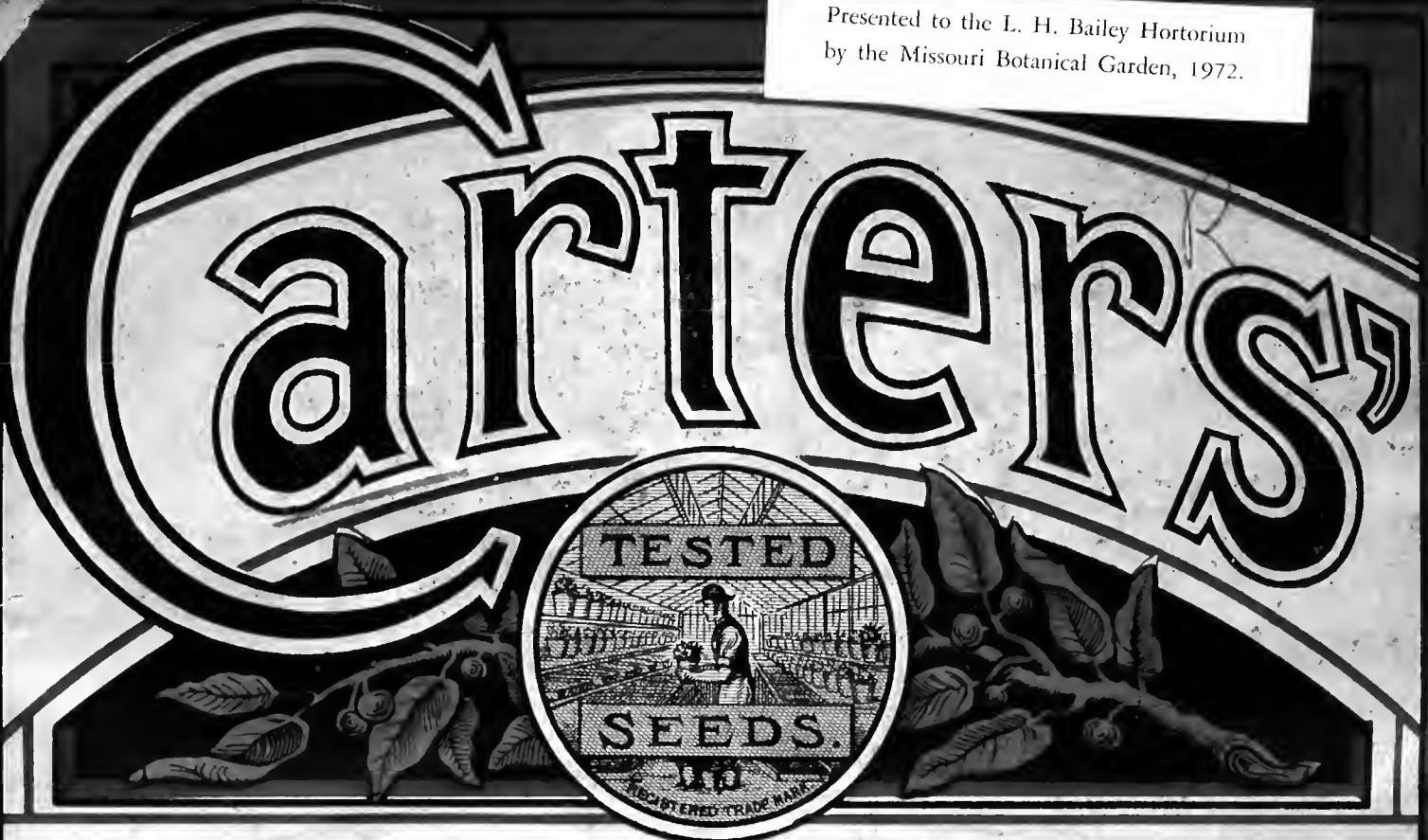


Presented to the L. H. Bailey Hortorium
by the Missouri Botanical Garden, 1972.



TESTED SEEDS

REGISTERED TRADE MARK.

FOR THE
VEGETABLE & FLOWER GARDEN.



MO. BOT.
19

*These are to Certify that I have Appointed
Messrs William Herbert Donnetts
and Edward John Beale
trading as James Carter & Co
into the Place and Quality of Seedsmen to Her Majesty.*

*To hold the said Place so long
as shall seem fit to The Lord Steward for
the time being. This Warrant is strictly
personal and will become void on the Death,
Retirement, or Bankruptcy of the person
named therein.*

*Given under my Hand this
First day of January 1886 in the
Fifty ninth Year of Her Majesty's Reign*

Mount Edgumbe

Sent

Lord Steward.

1888
237 & 238
HIGH
HOLBORN
LONDON



*Messrs James Carter & Co
You are hereby appointed*

*Seedsmen and Nurserymen
to His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales*

*Given under my hand and seal
at Marlborough House
this Fourth day of November 1880.*



*John Lubbock Esq
Comptroller of the Household*

*This Warrant granted
to Messrs William Herbert Donnetts and Edward John Beale personally
trading under the firm of Messrs James Carter & Co*



Seedsman By Royal Warrant To Her Majesty The Queen

Having been honoured with Her Majesty's Commands for nearly 20 years (see wrapper page 1.)

Seedsman By Royal Warrant To His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales

Having been honoured with His Royal Highness's Commands for nearly 20 years (see wrapper page 1.)

FACSIMILE OF ROYAL WARRANT APPOINTING JAMES CARTER & CO SEEDSMEN TO
H. I. M. THE SULTAN OF TURKEY.



16. April. 1886

Messieurs,

La Majesté Impériale le Sultan a daigné
Vos autoriser, conformément à Votre demande,
à faire exécuter entre nous sur votre esquisse
à deux vos perspectives. En mots "Fournisseur"
à. g. nous a-plu le Sultan.
le Sultan
Régis Messieurs, mes salutations
distinguées
Le Grand Maître des Cerimones
Monsieur

Messieurs

Messieurs Carter & Compagnie s.

Londres

Our Seeds are used upon the Estates of the Principal European Courts.

Translation of Royal Warrant appointing JAMES CARTER & Co.
Seedsmen to H.M. THE KING OF PORTUGAL.



The Lord High Steward.
SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT.
ROYAL GRANTS AND LICENSES.

I, the King,

Hereby make known to you, Antonio de Mello, MARQUIS OF FICALHO, Peer of the Realm, Counsellor of State, Grand Cross of the Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Power and Sword, of Valour, Loyalty, and Merit, of the Order of our Lord Jesus Christ, and of other Foreign Orders, Gentleman of our Chamber, and my Lord High Steward, that—taking into consideration the matters of fact relating to JAMES CARTER & CO., Seed Merchants, I have thought proper, and it is my pleasure to appoint them as Purveyors to my Royal Household, with the enjoyment of all such honours and privileges as may appertain to them, with power as such to place the Royal Arms of Portugal on the front of their Establishment.

Furthermore, I command you to enter their Names in the List of Purveyors to my Household in the capacity aforesaid. So done by me on the Eleventh of April, 1877

TO THE LORD HIGH STEWARD.
FACSIMILE OF THE KING'S SIGNATURE—



Royal Letters Patent by which your Majesty has been graciously pleased to appoint as Purveyors to your Royal Household JAMES CARTER & CO., Seed Merchants, London.

Print by virtue of the Official Record of March, 31st, 1877.

Registered fol. 142 of Book 7 of Letters and Letters Patent, in the Office of the Secretary of Royal Grants and Licenses, on the 14th of July of the year 1877

(Signed) JOSE MARIA LEOTTE.

For your Majesty's approval.

VICISSIMO MARCIANO DE ALMEIDA caused this to be written.
Lisbon, 12th June, 1877.

Registered at fol. 202 of the 8th Book of the List of Purveyors to the Royal Household.

(Signed) JOSE MARIA LEOTTE.

Done by JOSE MARIA LEOTTE.



Appointed

Seedsman to H.M. THE KING OF ITALY

Seedsman By Royal Warrant To Her Majesty The Queen

Having been honoured with Her Majesty's Commands for nearly 20 years (see wrapper page 1.)

FACSIMILE OF ROYAL WARRANT APPOINTING JAMES CARTER & CO SEEDSMEN TO
H. M. THE KING OF ITALY



Ministero del
Real Casa



Cy
Volendo dare alla Ditta Carter, Dunnette Deale
di Londra, committente in qualità di suo agente, una
speciale e pubblica attestazione della sua benemerita protezione
che ha ordinato di accordarle la facoltà di innalzare lo Stemma
Reale sull'insegna del suo Stabilimento e d'introdurre
l'armatura della Casa di S. M. il Re d'Italia.

Placiamo pertanto alla predetta Ditta Carter,
Dunnette Deale, il presente Breve, affinché consti del
suo onore e benemerita protezione.

Dato a Roma, li 9 Gennaio 1879.

Regio Camera N. 4
Il Direttore Capo della 1.ª Divisione

Il Segretario

Il Ministro

Il Segretario

James Carter & Co.
Seed Merchants & Experts.



SEEDSMEN BY ROYAL WARRANTS TO

H. M. THE QUEEN, AND H. R. H. THE PRINCE OF WALES



CARTERS TESTED GRASS AND OTHER SEEDS.

237. & 238. High Holborn. London.

To our Customers

It is the practice in many Trades for the Principals to wait upon purchasers and to personally recommend their wares; but in the Seed Trade such a system is impracticable, our 60 or 70 thousand customers being resident in all parts of the world where English civilization has reached (as a notable instance we can refer to the fact that our seeds were selected by members of the Stanley Expedition for distribution amongst the Friendly Tribes on the way to the rescue of Emin Pasha)

This is the 51st annual issue of our Seed Catalogue, it has been prepared with great care, at a heavy expense, with the object of describing and also recommending the goods we sell to your favourable notice

We respectfully solicit your kind orders and we shall greatly value the favourable recommendation of our "tested" seeds to your friends

Yours obedient servants,
James Carter & Co

P.S. When you have no further use for this Catalogue may we venture to hope that you will give it to any friend who requires to buy reliable and tested seeds



ECONOMY IN THE GARDEN.

CARTERS' BOXES OF "TESTED" SEEDS.

SPECIALLY SELECTED TO PRODUCE

A CONSTANT SUPPLY OF THE BEST VEGETABLES

Packing Free.

ALL THE YEAR ROUND.

Carriage Free.



Our Boxes of Vegetable Seeds cannot be too highly recommended, combining as they do Standard Varieties of the highest excellence. THE SEEDS HAVE BEEN GROWN UNDER SPECIAL SUPERVISION AT OUR LARGE SEED FARMS IN ESSEX, AND WE HAVE PROVED THE GERMINATING PROPERTIES TO BE OF FULL AVERAGE.

It is only as bona-fide Seed Growers, and by the production of large quantities to meet the demand for these Boxes of Seeds, that we are enabled to offer them on such remarkably liberal terms.

The Boxes will be found to contain varieties calculated to produce a thorough supply of the best Vegetables throughout the year, and as they are packed up ready for despatch at the commencement of the Season, it is innoconvenient for us to make alterations in their composition.

We hope those of our Customers who are accustomed to use these Boxes of Seeds will kindly make their value known to their friends and neighbours.

Carters' "Guinea" Box of Kitchen Garden Seeds.

"A MARVEL OF CHEAPNESS AND QUALITY."

RECOMMENDED FOR AN AMATEUR'S GARDEN.

It comprises the following Standard Varieties, all of which are of the highest excellence, calculated to produce Choice Vegetables all the year round.

SENT PACKING AND CARRIAGE FREE TO ANY RAILWAY STATION IN ENGLAND AND WALES, OR PORTS IN IRELAND AND SCOTLAND HAVING DIRECT STEAM COMMUNICATION WITH LONDON.

- 13 pints PEAS, best for succession.
- 4 pints BROAD BEANS, in variety.
- ¼ pint RUNNER BEANS Carters' Champion.
- 1 pint FRENCH BEANS, Canadian Wonder.
- 1 pkt. BEET, Carters' Perfection.
- 1 pkt. KALE, Dwarf Curled.
- 1 pkt. BRUSSELS SPROUTS, Carters' Perfection.
- 3 pkts. BROCCOLI, for succession.
- 2 pkts. CABBAGE, Carters' Heartwell and Beefheart.
- 1 pkt. SAVOY, Dwarf Curled.
- 1 pkt. COLEWORT, Hardy Green.
- 2½ ozs. CARROT, Carters' Intermediate, Early Horn, etc.
- 1 pkt. CAULIFLOWER, Carters' Autumn Giant.
- 2 pkts. CELERY, Crimson and White.
- 3 ozs. } CRESS, for Salad.
- 1 pkt. }

- 2 pkts. CUCUMBER, Framo and Ridge.
- 1 pkt. ENDIVE, Groom Curled.
- 1 pkt. LEEK, Holborn Model.
- 4 pkts. LETTUCE, Carters' Giant White Cos and Cabbage.
- 4 ozs. MUSTARD, for Salads.
- 1 pkt. MELON, Blenheim Orange.
- 4 ozs. ONION, including Long-keeping.
- 1 pkt. PARSLEY, Covent Garden.
- 1 oz. PARSNIP, Carters' Maltese.
- 3½ ozs. RADISH, Long and Extra Early Turnip.
- 4 ozs. SPINACH, Summer and Winter.
- 2 ozs. TURNIP, Summer and Winter.
- 1 pkt. TOMATO, Dedham Favourite.
- 1 pkt. VEGETABLE MARROW, Cream.
- 1 pkt. HERBS, mixed.

"In 1880 I purchased a large Box of Carters' Garden Seeds, and I have up to the present year (1887) used the Seeds of 1880. I have been pleased and somewhat surprised that they have retained their vitality for so many years. For instance, I sowed Peas on the 22nd of July and another on the 6th of August, 1887. Both sowings were up in eight days, and are now looking as vigorous and healthy as if they had been last year's seed. It gives me great pleasure to be able to bear this testimony to the quality of Carters' Garden Seeds."—Rev. THOS. CLARKE, Appleby.

HANTS.	"Please send me another Box of Seeds: nothing could have come up better than the last."—Captain ANDREWS.	IRELAND.	"Carters' Two Guinea Box of Seeds proved better than ever I could have expected. I send another order for one."—Mr. J. CUNNINGHAM.
SURREY.	"Carters' Guinea Box of Vegetable Seeds turned out first-rate."—Mrs. ROSS.	SURREY.	"I have had Carters' Guinea Box of Seeds for many years, and the contents give great satisfaction."—A. LOVEGROVE, Esq.
YORK.	"Carters' Collection of Seeds is beyond all praise."—Mr. G. PICKARD.	SUSSEX.	"The last Box of Seeds from Carters' produced a most splendid lot of Vegetables of every sort, particularly the Peas, which were unsurpassable."—H. BUCK, Esq.
WARWICK.	"Carters' Box of Garden Seeds gave great satisfaction."—F. F. ELD, Esq.	WALES.	"I have for several years had one of Carters' Boxes of Seeds. The judicious selection saves the private individual much trouble."—Dr. DAVIES.
OXON.	"Carters' Boxes of Seed have given the greatest satisfaction. I recommend them with pleasure."—Captain EVANS.		
WILTS.	"I have been accustomed to receive from Carters' a Guinea Box of Seeds, which invariably answers well."—T. MANN, Esq.		

SEEDSMEN BY APPOINTMENT TO H.M. THE KING OF ITALY.

Carters' 12s. 6d. Box of Seeds.

RECOMMENDED FOR A COTTAGE GARDEN. PACKING AND CARRIAGE FREE.

Comprising Standard Varieties of the highest excellence, calculated to produce choice Vegetables all the year round.

4½ pints Peas.	2 pkts. Cabbage.	2 pkts. Lettuce.
1 pint Broad Beans.	1 pkt. Savoy.	3 pkts. Onion.
1 pint Beans, Dwarf and Runner.	2 pkts. Carrot.	1 pkt. Parsley.
1 pkt. Beet.	1 pkt. Cauliflower.	1 pkt. Parsnip.
1 pkt. Kale.	1 pkt. Celery.	2 ozs. Radish.
1 pkt. Brussels	2 ozs. Mustard.	2 ozs. Spinach.
1 pkt. Brussels Sprouts.	2 ozs. Cress.	2 pkts. Turnip.
2 pkts. Broccoli.	1 pkt. Endive.	1 pkt. each Marrow and Herbs.
	1 pkt. Leek.	

Carters' 15s. Box of Seeds.

RECOMMENDED FOR A SMALL GARDEN. PACKING AND CARRIAGE FREE.

Comprising Standard Varieties of the highest excellence, calculated to produce Choice Vegetables all the year round.

6 pints Peas.	1½ oz. Carrot.	1 pkt. Parsley.
2 pints Broad Beans.	1 pkt. Cauliflower.	1 oz. Parsnip.
1 pint Beans, Dwarf and Runner.	1 pkt. Celery.	2 ozs. Radish.
1 pkt. Beet.	3 ozs. Cress.	2 ozs. Spinach.
1 pkt. Kale.	1 pkt. Cucumber.	2 pkts. Turnip.
1 pkt. Brussels	1 pkt. Endive.	1 pkt. Tomato.
1 pkt. Brussels Sprouts.	1 pkt. Leek.	1 pkt. Vegetable Marrow.
2 pkts. Broccoli.	2 pkts. Lettuce.	1 pkt. Pot & Sweet Herbs.
2 pkts. Cabbage.	1 pkt. Melon.	
1 pkt. Savoy.	2 ozs. Mustard.	
	3 pkts. Onion.	

Carters' 31s. 6d. Box of Kitchen Garden Seeds.

RECOMMENDED FOR A VILLA GARDEN. PACKING AND CARRIAGE FREE.

Comprising Standard Varieties of the highest excellence, calculated to produce Choice Vegetables all the year round.
IN INCREASED QUANTITIES FROM THE GUINEA BOX, offered at page 1.

Carters' 42s. Box of Kitchen Garden Seeds.

RECOMMENDED FOR A MEDIUM-SIZED GARDEN. PACKING AND CARRIAGE FREE.

Comprising Standard Varieties of the highest excellence, calculated to produce Choice Vegetables all the year round.

26 pints Peas.	1 pkt. Colewort.	1 pkt. Leek.	1 pkt. Rampion.
6 pints Broad Beans.	1 pkt. Capsicum.	4 pkts. Lettuce.	1½ pint Spinach.
3 pints Beans, Dwarf and Runner.	5 ozs. Carrot.	1 pint Mustard.	1 pkt. Salsafy.
2 ozs. Beet.	2 pkts. Cauliflower.	2 pkts. Melon.	1 pkt. Scorzoner.
2 pkts. Kale.	2 pkts. Celery.	4½ ozs. Onion.	4 ozs. Turnip.
2 pkts. Brussels Sprouts.	1 pkt. Corn Salad.	1 pkt. Orach.	1 pkt. Tomato.
4 pkts. Broccoli.	7 ozs. and 1 pkt. Cress.	1 oz. Parsley.	1 pkt. Vegetable Marrow.
5 pkts. Cabbage.	3 pkts. Cucumber.	3 ozs. Parsnip.	4 pkts. Pot and Sweet Herbs.
2 pkts. Savoy.	2 pkts. Endive.	7 ozs. Radish.	

Carters' 63s. Box of Kitchen Garden Seeds.

RECOMMENDED FOR A LARGE GARDEN. PACKING AND CARRIAGE FREE.

Comprising Standard Varieties of the highest excellence, calculated to produce Choice Vegetables all the year round.

20 quarts Peas.	1 pkt. Colewort.	1 oz. Leek.	1 pkt. Rampion.
10 pints Broad Beans.	1 pkt. Capsicum.	5 pkts. Lettuce.	2 pints Spinach.
4 pints Beans, Dwarf and Runner.	7 ozs. Carrot.	1 quart Mustard.	1 large pkt. Salsafy.
2 ozs. Beet.	2 pkts. Cauliflower.	2 pkts. Melon.	1 large pkt. Scorzoner.
3 large pkts. Kale.	2 pkts. Celery.	8 ozs. Onion.	8 ozs. Turnip.
2 large pkts. Brussels Sprouts.	1 oz. Corn Salad.	1 pkt. Orach.	1 pkt. Tomato.
5 large pkts. Broccoli.	1½ pint and 2 pkts. Cress.	1 oz. Parsley.	1 large pkt. Vegetable Marrow.
5 large pkts. Cabbage.	3 pkts. Cucumber.	4 ozs. Parsnip.	6 pkts. Pot and Sweet Herbs.
3 large pkts. Savoy.	3 pkts. Endive.	14 ozs. Radish.	

Carters' 84s. Box of Kitchen Garden Seeds.

RECOMMENDED FOR A LARGE GARDEN. PACKING AND CARRIAGE FREE.

Comprising Standard Varieties of the highest excellence, calculated to produce Choice Vegetables all the year round.

27 quarts Peas.	3½ ozs. Cabbage.	1 oz. Leek.	1½ quarts Spinach.
6 quarts Broad Beans.	3 ozs. Savoy.	2½ ozs. Lettuce.	1 oz. Salsafy.
2 quarts Runner Beans.	8 ozs. Carrot.	3 pints Mustard.	1 oz. Scorzoner.
1 quart French Beans.	1 oz. & 1 pkt. Cauliflower.	2 pkts. Melon.	1½ pints Turnip.
3 ozs. Beet.	1 oz. Celery.	10 ozs. Onion.	2 pkts. Tomato.
2½ ozs. Kale.	1½ quarts & 2 ozs. Cress.	1 oz. Parsley.	1 pkt. Vegetable Marrow.
1 oz. Brussels Sprouts.	2 pkts. Cucumber.	6 ozs. Parsnip.	6 pkts. Pot Herbs.
2 ozs. Broccoli.	1½ ozs. Endive.	1½ pints Radish.	

Carters' 105s. Box of Kitchen Garden Seeds.

RECOMMENDED for HOTELS, PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS, and VERY LARGE GARDENS. PACKING AND CARRIAGE FREE.

Comprising Standard Varieties of the highest excellence, calculated to produce Choice Vegetables all the year round.

32 quarts Peas.	4½ ozs. Cabbage.	1 oz. Leek.	2 quarts Spinach.
8 quarts Broad Beans.	3 ozs. Savoy.	3 ozs. Lettuce.	1 oz. Salsafy.
3 quarts Runner Beans.	10 ozs. Carrot.	2 quarts Mustard.	1 oz. Scorzoner.
2 quarts French Beans.	1 oz. & 1 pkt. Cauliflower.	2 pkts. Melon.	1½ pints Turnip.
4 ozs. Beet.	1 oz. Celery.	12 ozs. Onion.	2 pkts. Tomato.
3½ ozs. Kale.	1½ quarts & 4 oz. Cress.	2 ozs. Parsley.	1 pkt. Vegetable Marrow.
2 ozs. Brussels Sprouts.	2 pkts. Cucumber.	8 ozs. Parsnip.	6 pkts. Pot Herbs.
2½ ozs. Broccoli.	1½ ozs. Endive.	2 pints Radish.	

SOMERSET. "Carters' Box of Seeds gave every satisfaction."
Rev. G. BENNETT.

OXFORD. "Carters' Box of Seeds gave great satisfaction."
W. BRITNELL, Esq.

IRELAND. "Carters' Box of Seeds last year gave the utmost satisfaction."
-O. BEDDICKER, Esq.

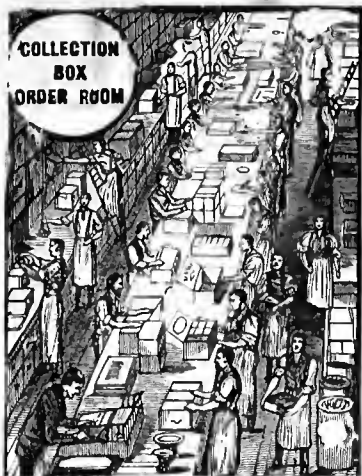
SALOP. "I always have the greatest satisfaction with Carters' Box of Garden Seeds—a friend remarked the other day my garden was quite an advertisement."
-J. THUNDER, Esq.

SALOP. "Send another of Carters' Boxes of Seeds—I found every seed to come up well last year."
-J. BLUCK, Esq.

LINCS. "I was delighted with the Box of Seeds from Carters'."
Miss E. FORTESCUE.

WILTS. "Carters' Box of Seeds gave both myself and gardener great satisfaction in every way."
-Mrs. LUDLOW BRUGES.

WARWICKS. "Carters' Box of Garden Seeds proved a great economy."
The Right Rev. Bishop MITCHINSON.



CARTERS'

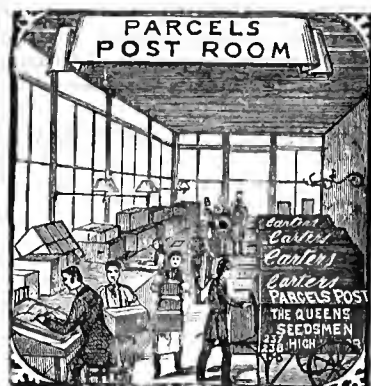
"ROYAL MAIL" BOXES OF SEEDS.

SENT FREE
BY PARCELS POST.

A convenience greatly appreciated by Purchasers residing wide of Railways.

The latest advantages offered by the Post Office have enabled us to considerably enlarge the quantities contained in these Boxes.

The following Collections supply a great convenience to those of our Customers who do not reside near a Railway Station. To facilitate execution and despatch we have constructed a Special Postal Department (see Illustration), from which our new Post Vans deliver Parcels direct to the Central Post Office at short intervals throughout the day.



Carters' "Royal Mail" Box of Vegetable and Flower Seeds

FOR A VILLA GARDEN. Comprising 70 varieties of Sterling Vegetable Seeds and 30 varieties of Choice Flower Seeds.

POST FREE.
s. d.
30 0

Carters' "Royal Mail" Box of Vegetable and Flower Seeds

FOR A VILLA GARDEN. Comprising 50 varieties of Sterling Vegetable Seeds and 30 varieties of Choice Flower Seeds.

POST FREE.
s. d.
22 6

Carters' "Royal Mail" Box of Vegetable and Flower Seeds

FOR A VILLA GARDEN. Comprising 40 varieties of Sterling Vegetable Seeds and 20 varieties of Choice Flower Seeds.

POST FREE.
s. d.
14 0

Carters' "Royal Mail" Box of Vegetable and Flower Seeds

FOR A COTTAGE GARDEN. Comprising 30 varieties of Sterling Vegetable Seeds and 12 varieties of Choice Flower Seeds.

POST FREE.
s. d.
10 6

Carters' "Royal Mail" Box of Vegetable Seeds only - -

FOR A VILLA GARDEN. Comprising 50 Sterling Varieties.

POST FREE.
s. d.
17 6

Carters' "Royal Mail" Box of Vegetable Seeds only - -

FOR A COTTAGE GARDEN. Comprising 35 Sterling Varieties

POST FREE.
s. d.
9 0

We were the Pioneers of the Trade in undertaking to deliver all Cash Orders free by Parcels Post or Rail, and our thousands of customers, many of whom are resident at long distances from Railway Stations, can have their requirements promptly delivered with the morning letters, where the weight of the Parcel is within the limit defined by the Postal Authorities.

Smaller Boxes, price 5s. and 7s. 6d., post free.

Detailed List of Contents sent gratis and post free.

CARTERS' "UNIVERSAL" BOXES, COMBINING VEGETABLE SEEDS — POTATOES — FLOWER SEEDS.

Sent Packing and Carriage Free to any Railway Station in England or Wales, or to Scotch or Irish Ports, on receipt of Cheque or P.O.O. for 23s. 9d. and 42s. 9d.

Carters' "A" Universal Box contains—40 Favourite Varieties of Vegetable Seeds, 25 Choice Varieties of Flower Seeds, and 3 Best Varieties of Potatoes.

s. d.
25 0

Carters' "B" Universal Box contains—70 Favourite Varieties of Vegetable Seeds, 30 Choice Varieties of Flower Seeds, and 6 Best Varieties of Potatoes (increased quantities).

45 0

Larger Boxes, containing proportionately increased quantities and varieties, price 65s., 75s., 88s., and 108s.

MIDDLESEX.

"I have no confidence in Vegetable Seeds I get elsewhere after growing Carters'."—Dr. KESTEVEN.

CUMBERLAND.

"The Seeds last year were of excellent quality. My friends also say the same of all they had from Carters'."—Mr. W. ASKEW.

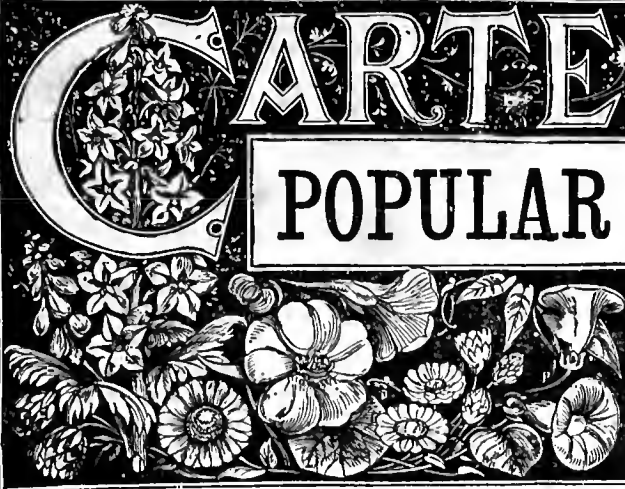
SOMERSET.

"I have always been very much pleased with everything from Carters', and rely upon their Seeds as the best I can procure."—Mrs. HOSKINS.

MONMOUTH.

"Carters' Seeds are a notable improvement upon supplies that have reached us from other quarters."—Rev. E. SEAMAN.

CARTER'S BOXES OF POPULAR FLOWER SEEDS



"Royal Botanic Society of London,
"Gardens, Regents' Park."
"Messrs. James Carter & Co.
"Gentlemen,
"I have the pleasure to forward herewith the special
Gold Medal awarded to you by the Royal Botanic Society of
London for your grand exhibition of flowering and fine-foliaged
annuals, grown in pots, and which was much admired by the
Fellows of the Society and visitors to the Gardens.
"I am, gentlemen, your obedient servant,
(Signed) "W. SOWERBY, Secretary."

Containing a complete assortment for Gardens of various sizes, selected to produce a constant succession of brilliant-coloured Flowers. The varieties require only simple cultivation, and include many of the beautiful species grown and exhibited by us in pots at the Royal Botanic Society's Gardens, Regent's Park, for several years, and for which we have been awarded Four Gold Medals (see above).

"A" CARTERS' COMPLETE 10/6 BOX of FLOWER SEEDS for SMALL GARDENS.

FREE BY POST OR RAIL, contains:

- 12 choicest varieties Pæony-flowered Aster.
6 Dwarf German Stock.
2 oz. best mixed var. Sweet Peas.
1 oz. " " Tom Thumb Nasturtion.
1 oz. finest selected Crimson Giant Mignonette.
1 oz. " mixed Flower Seeds for Shrubberies and Children's Gardens.
6 choice selected varieties Hardy Perennials, including
Wallflower. Sweet William.
Delphinium. Spotted Foxglove, etc.

- 25 beautiful Hardy & Half-Hardy Annuals, Æsthetics, etc., including
Nasturtion Scarlet King. Viscaria cardinalis.
Nemophila insignis. Silene compacta.
Choice Balsam. Convolvulus major.
Gallardia hybrida. Mixed Petunia.
Phlox Drummondii. Salpiglossis, mixed.
Bright Sunflower. Star Zinnia.
Single Dahlias, mixed. Marguerites, etc.
3 best selected varieties, Everlasting Flowers, most suitable for
growing on for Winter Bouquets, etc.

"B" CARTERS' COMPLETE 15/- BOX of FLOWER SEEDS for SMALL GARDENS.

FREE BY POST OR RAIL, contains:

- 12 choicest varieties Pæony-flowered Aster.
10 Dwarf German Stock.
2 oz. best mixed var. Sweet Peas.
1 oz. " " Invincible Scarlet.
1 oz. finest selected Crimson Giant Mignonette.
1 oz. " " Tom Thumb Nasturtion.
2 oz. " " Flower Seeds for Shrubberies and Children's Gardens.
6 choice selected varieties, Hardy Perennials, including
Wallflower. Sweet William.
Delphinium. Spotted Foxglove, etc.
3 best selected varieties. Ornamental-foliaged Plants, etc.

- 25 beautiful Hardy & Half-Hardy Annuals, Æsthetics, etc., including
Nasturtion Scarlet King. Viscaria cardinalis.
Nemophila insignis. Silene compacta.
Choice Balsam. Convolvulus major.
Gallardia hybrida. Mixed Petunia.
Phlox Drummondii. Salpiglossis, mixed.
Bright Sunflower. Star Zinnia.
Single Dahlias, mixed. Marguerites, etc.
3 best selected varieties, Everlasting Flowers, most suitable for
growing on for Winter Bouquets, etc.
3 best selected varieties, Ornamental Grasses, most suitable for
growing on for Winter Bouquets, etc.

"C" CARTERS' COMPLETE 21/- BOX of FLOWER SEEDS for MEDIUM-SIZED GARDENS.

FREE BY POST OR RAIL, contains:

- 12 choicest varieties Pæony-flowered Aster.
12 Prize Quilled Aster.
10 Dwarf German Stock.
2 oz. best mixed var. Sweet Peas.
1 oz. " " Invincible Scarlet.
1 oz. finest selected Crimson Giant Mignonette.
1 oz. " " Tom Thumb Nasturtion.
2 oz. " " Flower Seeds for Shrubberies and Children's Gardens.
6 choice selected varieties, Hardy Perennials, including
Wallflower. Sweet William.
Delphinium. Spotted Foxglove, etc.
6 choice selected varieties, Greenhouse Seeds, including
Calceolaria. Primula.
Cineraria. Maurandya, etc.

- 25 beautiful Hardy & Half-Hardy Annuals, Æsthetics, etc., including
Nasturtion Scarlet King. Viscaria cardinalis.
Nemophila insignis. Silene compacta.
Choice Balsam. Convolvulus major.
Gallardia hybrida. Mixed Petunia.
Phlox Drummondii. Salpiglossis, mixed.
Bright Sunflower. Star Zinnia.
Single Dahlias, mixed. Marguerites, etc.
3 best selected varieties, Everlasting Flowers, most suitable for
growing on for Winter Bouquets, etc.
3 best selected varieties, Ornamental Grasses, most suitable for
growing on for Winter Bouquets, etc.
6 best selected varieties, Ornamental-foliaged Plants, including
Ricinus. Wigandia.
Canna, mixed. Perilla, etc.

"D" CARTERS' COMPLETE 31/6 BOX of FLOWER SEEDS for MEDIUM-SIZED GARDENS.

FREE BY POST OR RAIL, contains:

- 12 choicest varieties Pæony-flowered Aster.
12 Prize Quilled Aster.
16 Dwarf German Stock.
8 Challenger Balsam.
10 selected varieties Stock-flowered Larkspur.
4 oz. best mixed var. Sweet Peas.
1 oz. " " Invincible Scarlet.
1 oz. " " Crimson Giant Mignonette.
1 pkt. " " Hybrid Spiral Mignonette.
2 oz. best mixed var. Tom Thumb Nasturtion.
2 oz. " " Flower Seeds for Shrubberies and Children's Gardens.
6 choice selected varieties, Hardy Perennials, including
Wallflower. Sweet William.
Delphinium. Spotted Foxglove, etc.
3 best selected varieties, Ornamental Grasses, suitable for growing
on for Winter Bouquets, etc.

- 35 beautiful Hardy & Half-Hardy Annuals, Æsthetics, etc., including
Nasturtion Scarlet King. Viscaria cardinalis.
Nemophila insignis. Silene compacta.
Choice Balsam. Convolvulus major.
Gallardia hybrida. Mixed Petunia.
Phlox Drummondii. Salpiglossis, mixed.
Bright Sunflower. Star Zinnia.
Single Dahlias, mixed. Marguerites, etc.
3 best selected varieties, Everlasting Flowers, most suitable for
growing on for Winter Bouquets, etc.
6 best selected varieties, Ornamental-foliaged Plants, including
Ricinus. Wigandia, mixed.
6 choice selected varieties, Greenhouse Seeds, including
Calceolaria. Primula.
Cineraria. Maurandya, etc.
3 most approved varieties, Hardy Climbers.
3 selected varieties of Seeds for Rockwork.

CARTERS'

CARTERS' SEEDS

FOR ALL CLIMATES
237 & 238, HIGH HOLBORN,

SEEDS.

THE FOLLOWING UNPRECEDENTED LIST OF

90

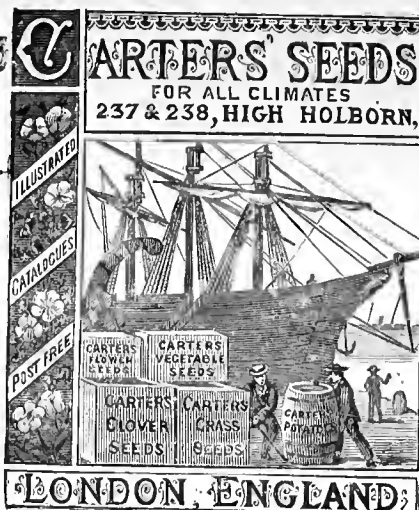
PRIZE MEDALS

Have been awarded to
CARTERS' "TESTED" SEEDS,
A Record that cannot be equalled
by any other Seed House in the World.

16 GOLD MEDALS,
43 SILVER MEDALS,
31 BRONZE MEDALS,

as follows:

One	Gold	Medal,	Royal Botanic Society,	1871.
Only	Gold	Medal,	Lima International Ex.,	1872.
One	Gold	Medal,	Royal Botanic Society,	1877.
Five	Gold	Medals,	Paris International Ex.,	1878.
One	Gold	Medal,	Royal Botanic Society,	1878.
One	Gold	Medal,	Melbourne Inter. Ex.,	1880.
One	Gold	Medal,	Royal Horticultural Society,	1881.
Only	Gold	Medal,	Amsterdam Inter. Ex.,	1884.
Only	Gold	Medal,	International Health Ex.,	1884.
One	Gold	Medal,	Holland Agricultural Ex.,	1885.
One	Gold	Medal,	Ceylon—Agri. & Hort. Ex.,	1887.
Only	Gold	Medal,	Soc. d'Agri. de France,	1887.
One	Silver	Medal,	Royal Horticultural Society,	1867.
One	Silver	Medal,	Paris International Ex.,	1867.
One	Silver	Medal,	Manchester Agri. Assoc.	1870.
One	Silver	Medal,	Royal Botanic Society,	1871.
One	Silver	Medal,	Liverpool Agri. Association,	1871.
One	Silver	Medal,	Vienna International Ex.,	1873.
One	Silver	Medal,	Worcestershire Agri. Soc.,	1873.
One	Silver	Medal,	Manchester Agri. Assoc.,	1873.
One	Sil.-Glt	Medal,	London International Ex.,	1874.
One	Silver	Medal,	Worcestershire Agri. Soc.,	1874.
One	Silver	Medal,	Soc. d'Agri. de France,	1875.
One	Silver	Medal,	Royal Horticultural Society,	1875.
One	Silver	Medal,	United States of America,	1876.
One	Silver	Medal,	Royal Horticultural Society,	1877.
One	Silver	Medal,	Cologne International Ex.,	1877.
Two	Silver	Medals,	Royal Horticultural Society,	1878.
One	Silver	Medal,	Royal Agri. Soc. of England,	1878.
One	Silver	Medal,	Sydney International Ex.,	1879.
One	Silver	Medal,	Highland Soc. of Scotland,	1879.
One	Silver	Medal,	Melbourne Inter. Ex.,	1880.
One	Silver	Medal,	Royal Agri. Soc. of England,	1880.
One	Silver	Medal,	Canterbury Agri. Show,	1882.
Two	Silver	Medals,	Royal Horticultural Society,	1883.
Two	Silver	Medals,	Royal Botanic Society,	1883.
One	Sil.-Glt	Medal,	Royal Horticultural Society,	1884.
Four	Silver	Medals,	Ceylon—Agri. & Hort. Ex.,	1885.
One	Silver	Medal,	Royal Horticultural Society,	1885.
One	Silver	Medal,	Holland—Agricultural Ex.,	1885.
One	Silver	Medal,	South African Agri. Ex.,	1885.
Three	Silver	Medals,	Royal Horticultural Society,	1886.
Three	Silver	Medals,	Ceylon—Agri. & Hort. Ex.,	1887.
One	Silver	Medal,	Royal Botanic Society,	1887.
One	Silver	Medal,	Royal Horticultural Society,	1887.
One	Bronze	Medal,	London International Ex.,	1862.
One	Bronze	Medal,	Hamburg International Ex.,	1869.
One	Bronze	Medal,	London International Ex.,	1873.
One	Bronze	Medal,	Royal Horticultural Society,	1874.
One	Bronze	Medal,	Chili International Ex.,	1875.
One	Bronze	Medal,	Amsterdam Inter. Ex.,	1877.
One	Bronze	Medal,	Royal Horticultural Society,	1878.
Two	Bronze	Medals,	Royal Horticultural Society,	1884.
One	Bronze	Medal,	Royal Botanic Society,	1884.
One	Bronze	Medal,	Royal Horticultural Society,	1885.
One	Bronze	Medal,	Royal Botanic Society,	1885.
Six	Bronze	Medals,	Ceylon—Agri. & Hort. Ex.,	1885.
Seven	Bronze	Medals,	Holland—Agricultural Ex.,	1885.
One	Bronze	Medal,	Berkhamsted Indust. Ex.,	1886.
One	Bronze	Medal,	Royal Horticultural Society,	1886.
Three	Bronze	Medals,	Ceylon—Agri. & Hort. Ex.,	1887.
One	Bronze	Medal,	Royal Horticultural Society,	1887.



Specially Selected and Carefully
Packed for India, Australian
Colonies, South America, etc.

The reputation of Carters' Seeds has reached wherever the touch of an Englishman's hand is to be found—from the Stanley Expedition distributing Carters' pure English Seeds amongst the native tribes in Central Africa (see page 2); the Missionary Societies, by their numberless agencies; indefatigable English cultivators in Ceylon, winning hosts of gold, silver, and other medals; British officers at military stations in Afghanistan and India; Mining engineers in South America; the Flockmasters of New Zealand and Australia; or the farmer of the far North-West of Canada. From each and every district of the globe we yearly receive extensive orders, accompanied by the most encouraging reports of the successful results obtained from the use of our "Tested" Seeds, in conjunction with our special system of selection, preparation, and packing. We refer with extreme gratification to the spontaneous testimony to the superiority of our Seeds and Plants, published on the following pages, selected from many hundreds of a similar nature.

THE DETERIORATION OF SEEDS IN INDIA AND OTHER TROPICAL CLIMATES.—A constant source of disappointment arises in these countries from imperfect germination, and the Seedsman is usually blamed, whereas the Seeds have perished by coming into contact with the tropical atmosphere. It cannot be too strongly urged that Seeds should always be kept so far hermetically sealed as to preclude the possibility of damage from such a cause.

For Carters' Collections of Seeds for Export Delivered Post Free,
see page 4.

Seedsman by Royal Warrants to H.M. The Queen & H.R.H. The Prince of Wales.

237 & 238, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, ENGLAND.

CARTERS' "TESTED" ENGLISH

Supplied to H.I.M. THE EMPEROR OF GERMANY.
 Supplied to H.M. THE KING OF THE BELGIANS.
 Supplied to the Agri-Horticultural Society of India.
 Supplied to the Agri-Horticultural Society of Allahabad.
 Supplied to the Agri-Horticultural Society of Madras.
 Supplied to the Agri-Horticultural Society of Mysore.
 Supplied to the Agri-Horticultural Society of Central Provinces.
 Supplied to the Agri-Horticultural Society of the Punjab.
 Supplied to the Agri-Horticultural Society of British Burmah.
 Supplied to the Agri-Horticultural Society of Singapore.
 Supplied to the Royal Horticultural Society of Tuscany.
 Supplied to the Horticultural Society of Barbadoes.
 Supplied to the Acclimatization Society of Queensland.
 Supplied to the Botanic Gardens, Trinidad.

Supplied to H.M. THE KING OF ITALY.
 Supplied to H.M. THE KING OF PORTUGAL.
 Supplied to the Botanic Gardens, Calcutta.
 Supplied to the Botanic Gardens, Bombay.
 Supplied to the Botanic Gardens, Naples.
 Supplied to the Botanic Gardens, Rome.
 Supplied to the Botanic Gardens, Geneva.
 Supplied to the Botanic Gardens, Breslau.
 Supplied to the Botanic Gardens, Pietermaritzburg.
 Supplied to the Botanic Gardens, Modena, Italy.
 Supplied to the Botanic Gardens, Dublany, Austria.
 Supplied to the Botanic Gardens, Saharanpur, India.
 Supplied to the Botanic Gardens, Sandhurst, Australia.
 Supplied to the Municipal Gardens, Mooltan.



Registered Trade Mark

CENTRAL AFRICA.

A large collection of Carters' Seeds has been taken out to the Congo for use at the Mission Stations in Central Africa.

TESTIMONY TO THE SUPERIORITY EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, AMERICA

FRANCE.—The Baroness de ST. DIDIER writes: "I am very satisfied with the Seeds from Carters', and will certainly ask for more next year."

BELGIUM.—Mrs. BEAMISH writes: "The Cucumbers from Carters' succeeded in a most wonderful way, and in size and flavour they were perfect."

NORWAY.—H. D. FRATRICE, Esq., writes: "The Seeds from Carters' last season have given some splendid results—the Aster and Stock blooms were simply gigantic. My garden is the admiration of the place."

SPAIN.—J. HOUGHTON, Esq., writes: "It will give you pleasure to know that the continual harvest I had from Carters' Seeds was most surprising."

HUNGARY.—Count ESTERHAZY writes: "The Tennis Court Mixture from Carters' Seeds came up splendidly."

TURKEY.—S. NOWILL, Esq., writes: "The Seeds from Carters' last year gave great satisfaction."

MALTA.—Captain CARR writes: "The Flower Seeds from Carters' have produced results that have been the admiration of all beholders."

CYPRUS.—The Hon. C. S. CHETWYND writes: "The Roses from Carters' two years ago give me beautiful flowers every month of the year."

"P. McLAUGHLIN, Esq., writes: "It may interest Messrs. Carter to know that I received the First Prize for Fruit grown on the Island this year. They were grown from the Trees sent last year."

PERSIA.—C. J. WILLIS, Esq., in his Book on Persia, says: "Carters' Seeds produced crops in the irrigated ground undreamt of even by the most enthusiastic cultivators."

KURRACHEE.—Colonel SIMPSON writes: "For the past 17 years I have had Seeds from Carters' in all parts of the world, and they have invariably been good."

PUNJAB.—H. SHAW, Esq., writes:—"I have full confidence in the quality of all Seeds I get from Carters'."

N.W.P.—The SUPERINTENDENT, Public Gardens, Hoshangabad, says: "Carters' Seeds are certainly preferable."

CENTRAL INDIA.—W. J. GREENWOOD, Esq., Assistant Commissioner, writes: "Since I have tried Carters' Seeds I never get any others; and this is the opinion of all who have once grown them."

A. DE LANGE, Esq., writes: "The Vegetable Seeds from Carters' were astonishingly successful. They beat the sowings of other English and Continental firms."

CALCUTTA.—W. OWEN, Esq., writes: "As a member of the Horticultural Society of Calcutta for many years, I have had experience of the good quality of Seeds from Carters'."

KURRACHEE.—F. M. ROLLINS, Esq., writes: "I am glad to report last year's supply of Seeds were thought very liberal, the selections carefully made; and the Seeds fully answered expectations."

CEYLON.—J. V. H. OWEN, Esq., writes: "I have the pleasure of informing you that I secured the Gold Medal at the Kandy Agri-Horticultural Show, held May, 1887, for the best general collection of Plants and Flowers; also Silver Medals for Carters' Gloxinias, Fuchsias, Geraniums, and Bronze Medal for Achimenes. Your customer, Mr. E. G. HARDING, secured a Silver Medal for his Cauliflowers; and Mr. THWAITES secured a Silver Medal for Carters' Victoria Prize Calceolarias, Carters' Crown Jewels Begonias, and Carters' Holborn Prize Primulas, i.e. a Silver Medal in each class; also a Bronze Medal for Cyclamen. I am much pleased at this success."

SINGAPORE.—H. C. JOHNSTONE, Esq., writes: "I have received the Box of Bulbs from Carters', and must really say they are the best I ever had. I planted them, and without exception they have turned out far beyond my expectations."



Seedsman by Royal Warrants to H.M. THE QUEEN
 237 & 238, HIGH HOLBORN

SEEDS FOR ALL CLIMATES.



Trade Mark.

Supplied to H.M. THE SULTAN OF TURKEY.

Supplied to H.M. THE SHAH OF PERSIA.

Supplied to the Government Public Gardens, Hyderabad.

Supplied to the Government Public Gardens, Betul, India.

Supplied to the Government Public Gardens, Rangoon.

Supplied to the Government Public Gardens, Hoshangabad.

Supplied to the Government Public Gardens, Narsinghpur.

Supplied to the Government Gardens, Ahmednugger.

Supplied to the Government Gardens, Berar, Bombay.

Supplied to the Government Gardens, Gonda, Oudh.

Supplied to the Government Gardens, Benares.

Supplied to the Government Gardens, Jhansi.

Supplied to the Government Memorial Gardens, Cawnpore.

Supplied to the Government Public Gardens, Etawah, N.W.P.

Supplied to H.E. THE VICEROY OF INDIA.

Supplied to H.E. THE PRESIDENT OF PARAGUAY.

Supplied to the Government Gardens, Straits Settlements.

Supplied to the Government of Hong Kong.

Supplied to the Government of Natal.

Supplied to the Government of Prince Edward Island.

Supplied to the Crown Agents for the Colonies.

Supplied to the Agricultural College, Michigan, U.S.A.

Supplied to the Santa Fe Land Company.

Supplied to the River Plate Land Farming Company.

Supplied to the North-West African Company.

Supplied to the Falklands Islands Company.

Supplied to the Agricultural Society, St. Michael's, Azores.

Supplied to the Agricultural Society of Roverchana, Austria.

SAHARA DESERT.

A large consignment of Carters' specially prepared Grass Seeds has been sent here for testing the practicability of sowing down a large tract of this Desert.

FROM AMERICA, AND OUR COLONIES.

MAURITIUS.—G. LATTER, Esq., writes:—"I have grown such fine Vegetables this season from Carters' Seeds that my friends all intend ordering from the same source."

IONIAN ISLANDS.—J. C. PAGLIOS, Esq., writes: "Carters' Leviathan Beans were splendid; the pods averaged 16 inches in length, and many of them reached 20 inches."

JAMAICA.—H. S. HOSKINS, Esq., writes: "I had a very fine Show of Flowers from the Seed supplied by Carters'."

GRENADA.—P. D. BROWN, Esq., writes: "I have imported Seeds both from England and America, but I never get any to grow so luxuriantly as those I get from Carters'."

TRINIDAD.—G. LIDDELOW, Esq., writes: "The Rose Trees from Carters' came out in capital condition, every one growing."

BERMUDA.—R. D. DARRELL, Esq., writes: "All the Seeds from Carters' have done remarkably well."

EGYPT.—Major TRUMAN, R.A., writes: "The Seeds from Carters' planted at Cairo turned out a great success."

CAPE.—S. VAN RENEN, Esq., writes: "We find the most marked improvement in quality of Seeds all round that come from Carters'. The Petunias, Peas, Cauliflowers, and Cabbages are the finest ever seen in these parts."

TRANSVAAL.—J. HOMMAN, Esq., writes: "I had a case of Seed from Carters', the contents of which turned out remarkably well."

JAPAN.—J. RICKETTS, Esq., writes: "The Plants flower profusely every season, and are much admired."

NEW ZEALAND.—The Rev. E. P. KNUBLEY writes: "I am glad to say the Bulbs from Carters' arrived out quite safely, and gave the greatest satisfaction."

THOS. FISHER, Esq., M.D., writes: "When in New Zealand my garden was always the envy of my neighbours, so fine used to be the Vegetables from Carters' Seeds."

A. J. ABBOTT, Esq., writes: "The Bulbs and Seeds came duly to hand per ss. *Coptic*. They were the best packed lot I ever saw reach New Zealand."

UNITED STATES.—G. L. TRACEY, Esq., writes: "My farm and garden are doing wonders. I cannot say too much in praise of Carters' Seeds, as they have proved themselves A 1 in every respect. I beat all my neighbours both for earliness and quality."

"Mrs. WADE begs to inform Messrs. Carter that the Seeds sent to her son at Akron City were most successful."

E. McCABE, Esq., writes: "Carters' Seeds are very much prized out here in Colorado."

CANADA.—W. L. S. WRIGHT, Esq., writes: "At the Sherbrook Agricultural Show last week I obtained 21 Prizes—15 being Firsts, the remainder Seconds—for Flowers and Vegetables from Carters' Seeds. Everybody is asking for your Catalogue."

H. L. DRENNAN, Esq., writes: "I get the best Seeds from Carters' than from any other Seedsman in England."

NOVA SCOTIA.—A. F. GURNEY, Esq., writes: "I have pleasure in reporting that at the Exhibition for three Counties held here last Autumn, I took the First Prize for the best Collection of Roots and Vegetables. Carters' Dahlias and Petunias were lovely."

H. KEELER, Esq., writes: "I cannot get Seeds anywhere in this country like Carters'."

BRITISH COLUMBIA.—Mrs. FARR writes: "The Seeds from Carters' came up good, and gave great delight."

TASMANIA.—At the Show of the Northern Agricultural Society, 1887, our Customer, Mr. NEWAY, of Launceston, was awarded First Prize for the best Collection of Grass Seeds.

N. CAMERON, Esq., writing to his Agents in London, says: "I have just seen some samples of Seeds from a firm named 'Carters'. They arrived in perfect condition. If you are unable to find their address, a Provincial Firm is the next best, but I prefer Carters'."

NEW SOUTH WALES.—Mrs. FAITHFULL writes: "The Wheat and Barley from Carters' have given great satisfaction. We had a most abundant crop."

WESTERN AUSTRALIA.—Messrs. POPE BROS. write: "We in all cases select Seeds with the name of Carters' prefixed, as we find them most suitable both in quality and trueness to name."

QUEEN and H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES,
LONDON, ENGLAND.



FOREIGN AND COLONIAL PARCEL POST.

CARTERS'

"PARCEL POST" COLLECTIONS OF

"TESTED" ENGLISH SEEDS

CAREFULLY ARRANGED AND SUITABLY PACKED FOR ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

The selection is specially made to comprise those varieties best adapted to the different climates.

VEGETABLE SEEDS.

Peas.
Broccoli.
Cauliflower.
Kohl Rabi.
Onions.

Spinach.
Beans.
Beet.
Celery.
Leek.

Parsnip.
Turnip.
Kale.
Cabbage.
Lettuce.

Parsley.
Vegetable Marrow.
Brussels Sprouts.
Savoy.
Cucumber.

Melon.
Radish.
Carrot.
Herbs.
Mustard. Cress.

CARTERS' BOX OF "TESTED" ENGLISH VEGETABLE SEEDS,

COMPRISING THE ABOVE VARIETIES,

Sent packing and postage free to all parts within the Parcel Post Union (see below),

On receipt of remittance or an order for payment in England, price 16s.

Boxes, containing large packets, price 23s., 43s., 56s., 70s., 90s., and 120s.

FLOWER SEEDS.

Aster.
Amaranthus.
Antirrhinum.
Balsam.
Calliopsis.
Canary Creeper.
Candytuft.
Celosia.
Chrysanthemum.

Cobæa.
Convulvulus.
Dahlia.
Delphinium.
Dianthus.
Eschscholtzia.
Everlasting Flower.
Gaillardia.
Globe Amaranthus.

Godetia.
Golden Feather.
Heartsease.
Heliotrope.
Larkspur.
Linum.
Lobelia.
Lupinus.
Marigold.

Marvel of Peru.
Maurandya.
Mesembryanthemum.
Mignonette.
Nasturtion.
Nemophila.
Perilla.
Petunia.
Phlox.

Polyanthus.
Portulaca.
Salpiglossis.
Stock.
Sweet Pea.
Sweet William.
Verbena.
Wallflower.
Zea. Zinnia.

CARTERS' BOX OF "TESTED" ENGLISH FLOWER SEEDS,

COMPRISING THE ABOVE VARIETIES,

Sent packing and postage free to all parts within the Parcel Post Union (see below),

On receipt of cash, or an order to pay in England, price 22s.

Smaller Boxes, containing selections from the above list, price 5s. 6d., 11s., and 17s.

The Parcel Post is now in operation between the United Kingdom and the undermentioned Foreign Countries, British Colonies and Possessions:

Aden.
Algeria.
Ascension.
Austria.
Bahamas.
Barbadoes.
Belgium.
British Guiana.
British Honduras.
Burmah.

Canada.
Cape of Good Hope.
Ceylon.
Congo Free State.
Constantinople.
Corsica.
Cyprus.
Denmark.
Egypt.
France.

Germany.
Gibraltar.
Grenada.
Heligoland.
Holland.
Hong Kong.
Hungary.
India.
Italy.

Jamaica.
Labuan.
Leeward Islands.
Luxemburg.
Malta.
Natal.
Newfoundland.
New South Wales.
North Borneo.

Norway.
St. Helena.
St. Lucia.
St. Vincent.
Sarawak.
South Australia.
Smyrna.
Straits Settlements.
Sweden.

Switzerland.
Tangier.
Tasmania.
Tobago.
Trinidad.
Tunis.
Victoria.
Western Australia.
Zanzibar.

Further particulars can be obtained at any Post Office.

ALL ORDERS MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY A REMITTANCE TO COVER VALUE, OR THE GOODS MUST BE PAID FOR IN ENGLAND.

AWARDED
The R.H.S.
Silver Banksian
Medal



For PEAS, 1885.

CARTERS' PEAS

FOR SUCCESSION.

"A Silver Medal was awarded to Meeers J. Carter & Co., High Holborn, for an extensive collection of Peas, including sixty diehees. Many of these were extremely fine, especially notable in this respect being Pride of the Market, Telephone, Telegraph, Ne Plus Ultra, and Stratagem, and many curious and excellent varieties were staged."—
THE JOURNAL OF HORTICULTURE.

AWARDED
The R.H.S.
Bronze Banksian
Medal



For PEAS, 1886.

EARLIEST VARIETIES.

CARTERS' BLUE "EXPRESS."—A new and greatly improved selection, as early as our new First Early Pea, Carters' Lightning. It is a very productive bearer, the pods being long, even, and well filled, with fine-flavoured Peas of a distinct colour when boiled. It is in every respect better than nther First Early Blue Peas in commerce. Height, 2½ feet.

Price, in sealed packets, 2s. per pint.

DANIEL O'ROURKE.—A select stock ... Per quart—s. d.
... 2½ feet 0 8

CARTERS' FIRST CROP, OR RINGLEADER.—Hitherto pronounced to be the earliest Pea in cultivation. Great care should be observed to obtain the true variety direct from us... 2½ feet 1 6
"I picked 15 pints of Carters' First Crop Pea from 660 pods."
Mr. W. BOWEN, Devon.

EARLIEST OF ALL (LAXTON).—Very early, a remarkably good cropper, and of rich flavour ... 3 feet 1 6

DICKSON'S FIRST AND BEST.—Very prolific. 2½ feet 1 3

CARTERS' IMPROVED SANGSTER'S NO. 1.—Very superior to the ordinary variety ... 2½ feet 1 0

KENTISH INVICTA.—Straight, handsome pods 2 feet 1 0

LONG-PODDED TOM THUMB.—Excellent for forcing ... 1 foot 1 0

HARBINGER.—Very early, Peas of fine flavour. First Class Certificate, R.H.S. ... 2½ feet 1 6
"The Peas from Carters' are the best about here."

N. BURNELL, Esq., Wales.

ALPHA.—One of the best early Peas ... Per quart—s. d.
... 3 feet 1 6

LITTLE GEM.—Very dwarf and prolific ... 1½ feet 1 9

MCLEAN'S BLUE PETER.—Remarkably dwarf. First Class Certificate, R.H.S. ... 6 inches 1 0

WILLIAM THE FIRST.—Long, handsome pods ... 3 feet 1 3

CARTERS' EXTRA EARLY PREMIUM GEM.—The most valuable extra early dwarf wrinkled Pea in cultivation. A great improvement upon Little Gem—more robust, longer pods ... 6 inches 2 0

AMERICAN WONDER.—Said to be specially suited for large gardens, as it forces well; and although a wrinkled Pea, it has proved to be as early in coming into use as Ringleader or First Crop ... 1 foot 2 0

EARLY SUNRISE.—An early white marrow; prolific 3 feet 0 9

HARRISON'S ECLIPSE ... 1 6

"Carters' Peas do first-rate with me. I invariably recommend any friend who asks me for seeds to write to you."
E. DELANDRE, Esq., Ireland.

EARLY AND SECOND EARLY VARIETIES.

CARTERS' EARLY FAVOURITE.—We offer for the first time this excellent Second Early Pea. It is a selection from Dickson's Favourite, and very superior to that well-known variety in length of pod, extra earliness, productiveness, and quality for table. The dry seed is much larger and more indented than Dickson's Favourite, and the pods are quite distinct in shape from any other Pea in cultivation. Height, 4 feet.

Price, in sealed packets, 2s. per pint.

AUVERGNE.—A good cropper ... Per quart—s. d.
... 4 feet 0 8

EARLY EMPEROR ... 2 feet 0 8

CARTERS' HUNDREDFOLD.—Pods large and well filled. Deservedly popular... 4 feet 1 0

IMPROVED PRINCESS ROYAL.—Large well-filled pods ... 3 feet 1 6

CHAMPION OF ENGLAND ... 5 feet 1 3

DR. HOGG.—An early Ne Plus Ultra. Sweet, excellent 3 feet 1 6

ADVANCER.—Fine flavour, pods large & numerous 2 feet 1 6

PREMIER.—Large, well-filled pods ... 3 feet 1 6

FORTYFOLD.—In every respect superior to Champion of England ... 4 feet 2 0

CARTERS' WHITE GEM.—Very early, pods large and well filled; prolific, handsome, and dwarf ... 2½ feet 1 9

DICKSON'S FAVOURITE.—Our stock has been carefully re-selected, and is very superior to the ordinary kind in commerce ... 4 feet 1 0

LAXTON'S SUPREME ... 4 feet 1 3

BISHOP'S LONG-PODDED ... 1½ feet 0 9

BIJOU.—An early dwarf wrinkled marrow; prolific ... 1½ feet 1 9

TURNER'S EMERALD.—First Class Certificate, R.H.S. Fine flavour; a good Pea for forcing ... 1½ feet 1 6

CARTERS' FIRST CROP BLUE.—As early as White Gem, a good cropper, and of fine flavour. Awarded a First Class Certificate, R.H.S. ... 2 feet 1 6

LAXTON'S PROLIFIC ... 5 feet 0 9

MCLEAN'S BEST OF ALL.—Somewhat similar to Premier, good in quality ... 3 feet 2 0

MAIN CROP AND LATE VARIETIES.

CARTERS' SURPRISE.—A blue marrow, very prolific, and of excellent flavour ... 3 feet 0 8

CARTERS' TELEGRAPH.—Immense pods; the Peas often forming apparently a double row; the Peas, when cooked, are of a fine deep-green colour; and a great bearer of good flavour. It is a most valuable Pea for Exhibition. (We originally purchased the entire stock of this famous Pea from Mr. Culverwell, the Raiser) ... 5 feet 2 0

DOCTOR MCLEAN.—Excellent flavour, very productive ... 4 feet 2 0

PRESIDENT GARFIELD.—Pods produced in pairs, very prolific, containing 8 to 10 Peas ... 3 feet 2 0

HUNTINGDONIAN.—Deservedly popular ... 4 feet 1 3

BLUE PRUSSIAN ... 3 feet 0 6

EPICUREAN ... 4 feet 1 9

JAMES' PROLIFIC.—Similar in many respects to President Garfield, but very superior to that variety in quality and general productiveness ... 3 feet 2 0

CARTERS' BALMORAL CASTLE.—A splendid Pea both for Exhibition and table purposes 4 feet 1 6

FILLBASKET.—Large, handsome, highly productive. 3 feet 1 6

BERKSHIRE CHALLENGE ... 6 feet 1 6

INVINCIBLE (SHARPE'S).—Very prolific ... 3 feet 1 0

PRIZETAKER ... 4 feet 0 9

BEDMAN'S IMPERIAL ... 4 feet 0 9

DUKE OF ALBANY.—A very handsome new wrinkled Pea, with a profusion of extra large well-filled pods, containing 9 to 12 Peas per pint, 1s. 6d. 5 feet —

MARVEL.—A fine main-crop Pea. First Class Certificate 3 feet 1 6

DUCHESS OF EDINBURGH.—Broad, handsome pods of a dark green colour; stands drought well ... 5 feet 2 0

AWARDED
The R.H.S.
Silver Banksian
Medal



For PEAS, 1885.

CARTERS' PEAS—continued.

At the important Exhibition of the Royal Horticultural Society held on July 15, 1886, in connection with the Indian and Colonial Exhibition, we staged a magnificent collection of upwards of 80 distinct varieties of Peas, including Telephone, Telegraph, Stratagem, Pride of the Market, and Anticipation. The Exhibit was awarded the Society's Banksian Medal.

AWARDED
The R.H.S.
Brooze Banksian
Medal



For PEAS, 1886.

LATE WRINKLED MARROWFAT VARIETIES.

CARTERS' G. F. WILSON.—"THE PEA FOR DRY SEASONS."—A great improvement upon "Veitch's Perfection," more prolific, larger and better-filled pods, flavour exquisite. Awarded a First Class Certificate, Royal Horticultural Society ... 4 feet 2 6

G. F. WILSON.—THE PEA FOR DRY SEASONS.—"I write to say what an excellent Pea for dry weather is the G. F. Wilson. I proved it to be so last year, and again this season. This year they were sown on March 12th, and from that time till they came in for use there was only one rain to benefit them, and that was on Whit Monday. Nevertheless, G. F. Wilson Pea maintained its sturdy stout growth and deep green colour throughout; the pods were filled, with from eight to ten Peas in most of them, and when sent to table it was pronounced first-rate in flavour, and a first-class Pea."—THOMAS RECORD, Royston, "Journal of Horticulture."

"I was awarded First Prize with Carters' G. F. Wilson Pea at the Arkley Horticultural Society's Show against six or eight Head Gardeners."—Rev. W. B. EUCKWELL, Herts.

LORD RAGLAN.—In the way of Hair's Mammoth ... 3 feet 1 3

BRITISH QUEEN.—A well-known and excellent Pea ... 6 feet 1 6

YORKSHIRE GEM ... 3 feet 2 0

CARTERS' VICTORIA.—Very productive, and of excellent quality ... 6 feet 1 6

VEITCH'S PERFECTION.—Fine flavour... 3 feet 1 9

We offer a choice stock of the true variety.

EAST ANGLIAN.—Prolific, masses of well-filled pods 3 feet 1 6

NE PLUS ULTRA.—A splendid Pea for late crop 6 feet 1 9

CARTERS' LEVIATHAN.—A grand Pea ... 6 feet 2 0

CARTERS' WONDER OF THE WORLD.—A mammoth white-seeded wrinkled marrow ... 3 feet 2 0

STURDY.—A cross between "Veitch's Perfection" and "Ne Plus Ultra," and combines the good qualities of both sorts. It is extremely robust and strong growing, is a great cropper and continuous bearer. The pods contain from 8 to 10 large Peas of excellent quality. This Pea is one of the latest in cultivation 3 feet 2 0

CULVERWELL'S GIANT MARROW.Blue wrinkled marrow. ... per pint 2/- 6 feet —

YORKSHIRE HERO.—A fine Pea, of good flavour 3 feet 2 0

EMPEROR OF THE MARROWS ... 6 feet 1 9

JOHN BULL.—In the way of Stratagem per pint, 2/- 3 feet —

KING OF THE MARROWS ... 6 feet 1 6

OMEGA.—A dwarf Ne Plus Ultra; valuable late variety 2½ft. 2 0

SUGAR EDIBLE-PODDED WRINKLED.—The pods are cooked whole after the back string is removed 4 feet 2 0

GIANT EMERALD MARROW ... 5 feet 2 0

PONTEFRAC CASTLE.—Late variety, robust habit 6 feet 1 6

The following varieties can also be supplied, at 8d. to 2s. per quart:—

ALLIANCE	EUGENIE	IMPERIAL WONDER	NAPOLEON	SUGAR, DWARF
BLUE ECLIPSE	EXCELSIOR	KNIGHT'S DWARF GREEN	PRINCESS OF WALES	SUGAR, TALL
CHAMPION OF SCOTLAND	FAIRBEARD'S SURPRISE	KNIGHT'S DWARF WHITE	ROYAL VICTORIA	WATERLOO MARROW
CLIMAX	HARRISON'S GLORY	MULTUM IN PARVO	RINGWOOD MARROW	WONDERFUL
DILLESTON'S EARLY	HAIR'S MAMMOTH	MATCHLESS MARROW	SCIMETAR	PRINCE OF WALES

THE FOLLOWING SELECTIONS

Can be recommended to produce a good succession of fine-flavoured Peas, as they include only the best sorts, which have been thoroughly tested in our Trial Grounds:—

12 QUARTS OF PEAS IN 12 BEST SORTS, for succession—our selection—including Carters' First Crop, McLean's Blue Peter, and Carters' Stratagem ... 20 0	12 PINTS OF PEAS, IN 12 BEST SORTS, for succession—our selection—including Carters' First Crop, McLean's Blue Peter, and Carters' Stratagem ... 10 0
12 QUARTS OF PEAS, IN 6 BEST SORTS, for succession—our selection—including Carters' First Crop and Carters' Stratagem ... 17 6	6 QUARTS OF PEAS, IN 6 BEST SORTS, for succession—our selection—including Carters' First Crop and Carters' Stratagem ... 9 0
24 QUARTS OF PEAS, IN 12 BEST SORTS, for succession—our selection—including Carters' First Crop, McLean's Blue Peter, and Carters' Stratagem ... 35 0	6 PINTS OF PEAS, IN 6 BEST SORTS, for succession—our selection—including Carters' First Crop and Carters' Stratagem ... 5 0

PEAS FOR PODDERS AND MARKET GARDENERS.

Being one of the largest Producers of Seed Peas in the country we are in a position to give very low quotations per Bushel and Quarter for the best varieties for Field Crops and Market Gardens, including

DANIEL O'ROURKE.	DICKSON'S FIRST AND BEST.	PRINCE OF WALES.
CARTERS' FIRST CROP.	SANGSTER'S No. 1.	VEITCH'S PERFECTION.
KENTISH INVICTA.	SUTTON'S CHAMPION.	YORKSHIRE HERO.
WILLIAM THE FIRST.	CHAMPION OF ENGLAND.	CARTERS' HUNDREDFOLD.
BLUE IMPERIAL.	TELEGRAPH.	OMEGA.
SUTTON'S RINGLEADER.	PRIDE OF THE MARKET.	EARLY SUNRISE.
AMERICAN WONDER.	PRIZETAKER.	LAXTON'S SUPREME.
HARRISON'S ECLIPSE.	FILLBASKET.	DUKE OF ALBANY.

Special Low Prices per Bushel and Quarter on Application.

SEEDS FOR
ALLOTMENT
GARDENS.

We make liberal reductions where occupiers of Allotment Gardens combine to order their Seeds from us altogether in one package.

CARTERS' ANTICIPATION PEA.

(See Illustration from Nature, page 1.)

First Prize, Taunton, 1887.

First Prize, Holt, 1887.

First Prize, Ilminster, 1887.

First Prize, Hatch Beauchamp, 1887.

We claim for "Anticipation" (which is the result of a cross between Ne Plus Ultra and an Early Wrinkled Dwarf Pea) complete and distinct individuality. In habit, and size and shape of pod, for its enormous productiveness, and for its delicious flavour, it remains unique.

"Anticipation" grows to a height of about 2½ feet, and may be classed with the Second Early Peas, being in full bearing with us on July 8th. The foliage (as shown in the Illustration) is of a medium green shade of colour, the habit of the plant being very robust, with immense straight pods, and the seed is very distinct.

Mr. BARRON, Superintendent of the Royal Horticultural Society's Gardens, writes: "'Anticipation' should have been called 'Realisation'—so good was it."

"I find Carters' Anticipation Pea a most excellent variety. It is the best Dwarf Marrow that has come under my notice."—Mr. E. WILSON, Head Gardener to The Most Noble The Marquis of HARTINGTON.

"Carters' Anticipation Pea is a first-class variety—a good cropper, with splendid flavour."—Mr. W. R. WART, Head Gardener to The Right Hon. The Earl of WESTMORELAND.

"Carters' Anticipation is an immense cropper, with large well-filled pods and splendid flavour—altogether a Pea of the highest order."—Mr. TEGG, Head Gardener to JOHN WALTER, M.P., Esq.

"Carters' Anticipation is one of the best Dwarf Peas I have ever grown or tasted. It is also an enormous cropper."—Mr. J. FITT, Head Gardener to The Right Hon. The Earl of ESSEX.

"Carters' Anticipation is a most excellent Pea of robust habit; although not more than 3 feet in height, the crop was a very heavy one, colour good, and flavour delicious."—Mr. W. COLEMAN, Head Gardener to The Right Hon. Earl SOMERS.

"Carters' Anticipation Pea has grand massive pods, very freely produced, eminently suitable for exhibition."—Mr. W. POPE, Head Gardener to The Right Hon. The Earl of CARNARVON.

"CARTERS' ANTICIPATION.—I cannot speak too highly of this valuable Pea for cropping and flavour. This and Carters' Stratagem are the two finest flavoured Peas in cultivation."—Mr. A. T. OXFORD, Head Gardener to The Right Hon. Lord STANLEY of ALDERLEY.

"Carters' Anticipation is an excellent Pea in every respect, and fit to rank as a standard sort."—Mr. F. HARRISON, Head Gardener to The Right Hon. The Earl of DERBY.

"Carters' Anticipation Pea is decidedly good in every respect. It is a heavy cropper, and the pods are well filled with very sweet Peas."—Mr. W. IGGULDEN, Head Gardener to The Right Hon. The Earl of CORK.

"Carters' Anticipation is a very fine Pea, of strong growth and sturdy habit. The large pods contain eight to ten enormous Peas of delicious flavour. Height 2½ feet."—Mr. D. McDONALD, Head Gardener to Sir CHARLES NICHOLSON, Bart.

Price, in sealed packets, 3s. 6d. per pint.

**"TEN DAYS
EARLIER THAN
FIRST AND
BEST."**

(See below.)

The Earliest Pea in the World IS CARTERS' LIGHTNING.

Also known in France as L'Eclair de Carter.

(See Illustration from Nature, page 1.)

**"FOUR DAYS
EARLIER THAN
RINGLEADER or
FIRST CROP."**

(See below.)

After exhaustive trial, and as the result of careful selection, we again offer what we consider to be the Earliest Pea in the World; and this opinion is fully confirmed by the testimony given below as the result of trials made by some of the best-known gardeners in the country.

As shown in the Illustration at page 1, it is particularly level and neat in habit of growth, considerably hardier and more robust in the haulm than any other first Early Pea, and a prodigious cropper, the pods being very long, usually hanging in pairs, and exceedingly well filled—distinct both in growth and seed—height about 2½ feet, the plant being literally studded with pods, containing Peas of fine colour and size, and of good flavour.

Carters' Lightning is destined to take the place of all other first Early Peas, whether of the Ringleader or the Harbinger type.

"Carters' Lightning Pea is just a trifle earlier and just a trifle more productive than any of the selections of 'First and Best.'"—RURAL NEW YORKER.

"I must say Carters' Lightning took the lead with any Peas this year. It was not sown so soon by a week as Ringleader, and was fit to pick three days before that variety."—Mr. JAMES BEST, Head Gardener to His Grace The Duke of HAMILTON.

"Carters' Lightning Pea, sown two months after William 1st, came into use before it."—Mr. W. COLEMAN, Head Gardener to The Right Hon. Earl SOMERS.

"Carters' Lightning Pea is the earliest Pea I have ever grown, it came in three or four days before Ringleader."—Mr. E. WILSON, Head Gardener to The Most Noble The Marquis of HARTINGTON.

"Carters' Lightning is very distinct and early. We gathered it ten days before Dickson's First and Best, sown at the same time."

Mr. T. RABONE, Head Gardener to The Right Hon. The Earl of SHREWSBURY.

"Carters' Lightning Pea has proved earlier than any other in this neighbourhood."—H. J. CLAY, Esq., Norfolk.

"Carters' Lightning is the earliest Pea I have ever known. It is strong and compact in growth, the pods filling well and the quality all that can be desired. It is a great gain amongst new Early Peas, and my advice is, try it."—Mr. J. MUIR, The Gardens, Margam Park.

"In our locality, Daniel O'Rourke, Sangster's No. 1, and, latterly, Earliest of All, have been the prime favourites; in future these must give place to Carters' Lightning."—Mr. W. J. MURPHY, Clonmel.

"Carters' Lightning is unmistakably the earliest Pea I have ever grown. I consider it a great advance."—Mr. G. BRIGHTON, Head Gardener to The Right Hon. The Earl of MOUNT-EDGUMBE.

Price, in sealed packets, 2s. 6d. per pint.

THE CHAMPION PEAS OF THE WORLD.

VIDE PUBLIC OPINION.

STILL UNBEATEN.—OF EXTRAORDINARY MERIT.—DEFYING COMPETITION.

AWARDED

FIRST PRIZE, Kineton.
 FIRST PRIZE, Exeter.
 FIRST PRIZE, Dublin.
 FIRST PRIZE, New Barnet.
 FIRST PRIZE, Doncaster, 1886.
 FIRST PRIZE, Newton.
 FIRST PRIZE, Norwich, 1886.
 FIRST PRIZE, Caterham, 1884.
 FIRST PRIZE, Dlas, 1885.
 FIRST PRIZE, R. H. Society, 1884.
 FIRST PRIZE, Boston, 1885.
 FIRST PRIZE, Peterborough, 1885.
 FIRST PRIZE, Ellesmere, 1884.
 FIRST PRIZE, Betchworth, 1884.
 FIRST PRIZE, Burton, 1884.
 FIRST PRIZE, Newcastle.
 FIRST PRIZE, Woodford.
 FIRST PRIZE, Ludlow.
 FIRST PRIZE, Potter's Bar, 1881.
 FIRST PRIZE, Rothwell.
 FIRST PRIZE, Dlas.
 FIRST PRIZE, Elghgate, 1881.
 FIRST PRIZE, Grantham, 1881.
 FIRST PRIZE, Wrexham.
 FIRST PRIZE, St. Mary Cray.
 FIRST PRIZE, Walsingham.
 FIRST PRIZE, Rochester, 1880.
 FIRST PRIZE, Brighouse, 1880.
 FIRST PRIZE, Sandy.
 FIRST PRIZE, Woodbridge.
 FIRST PRIZE, Taunton.
 FIRST PRIZE, R. H. Society.
 FIRST PRIZE, Southampton.
 FIRST PRIZE, Lowestoft.
 FIRST PRIZE, Stanwell.
 FIRST PRIZE, Erldge Park.
 FIRST PRIZE, Cheltenham, 1881.
 FIRST PRIZE, Weston-s.-Mare, 1881.
 FIRST PRIZE, Markinch, 1881.
 FIRST PRIZE, Whitchurch.
 FIRST PRIZE, Cambridge, 1881.
 FIRST PRIZE, Fakenham.
 FIRST PRIZE, Little Gonerby.
 FIRST PRIZE, Hunstanton.
 FIRST PRIZE, Farnlingham, 1882.
 FIRST PRIZE, Mansfield.
 FIRST PRIZE, Baldock.
 FIRST PRIZE, Boroughbridge.
 FIRST PRIZE, Richmond, 1881.
 FIRST PRIZE, Gaythorpe.
 FIRST PRIZE, Boston.
 FIRST PRIZE, Longridge, 1882.
 FIRST PRIZE, Llanely.
 FIRST PRIZE, Haverfordwest, 1881.
 FIRST PRIZE, Farnlingham, 1880.
 FIRST PRIZE, Maldon.
 FIRST PRIZE, Liphook.
 FIRST PRIZE, Longridge, 1881.
 FIRST PRIZE, Moseley.
 FIRST PRIZE, Boston, 1883.
 FIRST PRIZE, Langholm.
 FIRST PRIZE, Glasgow, 1881.
 FIRST PRIZE, Sutton Coldfield.
 FIRST PRIZE, Farnlingham, 1881.
 FIRST PRIZE, Wester Ross.
 FIRST PRIZE, Upwell.
 FIRST PRIZE, Weardale.
 FIRST PRIZE, Royston.
 FIRST PRIZE, Witney.
 FIRST PRIZE, Erdington.
 FIRST PRIZE, Bishops Waltham.
 FIRST PRIZE, Oxtou.
 FIRST PRIZE, Isleworth, 1881.
 FIRST PRIZE, Blyth Bridge.
 FIRST PRIZE, Tickhill.
 FIRST PRIZE, Kingswinford.
 FIRST PRIZE, Crowley.
 FIRST PRIZE, Chorley.
 FIRST PRIZE, Bury St. Edmunds.
 FIRST PRIZE, Ruabon.
 FIRST PRIZE, Nocton.
 FIRST PRIZE, Mildenhall.
 FIRST PRIZE, Hoddesdon, 1883.
 FIRST PRIZE, Market Drayton, 1883.
 FIRST PRIZE, Barrow-in-Furness.
 FIRST PRIZE, London, 1884.
 FIRST PRIZE, Strathaven, 1883.
 FIRST PRIZE, Holbeach, 1883.
 FIRST PRIZE, North Dalton, 1883.
 FIRST PRIZE, Harleston, 1883.
 FIRST PRIZE, Balfour, 1883.
 FIRST PRIZE, Mansfield, 1885.

AWARDED

FIRST PRIZE, Kingswinford, 1887.
 FIRST PRIZE, Kirkpatrick, 1887.
 FIRST PRIZE, Cluny, 1887.
 FIRST PRIZE, Mony Musk, 1886.
 FIRST PRIZE, Turriff, 1886.
 FIRST PRIZE, Horninglow, 1886.
 FIRST PRIZE, Padham, 1886.
 FIRST PRIZE, Burnley, 1886.
 FIRST PRIZE, Milsom, 1886.
 FIRST PRIZE, Burton, 1886.
 FIRST PRIZE, Bentley, 1886.
 FIRST PRIZE, Norwich, 1887.
 FIRST PRIZE, Ipswich, 1887.
 FIRST PRIZE, Diss, 1887.
 FIRST PRIZE, Tilbshalf, 1887.
 FIRST PRIZE, South Wingfield, 1887.
 FIRST PRIZE, Tenbury, 1887.
 FIRST PRIZE, Ross, 1887.
 FIRST PRIZE, Netheredge, 1887.
 FIRST PRIZE, Richmond, 1887.

AWARDED

FIRST PRIZE, Wragby.
 FIRST PRIZE, Rockingham.
 FIRST PRIZE, Betchworth.
 FIRST PRIZE, Foulsham.
 FIRST PRIZE, Padham.
 FIRST PRIZE, Potter's Bar, 1885.
 FIRST PRIZE, Burton, 1886.
 FIRST PRIZE, Potter's Bar, 1886.
 FIRST PRIZE, Nuneaton, 1885.
 FIRST PRIZE, Weston, 1884.
 FIRST PRIZE, Doncaster, 1885.
 FIRST PRIZE, Upwell, 1884.
 FIRST PRIZE, Strathaven, 1885.
 FIRST PRIZE, Upwell, 1884.
 FIRST PRIZE, Fermoy, 1884.
 FIRST PRIZE, Mansfield, 1884.
 FIRST PRIZE, Horninglow, 1883.
 FIRST PRIZE, Isleworth, 1883.
 FIRST PRIZE, Uckfield.
 FIRST PRIZE, Lutor.
 FIRST PRIZE, Weston-s.-Mare, 1883.
 FIRST PRIZE, Backworth, 1883.
 FIRST PRIZE, Ulverston, 1883.
 FIRST PRIZE, Dalton, 1883.
 FIRST PRIZE, Maldenhead, 1883.
 FIRST PRIZE, Grantham, 1883.
 FIRST PRIZE, Glasgow, 1883.
 FIRST PRIZE, Kirkintilloch.
 FIRST PRIZE, Darlington.
 FIRST PRIZE, Elgin.
 FIRST PRIZE, Fochabers.
 FIRST PRIZE, Richmond, 1883.
 FIRST PRIZE, Chiswick.
 FIRST PRIZE, Beckenham.
 FIRST PRIZE, Newport.
 FIRST PRIZE, Bicester.
 FIRST PRIZE, Maldenhead, 1882.
 FIRST PRIZE, Marake.
 FIRST PRIZE, Towcester.
 FIRST PRIZE, Highgate, 1883.
 FIRST PRIZE, Wlksworth.
 FIRST PRIZE, Nether Edge.
 FIRST PRIZE, Todmorden.
 FIRST PRIZE, Needham Market.
 FIRST PRIZE, Preston.
 FIRST PRIZE, Haverfordwest, 1883.
 FIRST PRIZE, East Haddon.
 FIRST PRIZE, Vale of Eden.
 FIRST PRIZE, Finchley.
 FIRST PRIZE, Arkley.
 FIRST PRIZE, Potter's Bar, 1883.
 FIRST PRIZE, Audlem.
 FIRST PRIZE, Nuneaton, 1886.
 FIRST PRIZE, W. Bromwich, 1882.
 FIRST PRIZE, W. Bromwich, 1883.
 FIRST PRIZE, Swindon.
 FIRST PRIZE, Prindlewell.
 FIRST PRIZE, Keele.
 FIRST PRIZE, Enstone.
 FIRST PRIZE, Fareham.
 FIRST PRIZE, Sprotton.
 FIRST PRIZE, Campbeltown.
 FIRST PRIZE, Helmsley.
 FIRST PRIZE, Gornal.
 FIRST PRIZE, Wordsley.
 FIRST PRIZE, Cheltenham, 1882.
 FIRST PRIZE, Cambridge, 1882.
 FIRST PRIZE, Harrogate.
 FIRST PRIZE, Blackheath.
 FIRST PRIZE, Hepworth.
 FIRST PRIZE, Potter's Bar, 1882.
 FIRST PRIZE, Inverness, 1881, 1882.
 FIRST PRIZE, Norton Fitzwarren.
 FIRST PRIZE, Petworth.
 FIRST PRIZE, Ulverston, 1882.
 FIRST PRIZE, Dalton, 1882.
 FIRST PRIZE, Richmond, 1882.
 FIRST PRIZE, Wester Ross.
 FIRST PRIZE, Elghgate, 1882.
 FIRST PRIZE, Gustafsberg.
 FIRST PRIZE, Settle.
 FIRST PRIZE, Horninglow, 1882.
 FIRST PRIZE, Watlington.
 FIRST PRIZE, Darley.
 FIRST PRIZE, Matlock.
 FIRST PRIZE, Oxford.
 FIRST PRIZE, Brighouse, 1882.
 FIRST PRIZE, Ealing.
 FIRST PRIZE, Ulverston, 1881.
 FIRST PRIZE, Dalton, 1881.
 FIRST PRIZE, Farnlingham, 1883.
 FIRST PRIZE, Rochester, 1881.

From time to time New Peas have been introduced that were said to be superior to Telephone and Stratagem, but they have never survived the test, whilst our grand Peas are to be found in Prize Collections whenever and wherever staged. We shall be as ready as anyone to welcome a Pea that beats our own when it is produced, and that passes the ordeal through which our Peas have for several years passed.

CARTERS' STRATAGEM.

AWARDED

TWO FIRST CLASS CERTIFICATES OF MERIT,
 ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND.

In sealed packets, price 2s. per pint.

CARTERS' TELEPHONE.

AWARDED

FIRST CLASS CERTIFICATE OF MERIT,
 ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND.

Pronounced to be the Best second Early Pea grown, and as early as William the First.

In sealed packets, price 2s. per pint.

CARTERS' PRIDE OF THE MARKET.

AWARDED

FIRST CLASS CERTIFICATE OF MERIT,
 ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND.

In sealed packets, price 2s. per pint.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

We are compelled to caution purchasers against spurious varieties of Peas being sent out as Carters' Stratagem. We again purchased several parcels in the trade last year, and proved them in our trial grounds to be untrue.

Our Stocks are specially grown under personal supervision at our own Seed Farms in Essex.

BRUSSELS SPROUTS.

The Cultivation of Brussels Sprouts.—Sow the seed early in March for first crop, and again in April for succession; transplant into good ground when the plants are large enough.

	Per pkt. s. d.	Per oz. s. d.
CARTERS' PERFECTION. —The best for general use, producing large and firm sprouts	1 0	1 6
"I had the finest Sprouts I ever saw from Carters' Seed." —J. DEER, Esq., Balsham.		
"Carters' Perfection Brussels Sprouts have turned out quite in accordance with its name—they are fine." Mr. W. MARSHALL, Salop.		
"Carters' Perfection Brussels Sprouts were particularly good."—N. M. RICHARDSON, Esq., Devnn.		
FRESH IMPORTED —A choice stock	...	0 8
SCRYMGER'S GIANT. —Highly recommended	...	1 0

	Per oz. s. d.
HOLBORN EXHIBITION. —A splendid strain for show purposes, producing large solid sprouts in great abundance. In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. per packet	—
ROSEBERRY. —A prolific and useful variety	0 8
DALMENY SPROUTS. —A hybrid variety	1 0
ALBERT SPROUTS. —A hybrid, between Sprouts and Savoy	1 0
AIGBURTH. —Highly recommended by the Royal Horticultural Society	1 0

BROAD BEANS.

The Cultivation of Broad Beans.—Early Mazagan and Dwarf Fan Beans should be planted in November, and a second sowing made in February, the rows being about 15 inches apart; to be followed by the Long-podded and Windsor varieties to secure a succession. The later sorts should be about 6 inches from plant to plant, and 3 feet from row to row.

CARTERS' LEVIATHAN.

The longest-podded and finest Broad Bean in cultivation, producing enormous pods, measuring 13 to 21 inches in length (*see below*); most prolific, specially recommended for exhibition. (*See Illustration facing*).

Carters' Leviathan has been awarded the most Important Prizes in all the Great Competitions (for List of Prizes, see Illustration facing), and is almost invariably the only variety of Broad Beans staged in Prize Collections of Vegetables. Notably at the Exhibitions of the Royal Horticultural Society, South Kensington, and at Manchester, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Reading, and other important Provincial Shows.

"I had some of Carters' Leviathan Beans last year WITH PODS THE ENORMOUS LENGTH OF 21 INCHES: these were seen by scores of people, to their great astonishment."—Mr. S. REAVILL, Budby.

"Carters' Leviathan is an excellent Bean, everyone should grow it."

Mr. BUCKLE, late Gardener to

The Right Hon. LORD WALSLINGHAM.

"Carters' Leviathan Beans were the finest ever seen in this quarter."

Mr. D. TOWNSEND, Suffolk.

"I have had many to see my Carters' Leviathan Beans; there has never been anything like it before in these parts."—R. WRAY, Esq., Weighton.

"Broad Beans were largely shown. The First Prize-takers were Mr. Ward, Mr. Miles, and Mr. Steggle, ALL OF WHOM HAD CARTERS' LEVIATHAN, a variety producing handsome pods of immense size."—THE GARDENERS' MAGAZINE, reporting the Show of the Royal Horticultural Society, June 24, 1884.

"Carters' Leviathan Beans are the best I ever saw; they have gained me several Prizes."—Mr. W. LUCK.

"Carters' Broad Beans planted in November withstood the unusually severe frost, and I never remember so good a crop."—Mr. H. LLOYD.

"Carters' Leviathan Beans are wonders. I have them now as long as 14 inches, and they will grow a lot yet. Last year I grew them 16½ inches."—Mr. C. DALE.

In sealed packets, 2s. 6d. per pint.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—The success of this Bean has led to inferior sorts being offered as Carters' Leviathan. None are genuine AS SENT OUT BY US, unless sealed thus—



	Per quart.—s. d.
EARLY MAZAGAN	0 6
EARLY LONGPOD. —One of the best of the old varieties	0 8
MONARCH LONGPOD	0 8
TAYLOR'S WINDSOR. —A good standard variety	0 9
SEVILLE GIANT LONGPOD. —Distinct and handsome, 18 inches high, with pods often 12 inches in length. Awarded a First Class Certificate by the Royal Horticultural Society. (<i>See Illustration facing</i>)	1 6
CARTERS' MAMMOTH LONGPOD. —A decided improvement upon the Early Longpod. Sent out originally by us. The dry Seed of this Bean is smaller than many others, but it is certain to produce the longest and best-filled pods of its section	1 3
JOHNSON'S WONDERFUL. —An excellent variety	0 8
CARTERS' IMPROVED WINDSOR. —Large and productive; the best of all the Windsor Beans	1 3
GREEN WINDSOR. —Green when boiled	1 3
BECK'S DWARF GREEN GEM. —Dwarf and prolific	1 3
GREEN LONGPOD. —Green when cooked	0 9

The following standard varieties can also be supplied:—

Per quart.—s. d.	Per quart.—s. d.
ROYAL DWARF FAN 1 3	MINSTER GIANT ... 0 8
DWARF CLUSTER ... 1 3	HARDY'S PEDIGREE WINDSOR 1 3
AQUADULCE ... 1 6	NEW GIANT LONGPOD... 0 9
GREEN NONPAREIL 0 9	PEDIGREE GREEN WINDSOR ... 1 6

Carters' Collections of Broad Beans.

6 QUARTS OF BROAD BEANS, IN 6 BEST SORTS, s. d.
for succession—including Seville and Carters' Mammoth ... 4 6

6 PINTS OF BROAD BEANS, IN 6 BEST SORTS, s. d.
for succession—including Seville and Carters' Mammoth ... 2 6

YORKS.

"I had a few of Carters' Seeds given me by a friend, and confidently say every one must have grown, and they now look the best of any I have seen about here."
P. A. BATESON, Esq

MIDDLESEX.

"The Garden Seeds procured this year for the first time from Messrs Carter, have turned out most satisfactory."
Mrs. BALLANTYNE.

WALES.

"I have always found your House most prompt and attentive at all times; and everything I have ever received from you has given complete satisfaction"—Dr. DAVIES.

CAMBRIDGE.

"I am very pleased with the Vegetables from Carters' Seeds; they have gained me several prizes."
Mr. J. BUSHELL.

Carters

SEEDSMEN BY SPECIAL APPOINTMENT TO
HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT.

THE FINEST BROAD BEAN IN CULTIVATION

CARTERS' LEVIATHAN,

Sometimes producing Pods 21 inches long. (See page 10.)

Price, in sealed packets, 2s. 6d. per pint.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

The unparalleled success of this Bean upon the Exhibition Table has led to inferior sorts being offered as Carters' Leviathan. None are genuine, as sent out by us, unless sealed thus—



"I have again been most successful with your Leviathan Beans. Last year I was awarded Five First Prizes, and the same again this year—or every time I exhibited."—F. GRANT, Esq., Upwell.

"CARTERS' LEVIATHAN BROAD BEAN—SECOND CROP.—Though this is admittedly one of the largest and longest Beans in cultivation, it is by no means coarse or of inferior flavour. There is, however, a peculiarity about it I only noticed yesterday. I had the stems cut away after the first crop, half their height. New branches were formed, and judge my surprise to find a new second crop with pods well filled, smaller, but of more delicious flavour than the first."

W. J. MURPHY, in "Gardening World."

"LEVIATHAN BROAD BEAN.—I am delighted with this Bean, and so are all who see it. Its sturdy branched growth and long pods have an attractive appearance. The pods are borne in pairs, commencing at 12 to 15 inches from the ground, containing six large Beans of good colour, being 'greener' than the ordinary Longpod and Windsor section. The pods invariably fill well; not one that I have opened contains less than six Beans. The number of pods on a stalk is six, and the Beans are the size of Windsor, though it is evidently of the Longpod section, and it is very much in advance of Seville Longpod, or indeed any other. The total height of the haulm, 2 ft. 9 in., renders it admirably adapted for small gardens, not the least of its merits being its earliness."

G. ABBEY, "Two Good Vegetables," in Journal of Horticulture.

Carters' Leviathan is each year staged in the principal Prize Collections of Vegetables at South Kensington and elsewhere, to the exclusion of all other varieties of Broad Beans.

SEVILLE
GIANT
LONGPOD
BEAN.

Price,
1s. 6d. per quart.

CARTERS' LEVIATHAN BEAN continues to BEAT EVERY other VARIETY of Broad Bean in open competition, and HAS WON the following FIRST PRIZES, in addition to many more during the past few seasons:

Three First Prizes,
Royal Horticultural Society.
First Prize, Norwich, 1887.
First Prize, Burnham, 1887.
First Prize, Hatch Beauchamp.
First Prize, Ilminster, 1887.
First Prize, Ipswich, 1887.
First Prize, Richmond, 1887.
First Prize, Horninglow, 1886.
First Prize, Bentley, 1886.
First Prize, Abergavenny, 1887.
First Prize, Selby Oak, 1885.
First Prize, Dunfermline, 1882.
First Prize, Dunfermline, 1883.
First Prize, Dunfermline, 1884.
First Prize, Aldenham, 1886.
First Prize, Pollen Bar, 1886.
First Prize, Bradford.
First Prize, Brigg.
First Prize, Orawle.
First Prize, Epworth.
First Prize, Eastoff.
First Prize, Gainsborough.
First Prize, Hampstead.
First Prize, Wansford.
First Prize, Liphook, 1880.
First Prize, Liphook, 1881.
First Prize, Hagley.
First Prize, Alfreton.
First Prize, Allendale, 1880.
First Prize, Allendale, 1881.
First Prize, Newcastle.
First Prize, Sandy, 1881.
First Prize, Sandy, 1882.
First Prize, Woodbridge.
First Prize, Wragby.
First Prize, Boston.
First Prize, Ulverston.
First Prize, Ohorley.
First Prize, Nuneaton.
First Prize, Kirkleston.
First Prize, Leicester, 1882.
First Prize, Leicester, 1883.
First Prize, Cambridge, 1880.
First Prize, Cambridge, 1881.
First Prize, Halesowen.
First Prize, Lookerbie.
First Prize, Carnarvon.
First Prize, Keele.
First Prize, Blyth Bridge.
First Prize, Kenley.
First Prize, Kingswinford.
First Prize, Pound Hill.
First Prize, Cambridge, 1883.
First Prize, Eoolesfield.
First Prize, Malton, 1885.

Price, in sealed packets,
2s. 6d. per pint

"BROAD AND LONGPOD BEANS.—There are a few comparatively new varieties that deserve to be grown. Carters' Leviathan must have special mention for its value for exhibition. The pods attain an average length of fifteen inches, examples over twenty inches long being by no means uncommon. They are invariably well filled, a point of no small importance in a close competition, for good judges are not, as a rule, satisfied with the appearance of the outside of the pods."—GARDENERS' MAGAZINE.

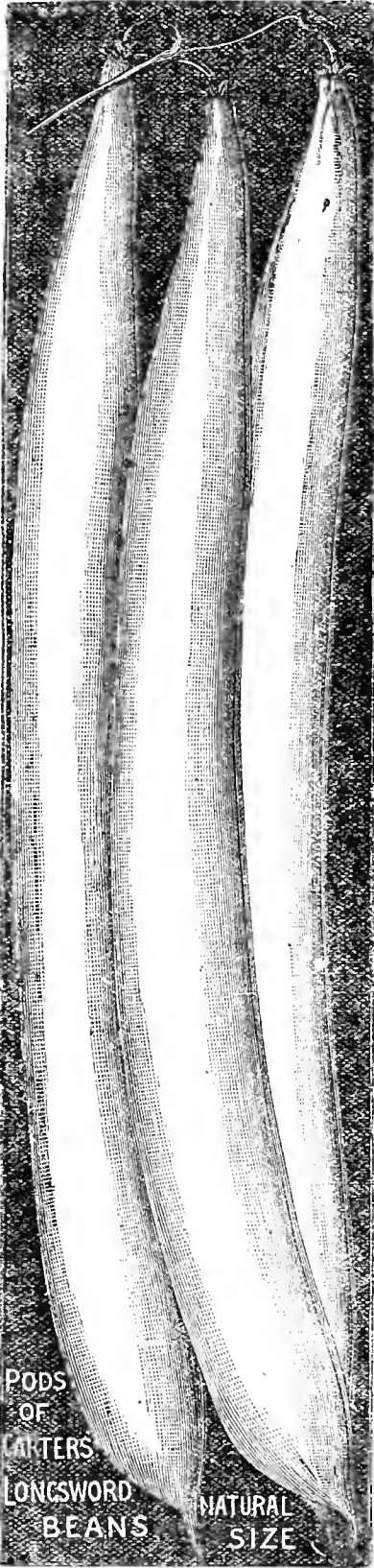
WE WERE AWARDED THE HIGHEST PRIZE MEDAL, SOUTH AFRICA, 1885.

THE LARGEST-PODDED RUNNER BEAN IN CULTIVATION. CARTERS' JUBILEE RUNNER.

FOR DESCRIPTION SEE
OPPOSITE PAGE.

The Best French Bean.

CARTERS' LONGSWORD.



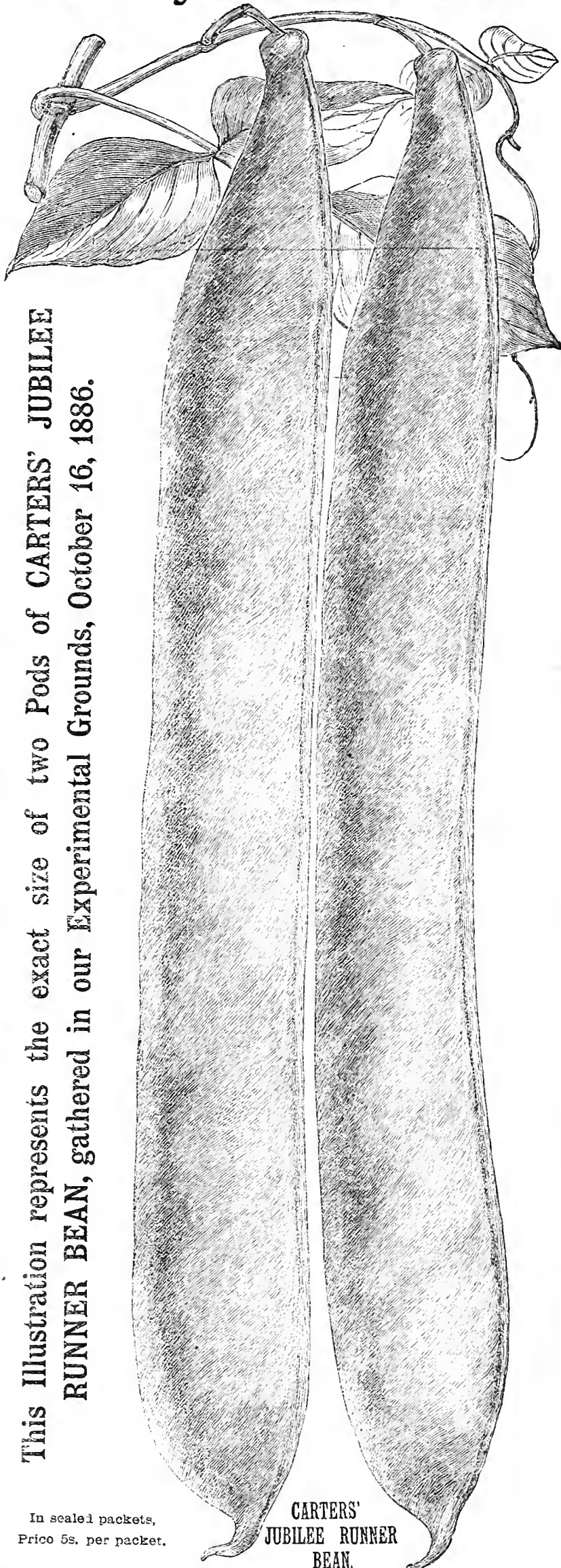
This remarkably productive and fine-flavoured Dwarf French Bean is the earliest Continental variety grown.

Distinct, both in seed and habit, it has firmly established itself in public favour. It is exceedingly early and very prolific, bearing as many as 30 to 35 pods upon a single plant.

"Longsword is very early and most prolific, a second Canadian Wonder, but more fruitful than that splendid variety. Grand for forcing in pots, excellent in the open air, and highly deserving of general culture. As an all-the-year-round Bean I know none to equal it."

Mr. J. MUIR, Margam Park.

In sealed packets, price 2s. 6d. per pint.



This Illustration represents the exact size of two Pods of CARTERS' JUBILEE RUNNER BEAN, gathered in our Experimental Grounds, October 16, 1886.

In sealed packets,
Price 5s. per packet.

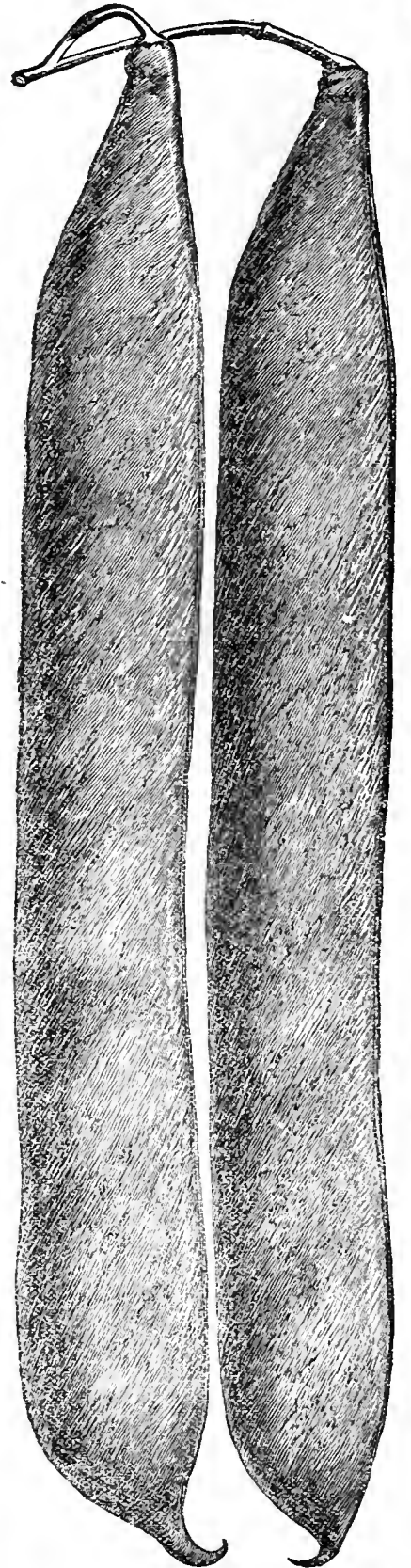
AWARDED
FIRST PRIZE, Weston-Super-Mare, 1887.
FIRST PRIZE, Taunton, 1887.
FIRST PRIZE, Burnham, 1887.
FIRST PRIZE, Hatch Beauchamp, 1887.

FIRST PRIZE, Ilminster, 1887.
FIRST PRIZE, Atherstone, 1887.
FIRST PRIZE, Mabelthorpe, 1887.
FIRST PRIZE, Trowbridge, 1887.

FOR DESCRIPTION SEE
OPPOSITE PAGE.

The Best Scarlet Runner.

CARTERS' CHAMPION.



"Carters' Champion is the best variety of Scarlet Runner Bean in cultivation."

THE GARDENERS' MAGAZINE.

"The best crop of Beans I have ever seen was Carters' Champion Runners."

S. OWEN, Esq., Wharf House.

The Rev. E. NORMAN informs Messrs. Carter that he had a great quantity of Beans from the Champion Runners. This is the more remarkable, as all his neighbours have had scarcely any, in consequence of the blight and great drought.

Price 2s. per quart.

WE WERE AWARDED THE ONLY GOLD MEDAL FOR SEEDS, HEALTHERIES, 1885.

AWARDED
TEN FIRST PRIZE MEDALS,

CEYLON, 1885.

RUNNER BEANS.

The Cultivation of Runner Beans.—Runner Beans should be planted out of doors about the 1st of May, followed by successional sowings at intervals of a fortnight; by this means an abundant supply is provided until the plants are destroyed by the Autumn frosts. Care should be taken when planting that sufficient space is allowed between the rows (say 4 feet), and 12 inches from plant to plant in the rows.

AWARDED
TEN FIRST PRIZE MEDALS,

CEYLON, 1885.

CARTERS' JUBILEE RUNNER.—(See Illustration.) Awarded 8 First Prizes the First Year of its Introduction. Amongst the many noteworthy introductions with which our house is specially identified there is no vegetable standing higher in popular estimation than Carters' Champion Runner, for many years an universal favourite both on the Exhibition stages and the table. We should therefore have hesitated to elect another candidate in this class, had we not satisfied ourselves that it was both distinct and an acquisition. Carters' Jubilee Runner is a selection from The Czar, producing an enormous crop of immense pods, many measuring upwards of 12 inches in length and 1½ inches in diameter. The pods are unusually thick and fleshy, the flavour being most exquisite, whilst we have every reason to believe that the white character of the flowers and the dry seed is more fixed than in the variety from which it is selected. We feel sure the superior excellence of this novelty will secure for it a lasting reputation, and thus justify us in associating it with the historical events of the year 1887.

The specimens from which our Illustration is made were gathered in perfect order from our growing crop on October 16th, 1886, and the drawing is exact as to size and shape of pods.

"Carters' Jubilee Runners are far superior to anything I ever saw. I can vouch for them being all you represent in their Catalogue."—W. LEWRY, Esq., Kent.

"Jubilee Runner.—Messrs. Carter sent this out with a somewhat flattering account, and as they have sent out so many good vegetables, I was desirous of giving this one a trial. During the very dry weather they did not set their bloom so well as some others, and I began to despair; but when the rain came they very soon put on a better appearance, and are now bearing as free as many others. Some of the pods measure 12 inches in length, and 1½ inches broad. The few I have had cooked have boiled a beautiful green colour. The dry seeds are white. It is a robust grower, my plants having exceeded 12 feet in height. I have no doubt it will be much sought after for exhibition purposes."—G. C. in "Amateur Gardening," Sept. 17, 1887.

Price, in sealed packets, 5s. per packet, sufficient to plant a row about 12 feet long, the Beans being planted 6 inches apart.

CARTERS' HOLBORN MASTERPIECE. s. d.

One of the earliest, longest-podded, and finest-flavoured Beans we have met with; and, although it comes in early, the pods hang fit for use very late in the Autumn (when other varieties have become useless).

Price per pint, in sealed packets 2 0

"Carters' Masterpiece Bean did extra well with me last year, and is a grand addition to our list of first-class vegetables, being very early, and keeping in bearing up to the last."—Mr. J. FITT, Head Gardener to The Right Hon. The Earl of ESSEX.

"I consider Carters' Holborn Masterpiece Bean a great acquisition as an abundant cropper, and splendid on table. I gathered them from June to the middle of October."—Mr. W. GRAY, Ireland.

"Carters' Holborn Masterpiece is the best Bean I ever grew; some of them were 12 inches long."—R. SPANTON, Esq., Lincolnshire.

SCARLET RUNNERS.—The old variety Per quart—s. d. 1 0

PAINTED LADY.—Very distinct and good .. 1 0

YORK AND LANCASTER RUNNERS.—Very distinct 1 6

MONT D'OR GOLDEN BUTTER.—Pods from 6 to 8 inches long, thick, fleshy, and tender, of a pale lemon colour. per pint 1 0

The following varieties can also be supplied:—

Per quart—s. d.	Per quart—s. d.	Per quart—s. d.
WHITE CASEKNIFE 1 0	FRENCH HARICOT 0 9	WHITE HARICOT 0 9

CARTERS' CHAMPION SCARLET RUNNERS.—(See Illustration) ... 2 0

The true variety should be obtained direct from us.

Awarded First Prize 11 years in succession, Woodstock Show.

ALSO

First Prize, London, 1885.	First Prize, Burton, 1886.
First Prize, Sandhurst, 1885.	First Prize, Tibshelf, 1887.
First Prize, Sandhurst, 1886.	First Prize, South Wingfield, 1887.
First Prize, Sandhurst, 1887.	First Prize, Welshpool, 1887.

Recommended by every one as being the handsomest, most productive, and best Scarlet Runner Bean in cultivation.

WE ALWAYS SEND THIS VARIETY WHEN SCARLET RUNNERS ARE ORDERED, unless otherwise instructed.

"I see by your Catalogue for this year, I am stated as having gained First Prize at Woodstock for nine years in succession with Carters' Champion Runners. I have now won two more years, making it therefore now ELEVEN YEARS."

Mr. E. R. PIPER.

"Carters' Champion Runner Beans did splendidly with us, and were really a magnificent sight."—H. WADDINGTON, Esq.

"Carters' Champion Runner Beans were splendid last year; they fruited so heavily that I had to support them with wire rope."—Mr. J. A. ADAMS, Wigan.

DWARF, OR FRENCH BEANS.

The Cultivation of French Beans.—Sow in pots under glass for forcing from December to March and April for early use, and about May 1st in the open borders, followed by two or three successional sowings at intervals of a fortnight. The rows ought to be from 2 feet to 2 feet 6 inches apart; the plants about 1 foot apart.

CARTERS' LONGSWORD.—One of the best and most distinct Beans for forcing, exceedingly early and prolific, and of fine flavour. (See Illustration and full description, on opposite page) ... In sealed packets, per pint 2 6

"I am very pleased with Longsword Early French Beans: they were most prolific, and of excellent flavour."—Mr. H. T. SMART, Highweek.

CARTERS' WHITE ADVANCER.—At the Chiswick Trials of French Beans this variety was specially rewarded with a First Class Certificate for its great productiveness, earliness, and long pods ... Per quart 2 0

"I have forced Carters' White Advancer Bean in quantity, and find it very productive; the pods long and very tender. It is one of the best for winter forcing."—The late Mr. TILLERY, Welbeck.

PALE DUN.—A heavy cropper, of good quality. Per quart 1 0

FULMER'S FOROING ... 1 6

BLACK CANTERBURY ... 1 0

NE PLUS ULTRA ... 2 0

EMPEROR WILLIAM.—Very prolific and early ... 1 0

The following varieties can also be supplied:—

Per quart—s. d.	Per quart—s. d.	Per quart—s. d.	Per quart—s. d.
WILMOT'S FORCING 1 6	EARLY SIXWEEKS 0 10	CHINA 1 0	CANTERBURY WHITE 1 6
			RED SPECKLED 1 0

CARTERS' CANADIAN WONDER.—One of the best and most productive varieties ... 2 0

"A word in praise of your Canadian Wonder Bean—the pods are perfect in form, wondrously long, delicious when cooked."—T. W. L. HOY, Esq., Lee.

NEWINGTON WONDER.—Extremely prolific and early 0 10

GRIMSON FLAGEOLET.—Very good ... 1 6

AMERICAN PROLIFIC.—Very productive ... 1 0

SIR JOSEPH PAXTON.—Broad and fleshy pods ... 1 0

MONSTER LONG-PODDED NEGRO.—Awarded First Class Certificate by the R.H.S. Of robust habit ... 2 0

OSBORN'S EARLY FORCING ... 1 6

SION HOUSE IMPROVED ... 0 10

NEGRO LONG-PODDED ... 1 0

EARLY WARWICK ... 0 10

MOHAWK ... 1 3

BEET.

The Cultivation of Beet.—The seed should be sown the last week in April, on ground that has been well trenched and manured at the bottom. Let the rows be about 18 inches apart, thin them to allow about 9 inches between the plants.

Carters' "Extra Early" New Crimson Ball Beet.

(See Illustration).

This new variety is a great acquisition to our list of Turnip Beets. It is as early as Egyptian, and much more desirable, owing to its globe shape, great smoothness and regularity, having a firm small top, *very sweet, flesh fine, and dark blood colour.* It is valuable alike for private gardens and for market gardeners, on account of its extreme earliness, as well as its numerous other good qualities.

"Carters' Crimson Ball Beet is a very fine variety of good colour and form."

Mr. E. WILSON, Head Gardener to The Most Noble The Marquis of HARTINGTON.

"Carters' Crimson Ball Beet is splendid for early use, and highly esteemed by the cook."—Mr. G. HARRIS, Head Gardener to His Grace

The Duke of NORTHUMBERLAND.

"Carters' Crimson Ball Beet is a handsome Turnip-rooted kind, and one I should wish to see in all collections of vegetables."—Mr. A. T. OXFORD, Head Gardener to The Right Hon. Lord STANLEY of Alderley.

"I should like to direct attention to Carters' Crimson Ball as an early Beet of great value. It turns in quickly, and the roots are bright in colour and delicate in flavour. Sown in April, the roots are fit for use at the end of June, and enable the cultivator to bridge over a season of scarcity."—W. COLEMAN, Eastnor Castle, Lethbury, in the "Gardeners Magazine," August 27th, 1887.



CARTERS'
"EXTRA EARLY"
NEW CRIMSON BALL BEET.

1s. 6d. per oz.; 6d. & 1s. per pkt.

In sealed packets, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

CARTERS' PERFECTION.—The best Beet in cultivation; medium size, rich crimson lake colour, and splendid flavour; foliage shining and dark. Pronounced by the Royal Horticultural Society to be "perfection."

AWARDED

First Prize, Norwich, 1887. First Prize, Ecclesfield, 1887.
First Prize, Handsworth, 1887. First Prize, Claycross, 1887.
First Prize, South Wingfield, 1887. First Prize, Sandhurst, 1884.
First Prize, Worksop, 1882. First Prize, Jersey, 1884.
First Prize, Sheffield, 1885.

"We had Beet from Carters' Seed weighing as much as 9 lbs. each."

Mrs. HUCKIN, Surrey.

"I am well pleased with Carters' Perfection Beet in shape, size, and flavour; it is well named."—Mr. J. MOORHOUSE, Derbyshire.

"Carters' Perfection Beet was the finest I ever tasted—both for flavour and tenderness."—The Rev. W. SERGEANTSON, Shrewsbury.

"Carters' Perfection is the best Beet in the world. Do not send me any other."—The Head Gardener at a Royal Establishment.

"Carters' Perfection Beet is beautiful in colour, and of fine flavour; it is the best variety I ever grew."—Mr. W. J. NEW, The Gardens, St. George's Vicarage.

"Carters' Perfection Beet turned out quite in accordance with its name—nothing better could be desired."—Mr. W. MARSHALL, Salop.

"Carters' Perfection Beet is unsurpassed by any other variety that I have tried."—Rev. R. W. GLEADOW, Salop.

"Carters' Perfection Beet has produced the brightest leaf, darkest root, and most successful growth in the whole neighbourhood."—Rev. G. H. SCOTT, Yorks.

Price 1s. 6d. per oz.; 6d. and 1s. per packet.

	Per oz. s. d.	Per pkt. s. d.
SMALL SELECTED BLOOD RED. ...	0 6	—
PINEAPPLE SHORT TOP. —A good variety	0 9	—
IMPROVED DARK RED. —Excellent quality	1 0	—
BELVOIR CASTLE. —Highly ornamental ...	—	6d. & 1 0
CARTERS' ST. OSYTH. —Excellent flavour	0 10	—
NUTTING'S DWARF RED. —Fine colour ...	0 10	—
DWARF WATERLOO. —Distinct; habit dwarf	1 0	—
EGYPTIAN TURNIP-ROOTED. —In form mid-way between the Snowball & Dutch Turnip	0 10	—
DELL'S FLOWER GARDEN. —For borders	1 6	6d. & 1 0
ORNAMENTAL CHILIAN. —The foliage presents a great range of brilliant colours ...	—	6d. & 1 0

The following varieties can also be supplied:—

Per oz.—s. d.	Per oz.—s. d.	Per oz.—s. d.
BECK'S SEAKALE (Edible-leaved) 0 9	BETTERAVE DE BRETAGNE pkt. 1s. —	SILVER OR SEAKALE (Edible-leaved) ... 0 9
WHYTE'S BLACK 0 8	CATTELL'S DWARF 0 8	SANG'S BLOOD RED 0 8
PERPETUAL (Edible-leaved) 0 6	BLOOD RED ... 0 6	BRAZILIAN (Ornamental foliage) pkt. 1s. —
DEWAR'S DARK 0 8	SPINACH (Edible-leaved) ... 0 6	

BORECOLE OR KALE.

The Cultivation of Kale.—Sow the seed in March for early Winter crop, and again in April for main crop. Transplant as soon as ready into good soil, highly manured.

	Per oz. s. d.	Per pkt. s. d.
TALL GREEN-CURLED SCOTCH. —Large	0 6	—
DWARF CURLED EXTRA FINE SCOTCH	1 0	—
THE PRINCE OF WALES' PLUME ...	1 0	0 6
COTTAGER'S. —Very hardy ...	0 6	—
NEW IMPERIAL HEARTING. —Dwarf, hardy	0 6	—

CARTERS' IMPROVED GARNISHING.—Not only a valuable Winter vegetable, but also produces a variety of distinct and beautiful shades of colour ... 1 6 0 6

"The Kale turned out most superbly variegated and were much admired, far surpassing anything of the kind ever seen before in this neighbourhood."—Mr. F. PICKERING, Axminster.

	Per oz. s. d.
JERSEY TREE KALE. —Stems attain a height of 16 feet	1 0
BUCKMAN'S HARDY WINTER ...	0 6
IMPROVED THOUSAND-HEADED. —It withstands the most severe frost and is deliciously tender in Spring ..	0 6

CARTERS' CHOU DE RUSSIE, OR EXTRA HARDY.

—Its great value as a Winter vegetable has been strikingly proved in our Trial Grounds, where it remained uninjured by frost amongst some dozen varieties that were all more or less destroyed. The leaves are very curious, in form somewhat resembling a deer's antler. Price, in sealed packets, per packet, 1s. 6d. —

The following varieties can also be supplied:—

Per oz.—s. d.	Per oz.—s. d.	Per oz.—s. d.	Per oz.—s. d.	Per oz.—s. d.	Per oz.—s. d.
ASPARAGUS 0 9	JERUSALEM 0 8	DELAWARE 0 6	MELVILLE'S 0 9	NEW FEATHERED SCOTCH 1 0	VARIEGATED 0 9

THE PHOENIX KALE.

A WINTER NECESSITY FOR GARDENERS.

We last year made arrangements with the growers (Messrs. CLARK BROTHERS & Co., of Carlisle) to introduce this new Kale to public notice. It was described by them as follows:

"About fifteen years ago we received seed of this Kale under the name of Siberian (but upon trial we found it to bear no affinity to that variety), with a high recommendation of its delicate flavour, and a request to try it.

"During the extraordinary Winter of 1879-80, when all vegetables were universally destroyed by the severity of the frost, which registered several degrees below zero, we observed that this Kale was the only green plant that remained, and as soon as the weather moderated we had an excellent crop of delicious sprouts.

"During the Winter of 1885-6 we observe that the same success has attended our Kale, not a plant being injured, whilst nearly all the Broccoli, Brussels Sprouts, Curled Greens, etc.,



were destroyed. During the early Spring months we had a large supply of sweet sprouts.

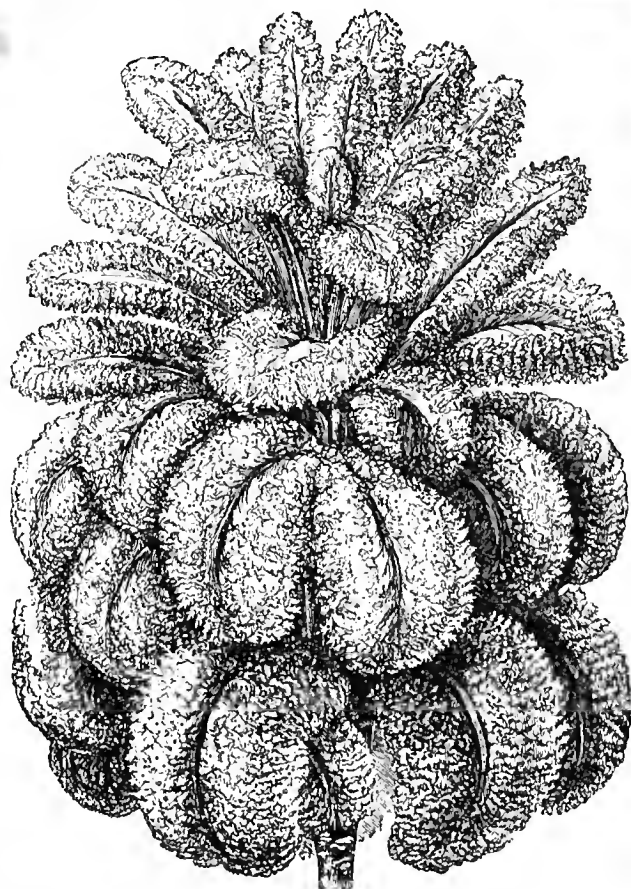
"The value of this Winter vegetable must be at once evident, our climate being so fickle; and to have a Kale of superior quality, fit to be served upon a first-class table, no matter what the weather may be, demonstrates its great value, both for private establishments and for market gardeners."

Cultivation.—Sow in beds in March and April, and when strong enough plant out in squares similar to the Savoy crop.

Time to Use.—In Spring as soon as the young sprouts shoot up, which they do in bunches from the stem.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. per packet.

We are again appointed Sole Wholesale Agents for this Novelty.



CARTERS' WELSH KALE, very distinct and superior, the leaves exquisitely fringed and curled to a degree hitherto unknown in this useful Winter Vegetable. The general appearance of the plant is most striking and pleasing. The delicious flavour, rich glaucous green colour, and delicate fringing of the leaves, place this novelty in the front rank.

"Carters' Welsh Kale is delicious, and it looks so well when cooked."—Mr. G. BURTON, Essex.

"It is beautifully curled and good in colour."—THE GARDEN.

"Carters' Welsh Kale is a great improvement upon other kinds for flavour, in addition to which it is exquisitely curled."—Mr. E. WILSON, Head Gardener to The Most Noble The Marquis of HARTINGTON.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. per packet.



CARTERS' PYRAMID BROCCOLI is the result of some years' careful selection at our trial grounds, which has fixed the type in its present perfect form. The habit of the plant is pyramidal, with myriads of bunches or sprouts much larger than are to be found in any variety already in commerce, and borne in such profusion as to suggest one large head of Broccoli when seen from a little distance. It will stand a severe Winter unharmed, and is of the most delicious flavour when cooked. It has been seen by several well-known cultivators, who have pronounced it to be perfection.

Carters' New Pyramid Broccoli.—"With the advent of this unique-looking broccoli, it will be possible to present a bouquet of delicious sprouts of Brassica Oleracea var. Botrytis cymosa to a gentleman, and one of fragrant flowers to his lady, as a fitting gift to each."

R. D., in "Gardening World," March 21st, 1885.

"Carters' Pyramid Broccoli is a perfect type of this useful Winter vegetable."—Mr. E. WILSON, Head Gardener to The Most Noble The Marquis of HARTINGTON.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

The only English
House awarded a
PRIZE MEDAL.



SYDNEY, 1879.

BROCCOLI.

The Cultivation of Broccoli.—For the earliest crop a sowing is requisite the beginning of March, and a little protection may be necessary for the seed-beds. Successional sowings should follow from March to the end of June, to produce a constant supply until Cauliflowers are ready. The soil should be well manured and in good tilth before transplanting.

We can strongly recommend the following selections:—

WE WERE AWARDED
TEN FIRST
PRIZE MEDALS



CEYLON, 1885.

8 PACKETS OF BROCCOLI.—In 8 best sorts, for succession—our selection—including Carters' Early Sprouting, Snow's Winter, Carters' Mammoth Spring White, and Carters' Champion 5 0

4 PACKETS OF BROCCOLI.—In 4 best sorts, for succession—our selection—including Carters' Mammoth and Carters' Champion 3 0

8 OUNCES OF BROCCOLI.—In 8 best sorts, for succession—our selection—including Carters' Summer, Carters' Champion, Snow's Winter White, and Carters' Mammoth Spring White 10 6

4 OUNCES OF BROCCOLI.—In 8 best sorts, for succession—our selection—including Carters' Summer, Carters' Champion, Snow's Winter White, and Carters' Mammoth Spring White 5 6

FOR CUTTING FROM SEPTEMBER TO DECEMBER.

SNOW'S WINTER SANDRINGHAM WHITE.—(See Illustration on opposite page.)—We offer a choice stock of true Snow's Broccoli, specially saved for us by Mr. Penny, Head Gardener to H.R.H. The Prince of Wales. It is well known that a reliable stock of this popular Early Broccoli is difficult to procure, and all who wish to grow a really first-rate Vegetable should order it from us. It is distinct in growth, leaf, and flower from other Broccolis.

Price, in sealed pkts., 2s. 6d. & 5s. per pkt. Stock limited. —

IMPERIAL WINTER.—A large-hearting white variety ... 1 0

WALCHEREN.—One of the best for early use.

Per packet, 6d. & 1s. 1 6

EARLY PURPLE CAPE.—Distinct and hardy.

Per packet, 1s. —

EARLY WHITE CAPE.—Succeeds the Walcheren.

Per packet, 1s. —

GRANGE'S AUTUMN WHITE.—Most useful.

Per packet, 1s. —

VEITCH'S SELF-PROTECTING.—Recommended for Autumn use, but it is not hardy 2 0

FOR CUTTING IN DECEMBER AND JANUARY.

PENZANCE EARLY.—Famous in Cornwall. Per pkt., 6d. 1 6

HAMPTON COURT. 0 10

SNOW'S WINTER WHITE. Good stock. Per packet, 6d. & 1s. 2 6

OSBORN'S WINTER WHITE.—Of very compact form, useful for successional crop 1 6

BACKHOUSE'S WINTER.—A very distinct and valuable White Broccoli; extremely hardy 1 0

FOR CUTTING FROM JANUARY TO APRIL.

COVENT GARDEN EARLY.—Heads of large size ... 0 10

CARTERS' MAMMOTH SPRING WHITE.

—(See Illustration on opposite page.) Awarded First Prize, Norwich, 1887. One of the largest and best late Winter Broccolis; immense white heads well protected by the leaves, and flavour most excellent—highly recommended. Per pkt., 1s. 2 0

"Several heads of Carters' Mammoth Spring Broccoli weighed 5 lbs. when trimmed for cooking."—Mr. M. MOHUN, Kent.

"I do not know how to speak highly enough of Carters' Mammoth Spring White Broccoli—they are the most splendid I have grown."—Mr. J. F. GOULDING, Lincoln.

"Carters' Mammoth Spring White Broccoli is the grandest variety I ever saw. One solid head weighed 3½ lbs., and measured 25 inches round when trimmed for table."—Rev. J. HEMPHILL.

CARTERS' MAMMOTH SPRING WHITE BROCCOLI.—"For some years," writes Mr. W. J. Murphy, Clonmel, "I have been in the habit of growing various Broccolis side by side for trial; and as inquiries have recently been made as to the variety that stood best in the late trying winter, I must give first place to the above. I divided the seed with some cottagers, and they have the same tale to tell."

LEAMINGTON.—Distinct and good. Per packet, 6d. & 1s. —

WINTER PERFECTION 1 6

PURPLE SPROUTING 1 0

ADAMS' EARLY WHITE.—Heads large and compact ... 1 6

DANCER'S LATE PINK CAPE.—Excellent.

Per packet, 6d. & 1s. —

KNIGHT'S PROTECTING 1 0

CARTERS' IMPROVED EARLY PURPLE SPROUTING.—A select market-gardener's stock;

much earlier than the ordinary Sprouting; a delicious vegetable, producing fine sprouts of a beautiful green colour when boiled; remarkably hardy.

Per packet, 1s. 2 6

DALMENY PARK.—Fine white; dwarf growing.

Per packet, 6d. & 1s. —

ELLETSON'S GIGANTIC.—A mammoth variety ... 1 0

WILCOVE 0 10

FROGMORE PROTECTING.—Dwarf and compact.

Per packet, 6d. & 1s. —

WHITE SPROUTING IMPROVED.—Very superior, producing pure white sprouts in great profusion. Per pkt., 1s. 1 6

FOR CUTTING FROM APRIL TO JULY.

CARTERS' SUMMER.—Long recognised as the latest and best Broccoli for use in filling up the gap which has hitherto existed between Broccoli and Cauliflowers. It is very distinct in seed, foliage, and head, from all other sorts, and cannot be too highly recommended. This Broccoli resists the most intense frosts 2 0

"I still find Carters' Summer Broccoli the latest and best."

Mr. JOHN ROBERTS, Wales.

CATTELL'S ECLIPSE 1 6

CARTERS' CHAMPION.—A popular late Broccoli, most desirable to precede Carters' Summer.

Per packet, 6d. & 1s. 2 0

"Carters' Champion Broccoli is a beautiful variety. I have now some splendid heads (July, 1887) from seed sown in May, 1886."

Mr. W. A. COOK, Northampton.

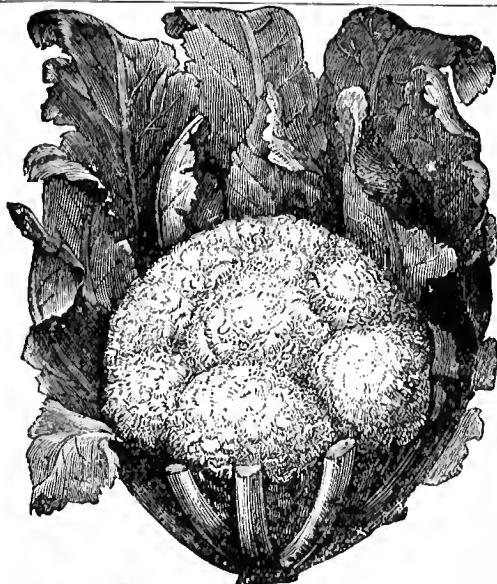
LATE QUEEN Per packet, 1s. 6d. —

The following varieties can also be supplied:—

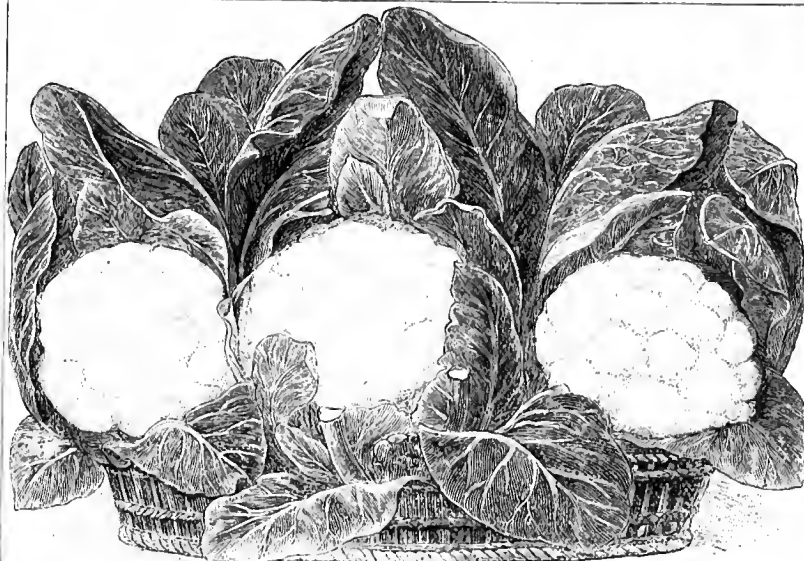
Per oz.—s. d.	Per oz.—s. d.	Per oz.—s. d.	Per oz.—s. d.
LARGE SPRING WHITE 0 10	BECK'S EARLY GEM ... 1 6	GARRAWAY'S LATE WHITE 1 6	DILCOCK'S BRIDE 1 0
CORNISH ... 1 6	COOLING'S MATCHLESS pkt. 1s. —	CHAPPEL'S CREAM ... 1 0	READING GIANT 2 0
SOUTHAMPTON WHITE 1 0	SUPERFINE LATE WHITE ... 1 0	MILLER'S DWARF WHITE 1 0	DWARF SIBERIAN 0 10
EARLY WHITE MALTA 1 0	RICHMOND LATE WHITE ... 1 6	DWARF DANISH ... 0 10	EARLY JERSEY 1 6

Carters

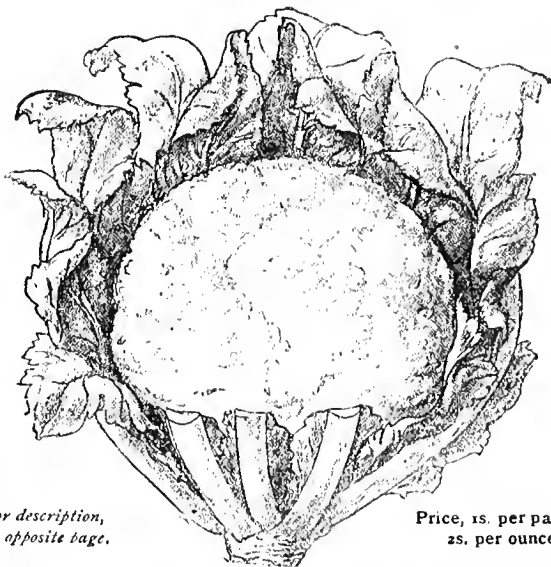
SEEDSMEN TO
HIS IMPERIAL MAJESTY THE EMPEROR OF GERMANY.



CARTERS' MAMMOTH SPRING WHITE BROCCOLI.
For full description, see opposite page.
Price, 1s. per packet; 2s. per ounce.



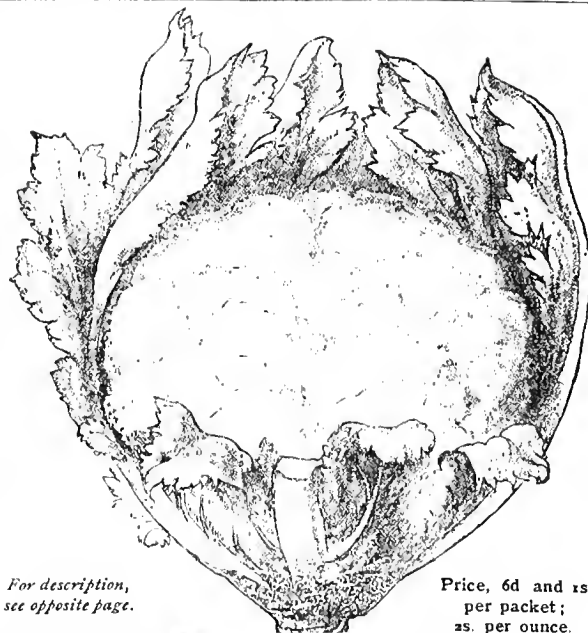
SNOW'S WINTER SANDRINGHAM WHITE BROCCOLI.
For full description, see opposite page.
In sealed packets, price 2s. 6d. and 5s. per packet (stock limited).



For description,
see opposite page.

Price, 1s. per packet;
2s. per ounce.

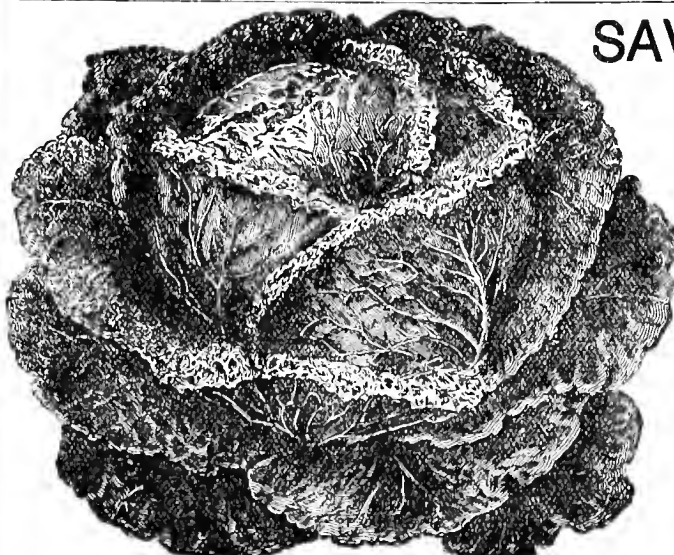
CARTERS' SUMMER BROCCOLI.



For description,
see opposite page.

Price, 6d. and 1s.
per packet;
2s. per ounce.

CARTERS' CHAMPION BROCCOLI.



CARTERS' EARLY DWARF ULM SAVOY. Price, 1s. per ounce.

SAVOY AND CHOU DE MILAN.

Awarded a First-class Certificate, R.H.S. Per oz.—s. d.

GILBERT'S UNIVERSAL.—This is a very choice stock in the way of Dwarf Ulm, and originally introduced by Mr. Gilbert, of Burghley. It is a valuable acquisition to the list of desirable Winter greens ... 1 6

CARTERS' EARLY DWARF ULM.—(See Illustration.)—Fine-flavoured, early, and very hardy ... 1 0

CARTERS' LITTLE PIXIE.—In size, somewhat resembling a cricket-ball; the hearts are compact and very firm; it is invaluable where the space devoted to vegetable-growing is restricted ... 0 10

DWARF GREEN CURLED ... 0 8

NEW SPROUTING ULM.—Dwarf and hardy ... 0 6

DRUMHEAD.—Very large ... 0 4

NEW FEATHERED STEM ... 0 4

GOLDEN GLOBE.—A useful Savoy ... 0 6

TOM THUMB.—Compact and crisp ... 0 8

KING COFFEE ... 0 6

CHOU DE MILAN ... 0 6

CHOU DE MILAN "SUISSE."—The latest and hardiest, partaking of the character of a Savoy. Per pkt., 1s. —

CHOU DE MILAN "IMPERIAL." ... Per pkt., 1s. —

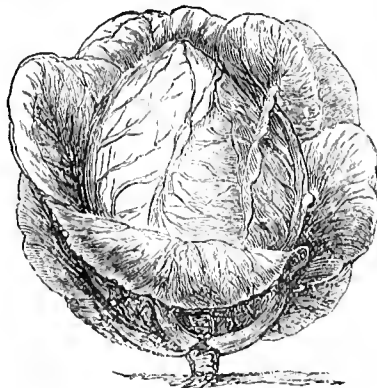
Is in the Winter what a good Cabbage is in the Spring, a perfect relish.

CABBAGE.

The following are the most distinct and valuable Varieties in cultivation.



CARTERS' MAMMOTH BEEFHEART.
In sealed packets.
Price 1s. 6d. per oz., 6d. and 1s. per packet.



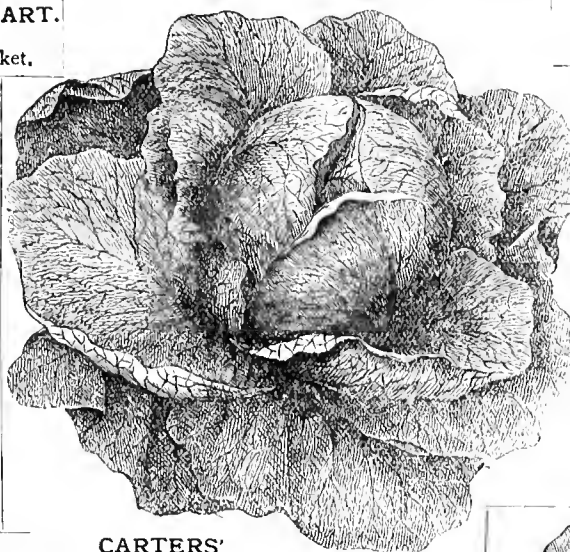
CARTERS' EARLY HEARTWELL.
In sealed packets.
Price 1s. 6d. per oz., 6d. and 1s. per packet.



EARLY YORK.
Price 6d. per oz.



CARTERS' LITTLE PIXIE.
Price 8d. per oz.



CARTERS' IMPROVED RED PICKLING CABBAGE
Price 6d. & 1s. per packet.



CARTERS' MINIATURE DRUMHEAD.
In sealed packets, price 8d. per oz.



CARTERS' SELECTED WINNINGSTADT.
Price 9d. per oz.



EARLY JERSEY WAKEFIELD.
Price 6d. per oz.



CHOU DE BURGHEY.
(For description, see page 15.)
In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. per packet.

"CABBAGES.—One of the instructing sights at the Show at South Kensington was the grand display of Cabbage—about forty kinds—put together by Messrs. Carter & Co., of London. Gardeners from the country could there compare some of their favourite kinds they had been growing for many years with others of quite recent introduction."—**GARDENERS' CHRONICLE.**

"I never had such fine Cabbage in all my life as last year, and many other people who saw them made the same remark."—**Mr. W. WELLS, Godalming.**

"Carters' Cabbage Seeds produce the best stocks I can get."

Mr. W. DUNNE.

"I have just cut an Enfield Cabbage from Carters' Seeds weighing 3½ lbs. when trimmed for cooking."—**R. R. HARDS, Esq., Kent.**

The Complete Collection as above, comprising 9 large packets (for full descriptions, see opposite page), price 6s., post free.
The Complete Collection as above, comprising 9 small packets (for full descriptions, see opposite page), price 3s. 6d., post free.

"The bed of Cabbages I grew from Carters' Mammoth Beefheart was a splendid one: not one went to seed, they were the admiration of all that saw them."

Mr. G. H. MOUNSDON, Liffon.

"I cut heads of Carters' Mammoth Beefheart Cabbage three months after planting out, weighing 6 to 8 lbs. apiece."—**E. FOXLEE, Esq., Herts.**

"I took First Prize yesterday with Cabbages from Carters' Seeds. All who had plants off me took prizes."—**Mr. J. GOODWIN, Bedford.**

WE WERE AWARDED
TEN FIRST
PRIZE MEDALS.



CEYLON, 1885.

CABBAGE.

The Cultivation of Cabbage, Colewort, etc.—For a succession, sow seed monthly from February to August, and transplant into well-manured soil as soon as the young plants are sufficiently developed.

The following selections can be thoroughly recommended:—

8 PACKETS OF CABBAGE, in 8 s. d.
finest sorts, for succession—our selection 2 0
4 PACKETS OF CABBAGE, in 4
finest sorts, for succession—our selection 1 0

16 OUNCES OF CABBAGE, in 8 s. d.
finest sorts, for succession—our selection 9 6
8 OUNCES OF CABBAGE, in 8
finest sorts, for succession—our selection 5 0

The Only English
House awarded a
GOLD and a SILVER
MEDAL.



MELBOURNE, 1880.

CARTERS' EARLY HEARTWELL.—(See *Illustration.*)—The finest early Cabbage in cultivation. Very distinct, indispensable as an early variety, both for the gentleman's garden and for market purposes. The heads are extremely firm, weighing from 4 to 6 lbs., with scarcely any outside or loose leaves; in flavour particularly mild and melting. Price, in sealed packets, 6d. & 1s. per pkt. 1 6
Purchasers are recommended to obtain the true variety of this Cabbage direct from us.

AWARDED

First Prize, Manchester. | First Prize, Norwich, 1886.
First Prize, Ipswich, 1887. | First Prize, New York, 1885.

"I have for years grown Carters' Heartwell, and they have always been the surprise of all in this locality."—Mr. L. GARSIDE, Stockport.

"Carters' Heartwell Marrow has a most delicious flavour. My friends are all in rapture with it."—J. T. WILLIAMS, Esq., Abergavenny.

"I have grown Carters' Heartwell Cabbage for the past six seasons, and, until I find a better, shall grow no other."—Mr. D. McDONALD, Head Gardener to Sir CHAS. NICHOLSON.

"I consider Heartwell Early Cabbage stands alone for quality and productiveness."—Rev. A. CARTER, Hertford.

"The Heartwell Early Marrow from Carters' has turned out quite a favourite."—P. MUNSON, Esq., Abergavenny.

"Carters' Heartwell Marrow Cabbage turned out remarkably well. I think the best I have ever grown."—Mr. J. KERLEY, Hants.

Price, in sealed packets, per packet, 6d. and 1s. 1 6

CARTERS' WHITE PRIZETAKER.—Close short leaves and *white heart*. Of most delicious flavour, a heavy producer, and comes in very early.

In sealed packets, 1s. per packet.

CHOU DE BURGHLEY.—(See *Illustration.*)
Awarded a First Class Certificate by the Royal Horticultural Society.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. per packet.

MYATT'S EARLY OFFENHAM.—A remarkably dwarf, compact, and very early variety; largely grown in the Midland Counties ... 0 9

GARFIELD PICKLER.—This is an early red variety, growing to a pointed shape, instead of the customary globular form; it resembles the Coconut Cabbage in appearance, but the colour is a rich reddish purple.

COCOANUT.—Distinct and good ... Per packet, 1s. 0 8

CARTERS' EARLY.—One of the earliest and best standard varieties ... 1 0

EARLY YORK.—(See *Illustration.*)—Useful ... 0 6

DANIELS' DEFIANCE ... 0 9

The following standard varieties can also be supplied:

Per oz.—s. d.	Per oz.—s. d.	Per oz.—s. d.	Per oz.—s. d.	Per oz.—s. d.	Per oz.—s. d.
ALL HEART .. 1 0	EARLY CHAMPION .. 0 6	EARLY BATTERSEA .. 0 6	EMPEROR .. 0 8	SHILLINGS' QUEEN .. 0 8	IMPROVED IMPERIAL .. 0 8
ATKINS' MATCHLESS .. 0 6	EARLY WYMAN .. 0 6	BARNES' EARLY .. 0 4	KING OF THE CABBAGES .. 0 6	EARLY BLENHEIM .. 0 6	PRINCE ALBERT .. 0 6
EAST HAM .. 0 4	VANACK .. 0 4	WHEELER'S IMPERIAL .. 0 8	KEMP'S INCOMPARABLE .. 0 8	LONDON MARKET .. 0 4	

COLEWORT AND COUVE TRONCHUDA.

ROSETTE COLEWORT.—Extremely hardy ... Per oz.—s. d. 0 8
HARDY GREEN COLEWORT.—Very useful ... 0 9

COUVE TRONCHUDA, OR PORTUGAL CABBAGE.—The midribs form a delicious vegetable ... 1 0

CRESS.

The Cultivation of Cress.—Sow Plain Cress once a week all the Summer out of doors, and during Winter and early Spring under cover. American Cress should be sown the end of August to stand the Winter. Watercress may be successfully grown from seed, if sown in a shady border, and well watered. (See also CARTERS' PRACTICAL GARDENER, price 1s., post-free 1s. 4d.)

	Per qt.	Per pint.	Per oz.
s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
PLAIN OR COMMON. —For early salads	2 0	1 2	0 2
GOLDEN. —A delicious salad	—	—	0 4
NORMANDY	—	—	0 3
TRIPLE-CURLED	2 6	1 4	0 3

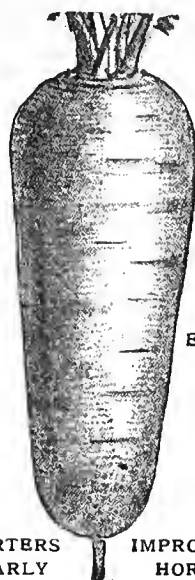
	Per oz.
s. d.	s. d.
AUSTRALIAN GARDEN	0 4
BROAD-LEAVED GARDEN	0 4
AMERICAN, OR LAND CRESS	0 4
WATERCRESS. —(See <i>Cultivation</i>)	Per pkt. 6d. and 1s. —

CARROT.

The Cultivation of Carrot.—Sow Carters' Improved Early Horn and Earliest French Forcing on a gentle hot-bed at the end of January, and again on warm border in March; for main crops sow all varieties about the middle of April.



CARTERS' SELECTED ALTRINGHAM
Price, 6d. per ounce.



CARTERS' IMPROVED EARLY HORN.
Price 1s.

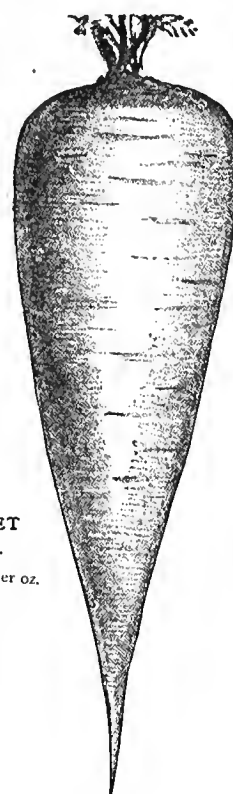


EARLIEST FRENCH FORCING
Price 1s. per oz.



EARLY

SCARLET HORN.
Price 6d. per oz.



JAMES'S INTERMEDIATE.
Price 6d. per oz.



LONG RED SURREY
Price 6d. per oz.

AWARDED

First Prize, Diss, 1887.
First Prize, Ipswich, 1887.
First Prize, Harleston, 1887.
First Prize, Yarmouth, 1887.
First Prize, Teabury, 1887.
First Prize, Ross, 1887.
First Prize, Presteign, 1887.
First Prize, Ludlow, 1887.
First Prize, Kingston, 1887.

CARTERS' IMPROVED EARLY HORN.—Per oz.—s. d.
Very distinct and useful. (See Illustration) ... 1 0

CARTERS' GOLDEN BALL.—A most distinct and very early variety, specially adapted for forcing and early purposes. The roots are as round as a Turnip, flavour excellent and melting. Per pkt., 1s. —

EARLY SCARLET HORN.—One of the best old sorts for general use. (See Illustration) ... 0 6

EARLIEST FRENCH FORCING. (See Illustration) ... 1 0

CARTERS' SCARLET MARROW.—Of remarkably delicate flavour and distinct character, combined with earliness. Price, in sealed packets, 1s. per packet ... —

LONG RED SURREY.—Delicate flavour ... 0 6

"My Carrots from Carters' Seed are a wonderful crop this year, and upon this poor soil."—Mrs. ROBINSON, The Rosary.

"I consider Carters' Improved Early Horn Carrot the best in cultivation for exhibition; I invariably take First Prize with it."—Rev. A. H. CRAYS, Devon.

"Carters' Intermediate Carrot were admired by everybody. I had thirty weighing 29 pounds."—Mr. F. JONES, Cambs.

"Carters' French Forcing Carrot made a beautiful bed; and when taken up lasted through the Winter."—Miss LINGEMAN, Kent.

"I never saw better Carrots than we grew from Carters' seeds last year; I recommend their seeds to all our neighbours."—Mr. W. RUSSELL, Kent.

CARTERS' SCARLET PERFECTION.—Per oz.—s. d.
(See Illustration on opposite page). A choice stock, very handsome ... 1 6

Awarded First Prize, Bodenharn, 1887;
First Prize, South Wingfield, 1887; First Prize, Ross, 1887.

"Carters' New Carrot is very handsome and good—it is a great improvement on the old variety in type, colour, and weight."

Mr. W. POPE, Head Gardener to
The Right Hon. The Earl of CARNARVON.

"Carters' New Carrot is a very distinct variety, far exceeding anything in the Short Horn type."

Mr. A. T. OXFORD, Head Gardener to
The Right Hon. Lord STANLEY of ALDERLEY.

JAMES'S INTERMEDIATE ... 0 6

CARTERS' STUMP-ROOTED INTERMEDIATE.
Fine form and colour; for shallow or heavy soils ... 0 8

CARTERS' SELECTED ALTRINGHAM.—Green-topped, very select ... 0 6

SCARLET ALTRINGHAM ... 0 4

LONG ORANGE ... 0 4

"I have been awarded First Prize for Carters' Intermediate Carrots two years in succession at the North Perrott Show."—Mr. J. SMITH.

"Carters' Carrot Seeds produced a splendid crop, not less than at the rate of 25 tons per acre."—Rev. A. CHRISTOPHERSON.

"Last season I had Carrots weighing over 3 lbs. My employer said he had never seen such Carrots in his garden before."

Mr. E. COLLIS, Gardener to M. ARNOLD, Esq., Surrey.

"The Carrots last year were very good—some measured 13 inches in circumference, and many weighed 3 lbs."—Mrs. J. M. HOWELL, Wales.

CARTERS' SEEDS ARE THOROUGHLY TESTED AND GERMINATION GUARANTEED.

No. 1.



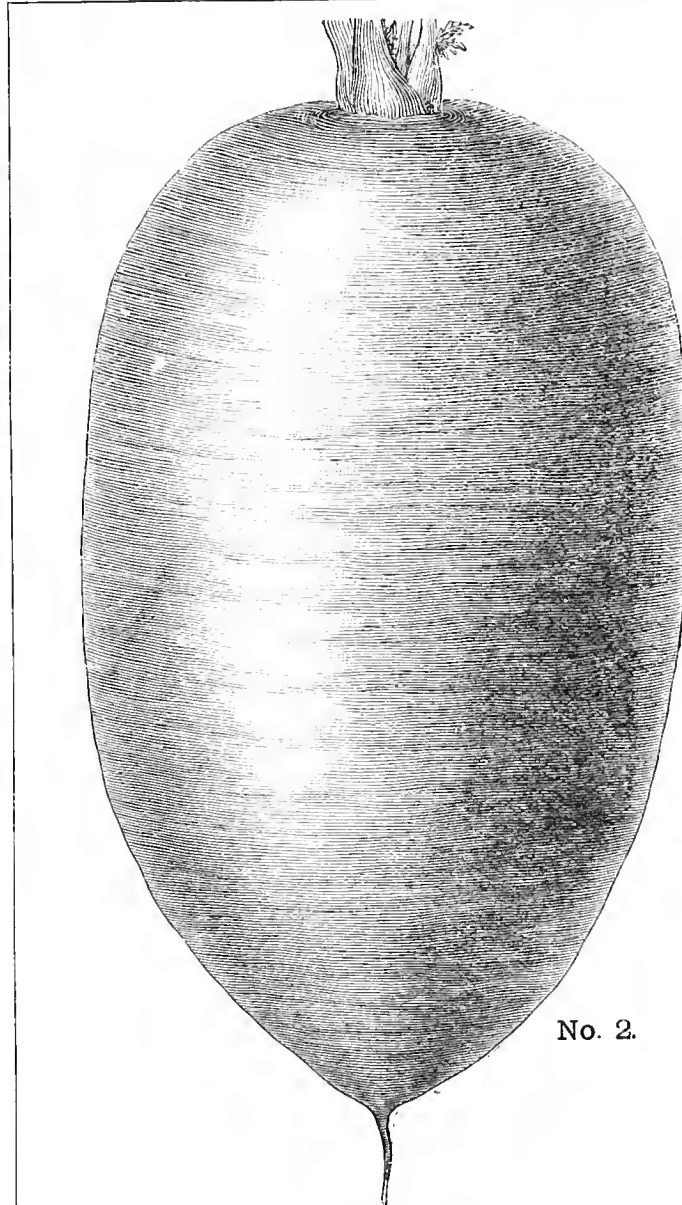
Carters' Scarlet Perfection Carrot.

No. 1.—NEW CARROT.

Carters' Scarlet Perfection.

As shown in the Illustration, we offer a distinct and greatly improved form of Garden Carrot. It is midway in length between the Long Surrey and the well-known Intermediate, with the bright vermilion scarlet colour of the Long Surrey. The flesh is solid, crisp, and fine-flavoured. Invaluable alike for table, exhibition, and market purposes.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. per ounce.



No. 2.

No. 2.—NEW CARROT.

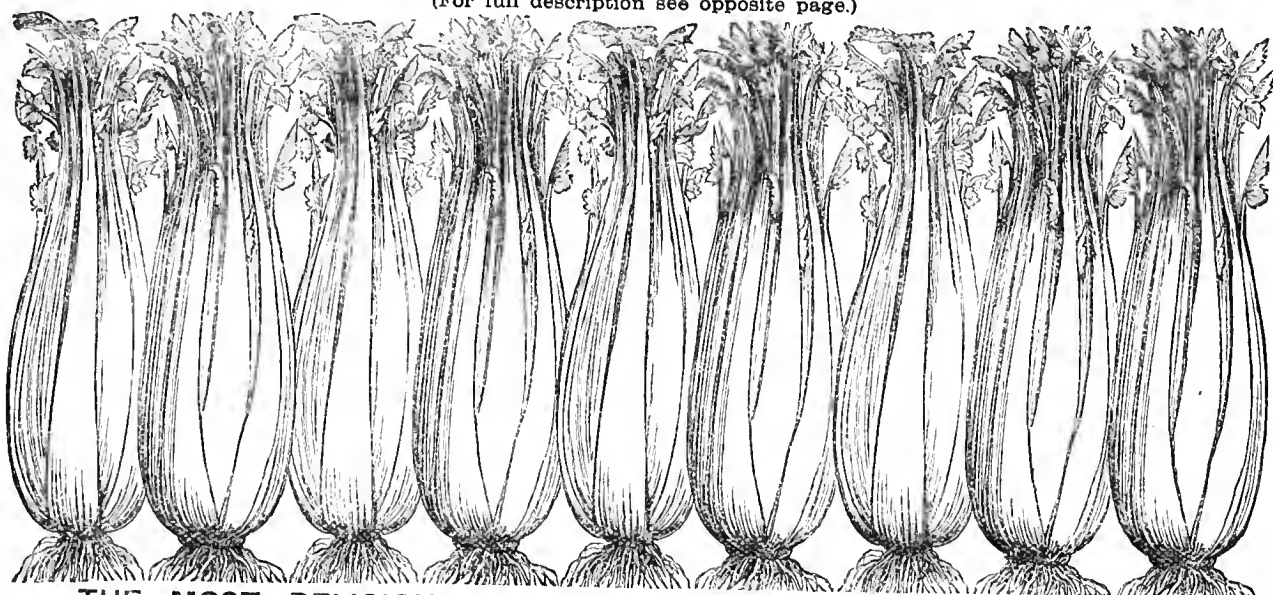
Carters' Summer Favourite.

This is a great acquisition, producing handsome, well-grown, bright cochineal scarlet Carrots very early in the season. It is quite distinct from any variety we have previously offered. The Illustration (No. 2) represents approximately its natural size, having been reproduced by our artist from a specimen grown in our experimental grounds. The quality is superb, and as an Exhibition variety coming into use early it will be found invaluable for showing in the summer months.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. per ounce.

CARTERS' SOLID IVORY CELERY.

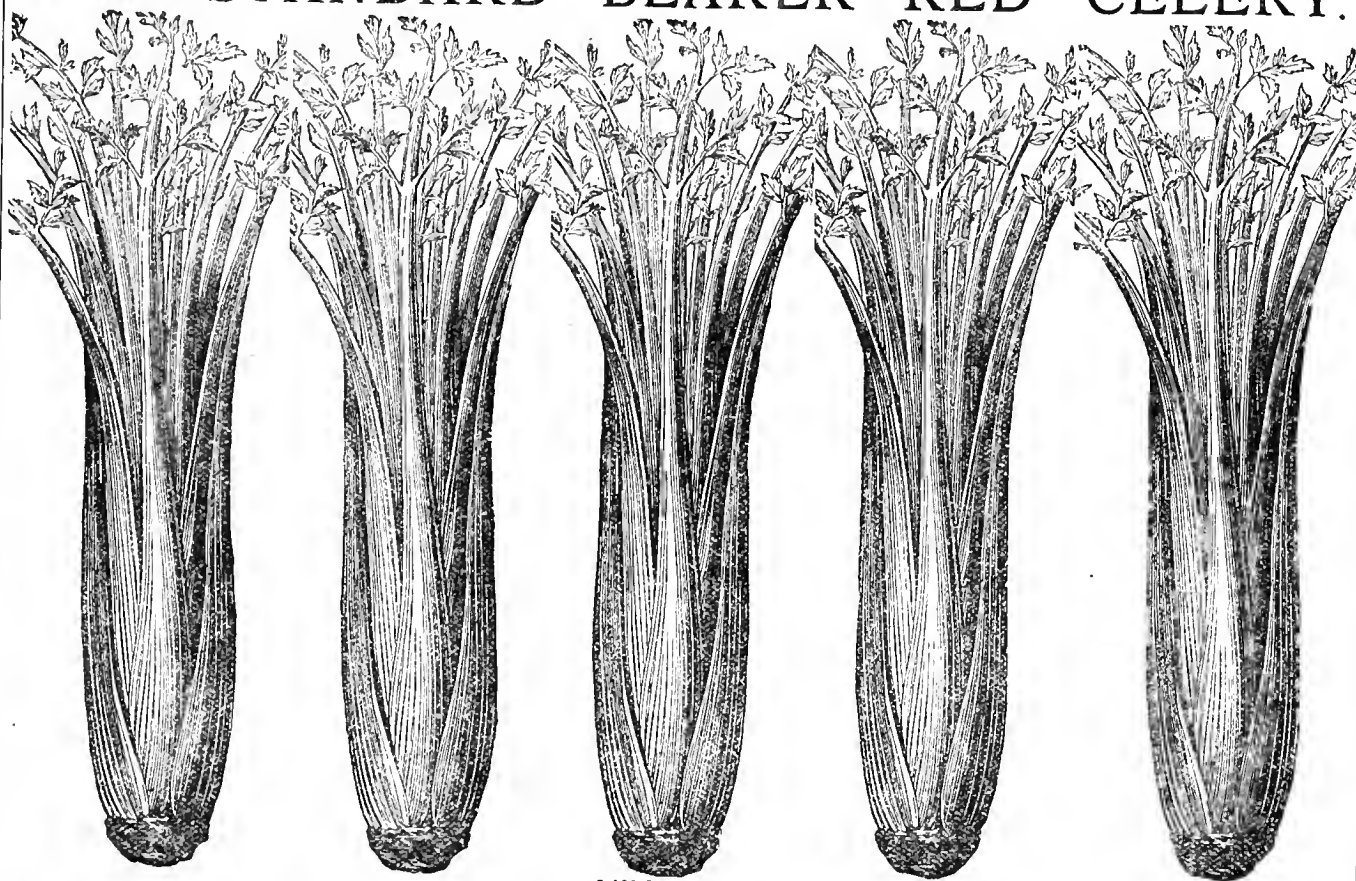
(For full description see opposite page.)



THE MOST DELICIOUS DWARF WHITE CELERY IN CULTIVATION.

In sealed packets, prices 1s. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

THE STANDARD-BEARER RED CELERY.



AWARDED

First Prize, Worcester, 1887.
First Prize, Bodenham, 1887.
First Prize, Ross, 1887.

6 First Prizes, Worcester (in previous years).
3 First Prizes, Great Malvern.
2 First Prizes, Madresfield.

2 First Prizes, Tenbury.
1 First Class Certificate, Great Malvern.
1 First Class Certificate, Madresfield.

This is the finest type of the giant Red Celery that has come under our notice for many years. It was raised by Mr. Need, of York House, Malvern, who informs us that it is the result of a cross between a light red variety and Major Clarke's.

The magnificent specimens sent us by Mr. Need measured 40 inches in length and upwards of 12 inches in circumference, whilst the average weight was 5 pounds per plant. This Celery is exceedingly compact and close in habit of growth, and continues in good table condition for a long time. The texture is remarkably crisp and solid, with a peculiar filbert flavour. As a Celery for market growers it is unsurpassed.

Messrs. James Carter & Co. have sent us a head of the Standard-bearer Celery, a variety of which they have recently become the possessors. It is a red Celery, very fine indeed, containing much stalk in proportion to foliage. It is remarkably solid and heavy, the sample before us being such as is coveted in private gardens and markets."—JOURNAL OF HORTICULTURE.

In sealed packets, price 1s. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

CELERY.

The Cultivation of Celery.—Sow in February on a mild hot-bed for earliest crop, to be pricked out on bottom-heat when ready, and transferred to trenches in June. Sow in March for main, and in April for late crop. The trenches should be filled with rich manure, and the plants liberally watered; same manure is beneficial.

CARTERS' SOLID IVORY.—One of the most remarkable features of Carters' Solid Ivory Celery is its extreme dwarf compact habit, and beautiful white colour throughout; and by reason of its neat growth it is specially valuable as being of the most simple cultivation, inasmuch as it may be planted upon the surface of the ground instead of in trenches, and all that is necessary in the way of earthing up can be done in a very simple manner by the hand, or with an ordinary draw-hoe, a little care being taken to bring the stalks close together, and thus assist in its complete bleaching. If the heads are also tied with a little rough matting, the same as with Cos Lettuces, it will assist not only in keeping the Celery perfect, but also to exclude superabundant moisture. As a Celery for the use of Hotels and other large establishments it is unequalled, there being scarcely any waste in dressing it for table. As the name signifies, Carters' Solid Ivory Celery has been proved, after repeated trials, to be the most solid, crisp-eating, and delicious-flavoured variety in use—the peculiar fibrous taste being most marked. This Celery has been placed upon the dinner-table on several prominent occasions, when its exquisite quality was spontaneously admitted by all.

"A dwarf, compact, solid, and crisp Celery, well worth growing, as double the number of plants can be cultivated in the same space of ground that a strong variety would require."

Mr. MALCOLM, Head Gardener to

The Most Noble The Marquis of CHOLMONDELEY.

"I am very much pleased with Carters' Solid Ivory Celery. I grew it last year; it has a beautiful nutty flavour, and is crisp-eating, very dwarf, and occupies but little space."—Mr. G. STAPLES, Cobham.

"Carters' Solid Ivory Celery turned out splendidly."

Mr. S. ROBERTS, Rhyl.

"Carters' Ivory Celery has been the finest I ever tasted."

E. H. BELLAIRS, Esq., Wingfield.

Price, in sealed packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

CARTERS' INCOMPARABLE CRIMSON.

—A dwarf-growing, rich-coloured Celery, very crisp-eating, and of delicious flavour. Celery trials were conducted at the Royal Horticultural Society's Gardens, when we believe Carters' Incomparable was pronounced to be the best Dwarf Red variety.

"I have taken five First Prizes with Carters' Incomparable Crimson Celery."—Mr. S. SETTERFIELD.

"Of Celery (with the exception of a few rows of White, for early use), I grow Carters' Incomparable Crimson; it is more hardy than Major Clarke's, and remains solid to the last."—Mr. A. BARKER, in "The Journal of Horticulture."

AWARDED

First Prize, Weston-super-Mare, 1887.
First Prize, Taunton, 1887.
First Prize, Burnham, 1887.

First Prize, Hatch Beauchamp, 1887.
First Prize, Handsworth, 1887.

First Prize, Ilminster, 1887.
First Prize, South Wingfield, 1887.

Price, 1s. and 1s. 6d. per packet.

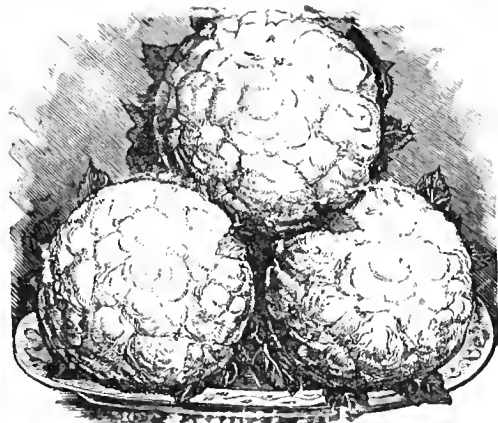
	Per packet.	s. d.	s. d.
SANDRINGHAM DWARF WHITE.—Handsome	1 0	—	—
INCOMPARABLE DWARF WHITE.—Solid	—	0 6	—
MAJOR CLARKE'S RED, OR DEFIANCE	1 0	0 6	—
HENDERSON'S WHITE PLUME	...	1 0	2 6

	Per packet.	s. d.	s. d.
WRIGHT'S GROVE RED	1 0
WRIGHT'S GROVE WHITE	1 0
WRIGHT'S GROVE PINK	1 0
WRIGHT'S GROVE GIANT WHITE	1 0

All very fine varieties, large, solid, with dwarf habit.

The following varieties can also be supplied, in packets:—

	s. d.		s. d.		s. d.		s. d.
HOOLEY'S CONQUEROR PRIZE RED	0 6	MANCHESTER PRIZETAKER WHITE	0 6	SULHAM PRIZE	1 0	GOODWIN'S SOLID WHITE	0 6
COLE'S DEFIANCE RED	0 6	WILLIAMS' MATCHLESS	1 0	MANCHESTER GIANT RED	0 6	LARGE-ROOTED CELERIAC	0 6
COLE'S CRYSTAL WHITE	0 6	READ'S MATCHLESS RED	0 6	IVERY'S NONSUCH	0 6	SOUP CELERY FOR	
LAING'S MAMMOTH RED	0 6	SEALEY'S LEVIATHAN	0 6	HOOD'S DWARF RED	0 6	FLAVOURING SOUPS per lb.	2 0



CAULIFLOWER.

The Cultivation of Cauliflower.—Sow in pans on a gentle heat in February and March, to be pricked out in April on a warm border. Sow in April and May for succession, and again in August for Winter use.

CARTERS' DEFIANCE EXTRA EARLY FORCING.

(See Illustration.)—A very distinct and valuable Cauliflower. It is much earlier than any other variety, producing beautiful white heads about the size of a cricket-ball. For forcing or very early use it is unequalled—very dwarf and compact habit.

AWARDED
First Prize, Norfolk, 1887.
First Prize, Diss, 1886.
First Prize, Diss, 1887.
First Prize, Holt, 1886.
First Prize, Holt, 1887.
First Prize, Ipswich, 1887.
First Prize, Harleston, 1887.

"I sowed Carters' Defiance Early Cauliflower in March, and received a First Prize for the produce in July."—S. HARTLEY, Esq., Kibbura.

"MARKET-GARDEN NOTES.—We planted a patch of three kinds side by side—these were Carters' Extra Early Defiance, Veitch's Extra Early, and Early Snowball—and in all points of merit they stand as I have placed them here. Carters' variety came in first, and its heads were the most compact of the lot, as well as the largest."—THE GARDEN.

Price, in sealed packets, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

CARTERS' DEFIANCE CAULIFLOWER.

CARTERS' MONT BLANC.

—Magnificent snow-white heads, well protected by the leaves; one of the best for heavy soils. "The Cauliflowers from Carters' produced splendid heads; the best I ever saw."—W. BROOK, Esq.

AWARDED
First Prize, Ilminster, 1887.
First Prize, Hatch Beauchamp, 1887.
First Prize, Burnham, 1887.
First Prize, Weston-super-Mare, 1887.
First Prize, Taunton, 1887.

"I have nothing to equal Carters' Mont Blanc Cauliflower for competition."—Mr. D. MILLER, Winchburgh.
"I wish to mention that the Cauliflowers raised from Messrs. Carters' seed have been the admiration of every one."—Mrs. BAYLEY, Avoca.

Price, in sealed packets, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

	Per oz.	Per packet.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
CARTERS' DWARF MAMMOTH.—Compact	2 0	1 6	1 0	—	—
EARLY WHITE LONDON.—Fine white heads	1 6	1 0	0 6	—	—
VEITCH'S AUTUMN GIANT.—Distinct	2 0	1 0	0 6	—	—
FINE LARGE LATE	...	1 6	1 0	0 6	—
WALCHEREN.—A Valuable variety	...	1 6	1 0	0 6	—
STADTHOLDER, OR GIANT	...	1 0	—	0 6	—

CARTERS' EXTRA EARLY AUTUMN GIANT CAULIFLOWER.

—We offer for the first time seed of this magnificent Cauliflower—specimens of which, weighing upwards of 14 lbs. each, were exhibited by us at the National Chrysanthemum Society's Show, November 9th, 1887. It is more dwarf, considerably earlier, and in every respect better than the old Autumn Giant. It produces enormous snow-white heads.

Price, in sealed packets, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

	Per oz.	Per packet.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
LENORMAND'S PARIS MARKET	...	1 0	—	0 6	—
KING OF CAULIFLOWERS.—Large heads	...	—	1 0	0 6	—
EARLY ECLIPSE. A distinct variety	...	2 0	1 0	0 6	—

"The Cauliflowers this year from Messrs. Carters' seed were splendid; the heads were very large and white."—Mrs. MILLER, Londonderry.

"I have some Cauliflowers from Carters' Seed that measure 2 feet 7 inches round."—Mr. R. PUNTER, Stroud.

FRAME CUCUMBER.

The Cultivation of Frame Cucumber.—Sow occasionally during March in heat for Summer use, keeping the seed-pan near the light, and transplant to well-prepared hot-bed when the plants are sufficiently established. Sow again in September for Winter use. (See also CARTERS' PRACTICAL GARDENER for full information on the culture of Cucumbers; price 1s., post free 1s. 4d.)



CARDIFF CASTLE CUCUMBER.
Length about 18 inches
Price, in sealed packets, 1s. 6d. & 2s. 6d.
per packet.

CARTERS' CARDIFF CASTLE.—(See Illustration.)—Awarded a Cultural Commendation by the Royal Horticultural Society.—It also formed one of the dishes in the First Prize Collection at the Edinburgh International Show, 1883. It has taken First Prizes in all parts of the country, and is invaluable either for Summer or Winter work. The fruit is of a rich emerald colour, perfect in form, growing to a length of about 18 inches. It is remarkably free-bearing, producing three to four fruits at a single joint. It is wonderfully hardy, and not liable to disease. A Correspondent in *The Gardener* describes it as the best new Cucumber raised since the Telegraph.

"Cardiff Castle Cucumber is truly an excellent sort, free-bearing, and of fine form and quality."

A. F. BARRON, Esq., Supt. Royal Horticultural Society's Gardens.

"Having a fine lot of Cardiff Castle Cucumber coming orward for early work, I send a note in time for the many cultivators who will be sowing Cucumber seed shortly. It is a remarkably useful variety for productiveness and beauty. The plant is a good grower, and a good disease resister. The fruits are models of neat form, brilliant in colour, tender, and well-flavoured."—GARDENERS' MAGAZINE.

"Cardiff Castle Cucumber is one of the best that can be grown. I recommend it to every one for its productiveness, colour, size, and flavour."

The Head Gardener to a Royal Establishment.

"The handsomest Cucumber for exhibition is Cardiff Castle, a rich emerald-green kind, which grows about 18 inches long. Very nearly, if not quite as good, is Tender and True, the fruit of which is very symmetrical, with scarcely any neck."—J. C. C., in "The Garden."

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

We have, as in many previous years, purchased the entire stock of this handsome Cucumber from Mr. Pettigrew, the Raiser. All packets sent out by us are sealed thus—



	Per packet.	s.	d.	s.	d.
CARTERS' MODEL (see page 19)	3 6 2 6				
TENDER AND TRUE. —One of the best; symmetrical; scarcely any neck	2 6 1 6				
DUKE OF CONNAUGHT. —Fine for exhibition	— 1 6				
CARTERS' MARQUIS OF LORNE. —Of great value for exhibition purposes	2 6 1 6				
CARTERS' IMPROVED TELEGRAPH. —A greatly-improved stock, unquestionably the most prolific and best Winter Cucumber; indispensable for forcing	2 6 1 6				
"Carters' Improved Telegraph Cucumber as supplied these last few years, is an excellent sort." J. DRYSDALE, Esq., Cheshire.					
"Carters' Improved Telegraph Cucumber has grown a grand crop."—Mr. W. R. ASHER, Lincolns.					
"More than thirty brace were shown at our Horticultural Show, and I took First Prize with Carters Improved Telegraph."—W. PLUMB, Esq., Pinner.					
CARTERS' CHAMPION. —An old favourite for Winter use; very prolific	— 1 0				
CUTHBERT'S PERFECTION. —Deep green	— 1 0				
BLUE GOWN. —Very uniform and fine fruit; black spine	— 1 6				
DUKE OF EDINBURGH (DANIELS). —A large variety	— 1 6				
SOOLY QUA OR CHINESE SNAKE. —A curious vegetable novelty	— 1 0				

The following varieties can also be supplied:

	Per packet—s. d.		Per packet—s. d.		Per packet—s. d.
DEFIANCE	1 0	LORD KENYON'S FAVOURITE	1 0	SION HOUSE	1 0
PARAGON	1 0	MASTERS' PROLIFIC	1 0	STAR OF THE WEST	1 0

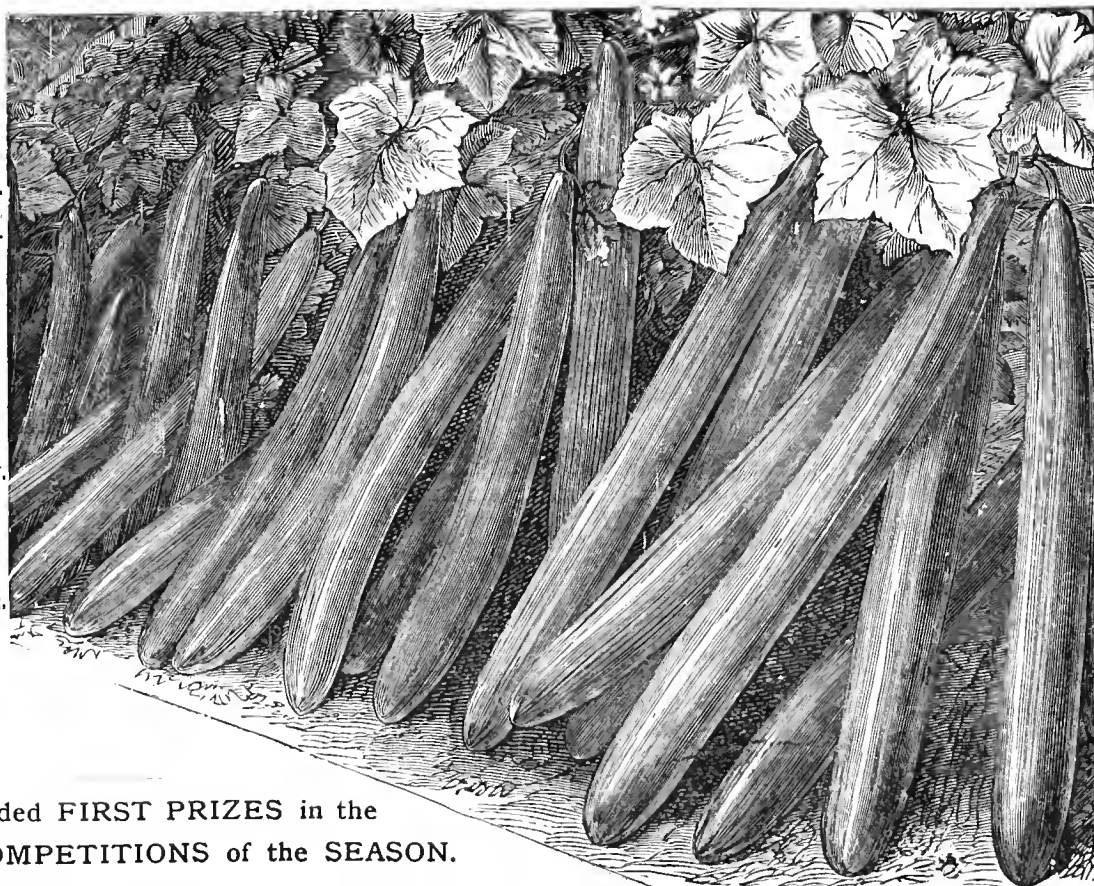
CARTERS' MODEL CUCUMBER

CONTINUES TO BE
THE HANDSOMEST AND BEST EXHIBITION CUCUMBER IN CULTIVATION.

Price, in sealed packets, 2s. 6d. and 3s. 6d. per packet.

AWARDED

FIRST PRIZE, FROME, 1887.
FIRST PRIZE, EAST MOLESEY.
FIRST PRIZE, ESHER, 1887.
FIRST PRIZE, BASINGSTOKE.
FIRST PRIZE, NORWICH, 1887.
FIRST PRIZE, TENBURY, 1887.
FIRST PRIZE, ROSS, 1887.
FIRST PRIZE, BUDENHAM, 1887.
FIRST PRIZE, NETHEREDGE, 1887.
FIRST PRIZE, SHEFFIELD, 1887.
FIRST PRIZE, SGARBORDUGH.
FIRST PRIZE, CARDIFF, 1888.
FIRST PRIZE, NEWPORT, 1886.
FIRST PRIZE, AUDLEM, 1885.
FIRST PRIZE, NORWICH, 1888.
FIRST PRIZE, NORTON, 1888.
FIRST PRIZE, CARDIFF, 1885.
FIRST PRIZE, COPPENHALL.
FIRST PRIZE, HYTHE.
FIRST PRIZE, OLVERTON.
FIRST PRIZE, HAVERFORDWEST.
FIRST PRIZE, BRIDGEND.
FIRST PRIZE, CREWE.
FIRST PRIZE, GATERHAM.
FIRST PRIZE, KELVEDON.
FIRST PRIZE, AUDLEM, 1884.
FIRST PRIZE, TUNBRIDGE WELLS.
FIRST PRIZE, BIGGLESWADE.
FIRST PRIZE, RICHMOND.
FIRST PRIZE, TWICKENHAM.
FIRST PRIZE, READING.
FIRST PRIZE, BATH.
FIRST PRIZE, TENBY.
FIRST PRIZE, PRITTLEWELL.



Again Awarded **FIRST PRIZES** in the
LEADING COMPETITIONS of the **SEASON.**

CARTERS' MODEL CUCUMBER is the handsomest Cucumber grown, embodying the fine form and general characteristics of Tender and True with the prolific habit and strong constitution of the Telegraph. Perfect in outline, with scarcely any neck, and of fine flavour, this variety has become popular, both for exhibition and table purposes.

"I have cut over 350 Cucumbers from two plants of Carters' Model Cucumber, between April 8th and September 30th, the longest being 27½ inches and the shortest 20½ inches. There are now 31 Cucumbers hanging. They have taken the First Prize at our only Show; and for shape, colour, and flavour they are incomparable."—**MR. S. GODDEN.**

"Carters' Model is 'the model' of what a Cucumber should be—handsome, productive, and of delicious flavour."—**MR. J. GOODACRE, Head Gardener to The Right Hon. The Earl of HARRINGTON.**

"Carters' Model Cucumber is the best I have ever grown, and for the future I grow nothing else."—**MR. S. FOSTER, Head Gardener to The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of CARLISLE.**

"CARTERS' MODEL CUCUMBER.—There are so many good Cucumbers that one hardly knows which to select, but those who want a handsome sort, and at the same time a good cropper, cannot make a mistake in giving preference to the above named variety."—**GARDENERS' MAGAZINE.**

"Carters' Model Cucumber gave great satisfaction, they grew 24 inches in length and 7 in circumference."—**MR. ANDERSON, Surrey.**

"Carters' Model Cucumber is a masterpiece—an extraordinary heavy cropper, splendid fruit, fine flavour."—**MR. H. HOWELL, The Gardens, Fredville Park.**

"Model Cucumber is appropriately named; it is really a model. A Cucumber of the first order for either house or frame culture, being a free cropper and keeping long in condition."—**Captain R. JACKSON, St. Andrews, N.B.**

"I have grown Carters' Model Cucumber—certainly the best I ever saw—and I shall continue to grow it in preference to any other."—**J. W. POUNTNEY, Esq., Great Baddow.**

"I cut 900 fruit from four plants of Carters' Model Cucumber."

MR. ARROWSMITH, The Gardens, Brook House.

"I have now grown Carters' Model Cucumber four years, and I like it better than any other, as it is so free in bearing and so handsome in shape."

MR. W. MOORE, Cardiff.

Price, in sealed packets, 2s. 6d. and 3s. 6d. per packet.

RIDGE OR OUTDOOR CUCUMBER.

The Cultivation of Ridge Cucumber.—Sow under glass on gentle heat in May, and plant out into a highly and deep-manured bed.

CARTERS' BEST OF ALL.—The largest, most prolific, and useful hardy outdoor Cucumber. It grows to a length of 16 to 20 inches, very straight, and with few seeds. Per pkt. s. d. 1 0

"Carters' Best of All Ridge Cucumber is most excellent, and superior to Stockwood."—**H. S. YOUNG, Esq.**

CARTERS' MINIATURE CLUSTER.—A hardy ridge variety, very prolific, producing short Gherkin Cucumbers; the best for pickling or salad. 1 0

SHORT PRICKLY.—Useful for pickling. 0 3

STOCKWOOD.—An abundant bearer; cultivated largely for market. 0 6

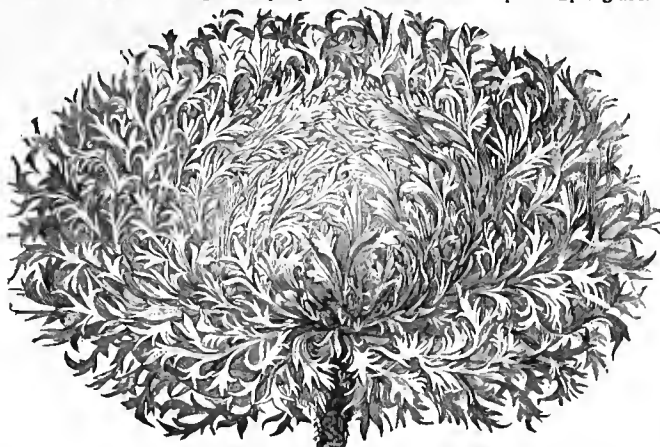
GHERKIN, FOR PICKLING. 0 6

DANDELION,
NEW THICK-LEAVED, FOR WINTER SALAD.
Per packet, 6d. and 1s.

CARTERS' IMPROVED WITLOEF,
A WINTER SALAD. Per packet, 6d. and 1s.

ENDIVE.

The Cultivation of Endive.—Sow for early crops in middle of May and for succession to beginning of August: transplant from the seed-bed into warm situations, and give ample protection to the late crops for Spring use.



CARTERS' MODEL ENDIVE.

In sealed packets, price 1s. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

CARTERS' MODEL.

(See Illustration.)

The most beautiful and perfect form of Curled Endive yet introduced; for salads it will be found particularly valuable.

It is exceedingly ornamental, of a distinct colour, bleaches admirably. It is far superior in fineness of fimbriation to the best Curled Endive in cultivation, and must speedily replace the older and coarser kinds.

"Carters' Model Endive is a most excellent form, particularly good for salads."

Mr. BUCKLE, late Gardener to

The Right Hon. Lord WALSLINGHAM.

"Carters' Model Endive is the most beautiful and perfect form of Curled Endive yet introduced—it bleaches admirably."—Mr. E. WILSON, Head Gardener to The Most Noble The Marquis of HARTINGTON.

"Carters' Model Endive is splendid—it is both tender and white."—Mr. W. EWART, Head Gardener to The Right Hon. The Earl of WESTMORELAND.

In sealed packets, price 1s. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

	Per pkt. s. d.	Per oz. s. d.
ROUND-LEAVED BATAVIAN ...	1 0	—
WHITE CURLED. —Useful for main crop ...	—	0 10
FRENCH MOSSY CURLED ...	0 6	1 0
GREEN CURLED WINTER. —Very hardy ...	0 6	1 6
DIGSWELL PRIZE. —Of good substance ...	—	0 9
GREEN BATAVIAN. —Smooth-leaved ...	—	0 9
IMPERIAL BATAVIAN ...	0 6	1 0
COVENT GARDEN PRIZE CURLED. —A distinct and excellent variety, the entire leaf being prettily and finely serrated; of neat habit, and forming good solid hearts ...	1 0	1 6

HERBS, ETC. (HERB ROOTS, see page 29.)

The Cultivation of Herbs.—Sow in pans in cold frame the beginning of March, and transplant into prepared beds, or sow on warm border out of doors the first week in April.

Price 6d. and 1s. per packet. Our assortment of 12 useful varieties, price 5s.; 6 useful varieties, price 3s.

Angelica,	Capsicum, Chili.	Corn Salad, Italian.	Lavender.	Pumpkin, Mammoth.	Sage.
Anise.	" Long Red.	Curled Mallow.	Marigold, Pot.	Rampion.	Seakale, 6d. per oz.;
Artichoke, Crown Green.	" Mixed.	Dandelion, Common.	Marjoram, Pot.	Rhubarb, Emperor.	1s. 6d. per pint;
" " Purple.	" Prince of Wales.	Dill.	" Sweet Knotted.	" St. Martin's.	2s. 6d. per quart.
Balm.	" Princess of Wales.	Egg Plant, Purple.	Mercury.	" Mixed.	Skirret.
Basil, Bush.	Cardoon, Large Purple.	" White.	Orach, New Giant.	" Royal Albert.	Sorrel, Broad-leaved.
" Sweet.	" Spanish.	Fennel.	" Red.	" Victoria.	" Common.
Borage.	Chervil, Curled.	Horebonnd.	" Yellow.	Rosemary.	Squash, Finest.
Buglos.	Chicory for Salad.	Hyssop.	Potatoe Seed.	Rue.	Thyme.
Burnet.	Chill.	Ice Plant.	Purslain, Golden.	Savory, Summer.	Tobacco.
Capsicum, Cayenne.	Corn Salad, English.	Indian Corn.	" Green.	" Winter.	Wormwood, etc.



CARTERS' HOLBORN MODEL LEEK.

LEEK.

The Cultivation of Leek.—Sow in February, March, and April, and transplant into trenches of well-manured soil, say 1 foot in depth, and 20 inches between the plants. In warm weather liberal dressings of liquid manure will be of service, and the plants should be afterwards carefully earthed up to blanch the stems.

CARTERS' HOLBORN MODEL.—The best both for exhibition and table. It is the largest variety we know of, the stems as shown in the illustration are remarkably thick, of the clearest white colour, whilst the flavour is exceedingly delicate. Unquestionably the finest Leek in cultivation.

	Per pkt. s. d.	Per oz. s. d.
MUSSELBURGH. —True Scotch Leek ...	1s. & 0 6	1 6
LONDON OR BROAD FLAG ...	—	0 6
CARENTAN GROS COURT ...	—	0 9
THE LYON. —A celebrated Scotch variety ...	1 6	—
LARGE ROUEN. —A mammoth variety ...	1s. & 0 6	—
HENRY'S PRIZE. —Splendid quality ...	1s. & 0 6	—
AYTON CASTLE. —A giant variety ...	1s. & 0 6	—

KOHL RABI, OR KNOL KOHL.

The Cultivation of Kohl Rabi.—Sow in May, transplant into well-manured soil, same treatment as Cabbage.

	Per oz.—s. d.
EARLY WHITE VIENNA. —Delicious if cooked young ...	1 0
EARLY PURPLE. —A useful Winter vegetable ...	1 0

COS LETTUCE.

The Cultivation of the Lettuce.—Sow in pans on a gentle heat in February, and prick out into a well-manured and warm border. Sow again during March in a protected situation for early use, and in succession to the end of August for the general and late crops. Water liberally in dry and warm weather.

"We were awarded the Bronze Knightian Medal of the Royal Horticultural Society for a magnificent collection of distinct varieties of Lettuce grown in our Trial Grounds and exhibited by us."

CARTERS' GIANT WHITE COS.—This has long been admitted to be the largest, most delicious, and best Summer Cos Lettuce in cultivation; indispensable in every garden. No tying required; heads very solid and crisp-eating; slow to seed. We commend it to every one who desires to have the finest type of Cos Lettuce ...

Per ounce.	Per packet.
s. d.	s. d.
2 6	1 0 0 6



Awarded **FIRST PRIZE**, Tibshelf, 1887.
FIRST PRIZE, Claycross, 1887.
FIRST PRIZE, Louth, 1885.
FIRST PRIZE, Alford, 1885.
FIRST PRIZE, Holbeach, 1886.
FIRST PRIZE, Teddington.
FIRST PRIZE, Woburn.
FIRST PRIZE, Norton.
FIRST PRIZE, Yarmouth.
FIRST PRIZE, Pembroke.
FIRST PRIZE, Loughborough.

"I believe Carters' Giant White Cos Lettuce to be the best in cultivation."—Mr. J. DAKIN, Derbys.

"I have taken First Prize three years in succession with Carters' Giant White Cos Lettuce. I gave young plants to four friends, all of whom got prizes at Local Shows."—Rev. A. CLARKE, Yorks.

"Carters' Giant White Cos Lettuce was the finest variety that came to our market last season."—Mr. J. WALPOLE, Norfolk.

"I obtained First Prize with Carters' Giant White Lettuce. Some of them weighed 5 lbs. each."—T. MILLS, Esq., Loughboro'.

DUNNETT'S GIANT WINTER COS.—Very hardy and crisp ...

Per ounce.	Per packet.
s. d.	s. d.
2 6	1 0 0 6

CARTERS' GIANT BATH COS.—Most useful for early consumption ...

Per ounce.	Per packet.
s. d.	s. d.
2 0	1 0 0 6

KINGSHOLM COS.—Paris Cos type, withstands Summer heat for a long time ...

Per ounce.	Per packet.
s. d.	s. d.
1 0	— —

SUGARLOAF COS.—Very distinct and desirable: remarkably hardy, self-heating ...

Per ounce.	Per packet.
s. d.	s. d.
1 0	— —

BUNNEY'S INCOMPARABLE GREEN COS.—An early Winter variety ...

Per ounce.	Per packet.
s. d.	s. d.
1 0	— —

LONDON WHITE COS.—An excellent Lettuce for general purposes ...

Per ounce.	Per packet.
s. d.	s. d.
1 6	— —

HARDY'S NORTHERN KING COS.—Stands the hardest Winter ...

Per ounce.	Per packet.
s. d.	s. d.
—	1 6 —

HICKS' HARDY WINTER WHITE COS.—A popular London market variety ...

Per ounce.	Per packet.
s. d.	s. d.
—	1 0 —

The following varieties can also be supplied by the ounce:—

s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
IMPERIAL BATH COS ... 1 6	MONSTER WHITE COS 1 0	IVERY'S NONSUCH COS 1 6	SUPERB WHITE COS ... 2 0	PARIS GREEN COS 1 0	
BERKSHIRE BROWN COS... 1 0	EGYPTIAN GREEN COS 1 0	FLORENCE COS ... 1 0	WHITE-SEDED BATH COS 1 0	FINE MIXED COS 1 0	
BLACK-SEDED BATH COS 1 0	MOORPARK COS ... 2 0	PARIS WHITE COS ... 1 6	MONSTER BROWN COS ... 1 6		

CABBAGE LETTUCE.

CARTERS' LONGSTANDER.—A distinct and valuable novelty. From its peculiar habit of growth, as shown in the illustration, it is less liable to decay and damage than other Cabbage varieties. The colour of the leaf is pale lemon green; it is prettily fringed, and of most delicious flavour. We exhibited perfect specimens a few seasons back at the Royal Horticultural Society's monthly meeting in August, grown from seeds sown on April 5th. This alone stamps it as possibly the longest-standing Lettuce in commerce ...

Per ounce.	Per packet.
s. d.	s. d.
—	2s. 6d. & 1 0



CARTERS

LONGSTANDER CABBAGE LETTUCE

Awarded **FIRST PRIZE**, Holt, 1887.

"Carters' Longstander Lettuce has turned out splendid. I have been cutting a large number of very fine Lettuces while other varieties have run away owing to the dry weather."

Mr. T. RATLEY, Sussex.

"Carters' Longstander is a valuable Lettuce. I have found it most useful this autumn (1886)."

Mr. BUCKLE, late Gardener to
The Right Hon. Lord WALSINGHAM.

"Carters' Longstander Lettuce is the best I have ever had. I have cut them weighing 2½ lbs."

S. BERRY, Esq., Wisbeach.

"Carters' Longstander is a handsome and delicious-flavoured Lettuce, being in use all the Summer, notwithstanding the very dry season."—Mr. G. BRIGHTON, Head Gardener to The Right Hon. The Earl of MOUNT-EDGCUMBE.

"Carters' Longstander Lettuce was a great help to me during the past dry season, it remained good quite six weeks; without doubt the best Summer Lettuce in cultivation."—Mr. J. FITT, Head Gardener to The Right Hon. The Earl of ESSEX.

"I have grown Carters' Longstander Lettuce this two years, and it is the largest variety I have ever seen. It stands a long time."

Mr. W. EWART, Head Gardener to
The Right Hon. The Earl of WESTMORELAND.

"Carters' Longstander Lettuce has again confirmed its name during the past dry Summer with us. I shall grow it largely next season."—Mr. E. WILSON, Head Gardener to The Most Noble The Marquis of HARTINGTON.

"Carters' Longstander is the best Cabbage Lettuce I have grown. It is crispier than this class generally, stands the dry weather a long time, and is quite ornamental."

Mr. MALCOLM, Head Gardener to The Most Noble The Marquis of CHOLMONDELEY.

"Carters' Longstander Lettuce well merits its name it is crisp and of fine flavour, one of the best."

Mr. T. H. RABONE, Head Gardener to
The Right Hon. The Earl of SHREWSBURY.

"Carters' Longstander Lettuce is correctly named. It is the handsomest variety I have seen."

Mr. G. HARRIS, Head Gardener to
His Grace The Duke of NORTHUMBERLAND.

ALL THE YEAR ROUND.—Hardy, crisp, and compact, with small close heads. If sown at intervals, it will provide Lettuces all the year round ...

Per ounce.	Per packet.
1s. 6d.	0 6

WHITE NONPAREIL.—A peculiar, distinct variety, exquisitely-scolloped. In sealed packets ...

Per ounce.	Per packet.
—	1 0

EARLY PARIS MARKET.—Very handsome and distinct ...

Per ounce.	Per packet.
—	1 0

AMERICAN GREEN-FRINGED.—Of a very delicate and peculiar shade of green, inner parts of the leaves being white—the edges are prettily fringed ...

Per ounce.	Per packet.
—	1 0

THE HANSON.—Beautifully curled and crisp-eating; large and solid heart ...

Per ounce.	Per packet.
6d. &	1 0

PERPIGNAN.—Of great merit, close and compact, crisp and tender ...

Per ounce.	Per packet.
6d. &	1 0

AMERICAN GATHERING.—In form between Cos and Cabbage ...

Per ounce.	Per packet.
—	6d. & 1 0

IMPROVED DRUMHEAD.—We offer a fine stock ...

Per ounce.	Per packet.
—	1s. —

HARDY HAMMERSMITH.—Compact-growing and hardy ...

Per ounce.	Per packet.
—	9d. —

VICTORIA.—A large and useful Summer Cabbage Lettuce ...

Per ounce.	Per packet.
—	9d. —

TOM THUMB.—A miniature variety, with fine white solid heart ...

Per ounce.	Per packet.
—	1s. 6d. —

The following varieties can also be supplied by the ounce or packet where noted:—

s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
MALTA OR DRUMHEAD 0 9	ASIATIC ... 0 9	GRAND ADMIRAL 1 0	NEAPOLITAN ... 0 10	WHITE DUTCH 0 9	WHITE SUMMER ... 0 9
SILESIA BROWN ... 0 9	BROWN DUTCH 0 9	COMMODORE NUTT 2 0	STANSTEAD PARK 1 0	TENNIS BALL 1 6	FINE MIXED CABBAGE 0 9

MELON.

The Cultivation of Melon.—Sow for first crop in January, and plant when ready into pits filled with good maiden loam and well-rotted manure, adding a fine dressing of soil to the surface, and bringing the plants as near the light and glass as possible. It is essential that a regular temperature be secured, rather than a high degree of heat. Give air freely when fruit is ripening, to develop flavour. (See also CARTERS' PRACTICAL GARDENER, price 1s., post free 1s. 4d.)

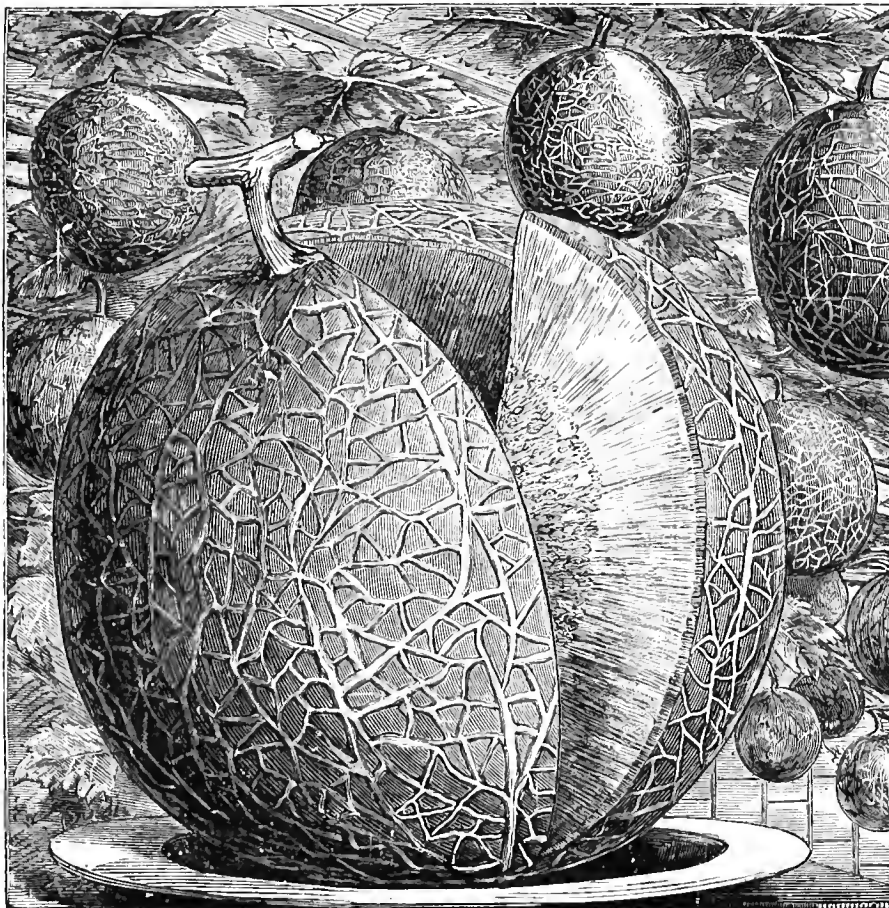
CARTERS' BLENHEIM ORANGE.

NOTICE.
All packets of Carters' Blenheim Orange Melon bear our Red Seal.

THE FINEST SCARLET-FLESHED MELON IN CULTIVATION.

It is remarkably prolific, has a grand constitution, is a very fine setter, and may be described as a PERPETUAL BEARER, ripening in a short space of time. The Fruit is superbly netted; and a special and distinctive feature is the evenly-defined and thin rind, as shown in the Illustration.

Price, in sealed packets, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., and 3s. 6d. per packet.



CARTERS' BLENHEIM ORANGE
CONTINUES TO BE INVINCIBLE
AND WINS FIRST PRIZES IN
ALL IMPORTANT CONTESTS.

INCLUDING
FIRST PRIZE, Harleston, 1887.
FIRST PRIZE, Holt, 1887.
FIRST PRIZE, Thorpe Arob, 1887.
FIRST PRIZE, Presteign, 1887.
FIRST PRIZE, Kingston, 1887.
FIRST PRIZE, Maidenhead, 1887.
FIRST PRIZE, Inverness, 1886.
FIRST PRIZE, Inverness, 1886.
FIRST PRIZE, Royal Horticultural Soc., 1886.
FIRST PRIZE, Crystal Palace, 1886.
FIRST PRIZE, Bristol, 1886.
FIRST PRIZE, Hastings, 1886.
FIRST PRIZE, Frome, 1886.
FIRST PRIZE, Tannton, 1886.
FIRST PRIZE, Norwich, 1886.
FIRST PRIZE, Oray Valley, 1886.
FIRST PRIZE, Carmarthen.
FIRST PRIZE, Reading.
FIRST PRIZE, Royal Horticultural Soc., 1885.
FIRST PRIZE, Weston-super-Mare, 1883.
FIRST PRIZE, Tunbridge Wells, 1884.
FIRST PRIZE, Weston-super-Mare, 1884.
FIRST PRIZE, Sheffield, 1884.
FIRST PRIZE, Richmond, 1884.
FIRST PRIZE, Southampton, 1884.
FIRST PRIZE, Witney, 1885.
FIRST PRIZE, Southampton, 1885.

"I have grown some hundreds of Melons in my time, but have never had a better than Carters' Blenheim Orange."—R. INGLEBY, Esq., Slough.

"Carters' Blenheim Orange is distinct in flavour, different in appearance, and superior in quality to any of the hosts of Melons now before the public."—Mr. J. MUIR, Margam.

TWO GOOD VARIETIES OF MELON.
—"Were I debarred from growing more than two varieties of the Melon—and I do not think that I should be a loser as regards quality and supply if such were the case—the two chosen would be Golden Gem (green flesh), and Blenheim Orange (scarlet flesh). These two, when well grown, possess, in my opinion, everything that could be desired in a first-class Melon."
H. W. WARD, in "Gardeners' Chronicle."

Price, in sealed packets, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., and 3s. 6d. per packet.

We again possess the entire stock of New Seed, saved specially for us by the original Raiser.

CAPTAIN LARKS.—The outer surface is a delicate cream colour, evenly and prettily netted, the inner rind is of a pale green shade, and the deep and solid orange-scarlet flesh is deliciously rich and piquant. It grows to a large size, and is especially valuable as a market Melon.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

CARTERS' EMERALD.—A distinct Green-fleshed Melon, of exquisite flavour, and awarded First Prize at Reading Show in 1884. It is very handsome in form, with a remarkably thin skin; the flesh is melting and most delicious. Undoubtedly one of the best Green-fleshed Melons in cultivation.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

The following sorts can also be supplied:—

Per packet—s. d.	Per packet—s. d.	Per packet—s. d.	Per packet—s. d.	Per packet—s. d.	Per packet—s. d.	Per packet—s. d.	Per packet—s. d.	Per packet—s. d.
BEECHWOOD ... 1 0	GOLDEN QUEEN ... 1 0	DUKE OF EDINBURGH ... 1 6	LA FAVORITE ... 1 6	GOLDEN PERFECTION ... 1 0	TURKISTAN ... 1 0	KHIVA ... 1 6		
BLANKNEY HERO ... 1 0	SCARLET PREMIER ... 1 6	REID'S SCARLET FLESH ... 1 6	HERO OF BATH ... 1 6	HENDRE SEEDLING ... 1 0	A.F. BARRON ... 1 6	WILLIAM ... 1 6		
EASTNOR CASTLE ... 1 6	BLOXHOLM HALL ... 1 6	LONGLEAT PERFECTION ... 1 6	RANCEBY HALL ... 1 0	HIGH CROSS HYBRID ... 1 6	ORION ... 1 0	TILLERY ... 1 6		

SIR GARNET WOLSELEY.—A valuable Green-fleshed Melon. In sealed packets, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

CARTERS' GREENGAGE.—The Raiser says of it: "I find it gives more satisfaction to my employers than all the sorts I have tried against it."—In sealed pkts., 1s. 6d. & 2s. 6d. pkt.

HERO OF LOCKINGE.—A small variety ... 1 6

DELL'S HYBRID.—Green flesh. Awarded F. C. Certificate 1 6

IMPROVED VICTORY OF BATH.—Green-fleshed 1s. & 2 0

MONRO'S LITTLE HEATH.—Hardy scarlet-fleshed 6d. & 1 0

MUSTARD.

The Cultivation of Mustard.—The cultivation is the same as for Cress. (See page 15.)

FINEST WHITE.—As usually grown for salads. Per oz.—s. d.

Per quart, 2s.; per pint, 1s. 2d. 0 2

BROWN.—Very pungent; the seed largely used for grinding.

Per quart, 2s.; per pint, 1s. 2d. 0 2

NEW CHINESE.—Black-seeded and very distinct; fine

pungent flavour... Per pint, 2s. 0 4

NEW, DISTINCT, AND VALUABLE ONIONS.

A very desirable novelty from the South of Europe. It grows to the size of the Giant Rocca, and the flavour is excellent. The skin is of a transparent golden-straw colour, closely resembling the imported Onions sold at Italian Warehouses. It will be found invaluable in Exhibition collections. Suitable both for Autumn and Spring sowing.

"Carters' Golden Globe Onion is the best I have ever grown; I have many of them weighing 19 ounces, which is very heavy."—**Mr. J. SLATER**, Head Gardener to The Most Noble The Marchioness of AILSA.

"The Onions from Carters' Seed are splendid, some of them measure 17 inches in circumference."

Mr. S. SLADE, Hatch Beauchamp.

"The Onions were first-rate."

Rev. C. G. RIDLEY, Spilsby.

"I had the best Onions I have ever grown from Carters' Seed."

Mr. G. LAWRENCE, Iwerne Minster.

"The Onions turned out splendidly."

Mrs. JONES, Coalisland.

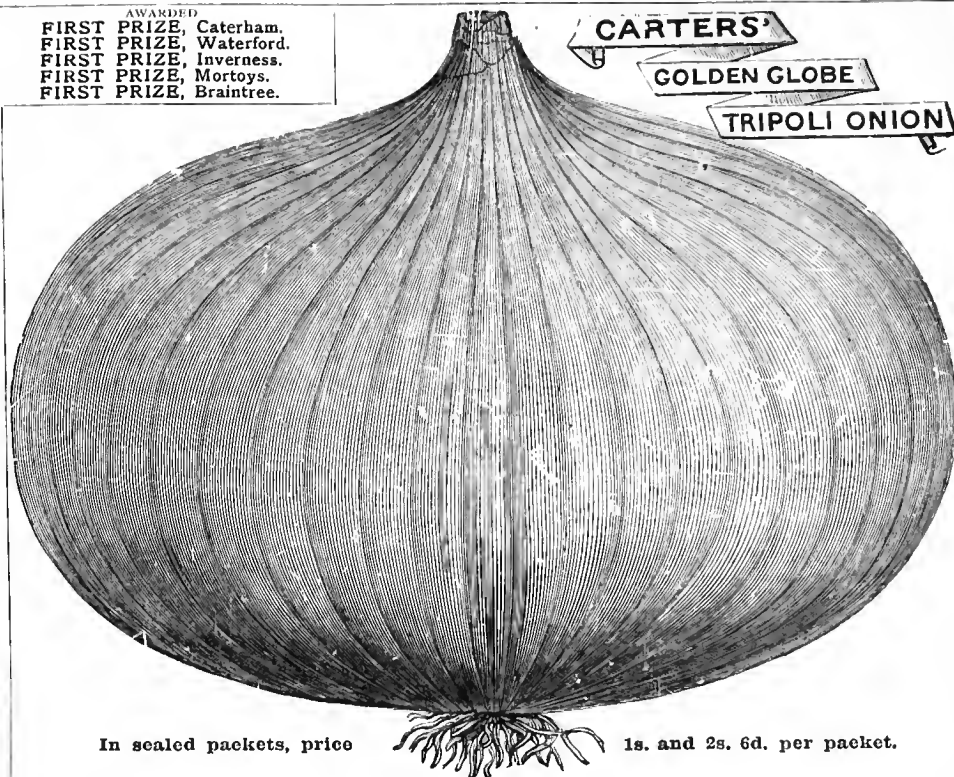
"I grew 130 lbs. of splendid Onions from $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. of Carters' Seed, under ordinary conditions."

H. WESTACOTT, Esq., Witheridge.

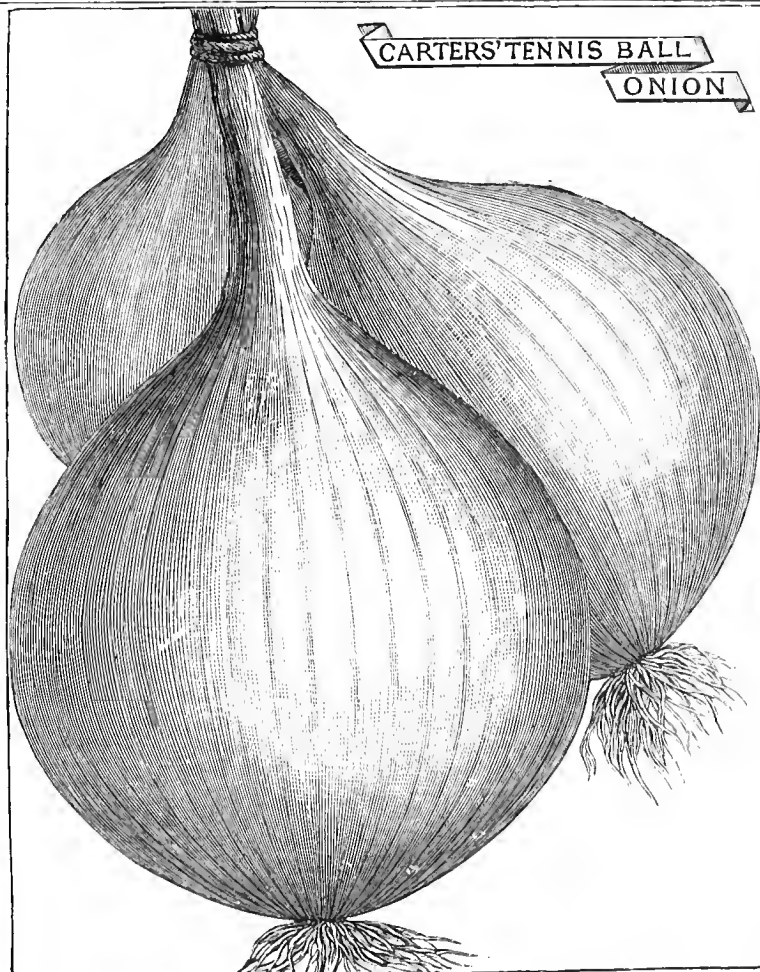
"I have taken three Prizes with the produce of the small packet of Onion Seeds."

Mr. J. M. HEASTER, Braintree.

AWARDED
FIRST PRIZE, Caterham.
FIRST PRIZE, Waterford.
FIRST PRIZE, Inverness.
FIRST PRIZE, Mortoyo.
FIRST PRIZE, Braintree.



CARTERS' TENNIS BALL
ONION



CARTERS' TENNIS BALL ONION.

This magnificent Onion is somewhat similar in form to our Silver Ball Tripoli—but it differs from the latter in being a variety specially adapted for Spring sowing, in addition to being a much better keeper, and more uniformly symmetrical in shape.

The flavour is most mild and delicate, whilst as an Exhibition Onion it is invaluable. No collection can be complete without this variety, and it should form a standard crop by reason of its great culinary value.

"Carters' Tennis Ball Onion is a very free-growing and beautiful bulbing variety. Its quality is a very conspicuous feature, and it should be grown in every garden."—**Mr. J. MUIR**, Margam Park Gardens.

"Carters' Tennis Ball is an excellent Onion—a good shape, keeps sound and well, fine flavour."

Mr. J. FITT, Head Gardener to
The Right Hon. The Earl of ESSEX.

"Carters' Tennis Ball is a fine large silver Onion—very handsome."—**Mr. J. TEGG**, Head Gardener to **JOHN WALTER**, Esq., Bearwood.

In sealed packets, price 1s. & 2s. 6d. per packet.



CARTERS' GOLDEN QUEEN.—A perfect miniature model. The Onions vary from an inch to an inch-and-a-half in diameter, in shape somewhat resembling White Queen, but even more symmetrical than that variety. Skin of a delicate transparent golden-straw colour.

Price, in sealed packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

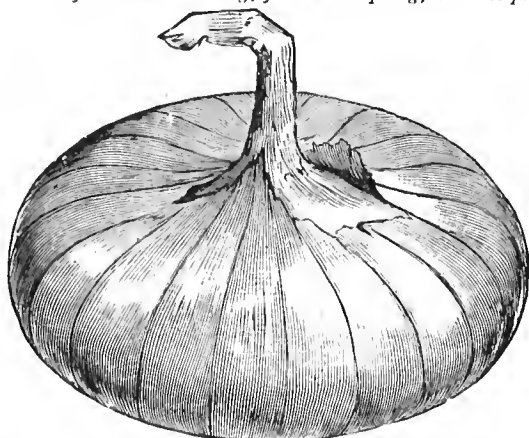
CARTERS' SILVER BALL.—A very distinct and handsome silver-skinned Tripoli Onion. It grows to the size of a small Snowball Turnip.

Price, in sealed packets, 1s. per packet.

	Per oz.—s. d.
BEDFORDSHIRE CHAMPION	0 6
COVENT GARDEN PICKLING. —The best	1 0
JAMES' KEEPING. —A choice stock	0 9
WHITE GLOBE	0 8
GIANT ZITTAU	0 6
WHITE INTERMEDIATE	0 6
BROWN GLOBE	0 8
MAGNUM BONUM. —Oval-shaped and distinct	0 9

STANDARD SORTS FOR AUTUMN SOWING.

The varieties for Autumn sowing, if sown in Spring, will also produce a good crop, but the Onions will not be quite so fine as if sown in the Autumn.



CARTERS' WHITE EMPEROR.

Unquestionably the finest form of white-skinned Onion in cultivation, *shape* as shown in our illustration, with *silvery white skin* and *flesh* of a most agreeable *mild flavour*. It reaches a larger size than any of the flat white varieties, sometimes measuring *twenty inches* in circumference.

Price, in sealed packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

	Per oz.—s. d.
GIANT LEMON ROCCA	1 3
GIANT MADEIRA	0 9
EARLY WHITE NAPLES. —Very early	0 9
LARGE RED GENOA. —Of extraordinary quick growth	0 10
NEAPOLITAN MARZAJOLA	0 9

ONION—continued.

The Cultivation of Onion.—Sow in drills for main crop in March and April if weather permits. The drills should be about 12 inches apart. The second week in August is the best time to sow Autumn Onions such as Giant Rocca, Golden Globe, Tripoli, etc., to stand the Winter. These will come in for early Spring and Summer exhibitions.

STANDARD SORTS FOR SPRING SOWING.

ROUSHAM PARK HERO.—Of the White Spanish or Banbury type, growing to an immense size.

In sealed packets, 1s. 6d. per packet,

IMPROVED READING	0 9
BROWN SPANISH, OR PORTUGAL	0 6
BLOOD RED. —Splendid, extra-deep blood-red colour	0 8
WHITE SPANISH, OR READING	0 6
CARTERS' IMPROVED WHITE SPANISH. —A perfect form of the Banbury type. It grows to a great size, very even, and of good flavour	1 0

AWARDED FIRST PRIZES,

Weston-super-Mare, 1887. | Burnham, 1887.
Hatch Beauchamp, 1887. | Ilminster, 1887.

Kingston, 1887.

"The Improved White Spanish Onions I had from Carters' were the best I have ever seen. I grew some 12 inches in circumference."—Mr. JOHN RAWSON, Tibshelf.

"I have the heaviest crop and largest Bulbs of Carters' Improved White Spanish Onion that I have seen for many years."

Mr. BYRNE, Ireland.

"I have grown Onions from Messrs. Carters' Seed measuring up to 15 inches in circumference."—C. ARMSDEN, Esq., Bedford.

DEPTFORD. —A good-keeping variety	0 4
STRASBURG. —Useful for large consumers	0 6
NASEBY MAMMOTH. —A choice form of Spanish type, very symmetrical	1 0
NUNEHAM PARK. —Of fine quality	1 0
THE QUEEN. —A miniature silver-skinned variety. Awarded a First Class Certificate, Royal Horticultural Society. Price, per packet, 1s. —	

GIANT WHITE TRIPOLI.—Especially suitable for culinary purposes and exhibition, on account of its beautiful silvery-white skin and mild and agreeable flavour. This Onion is a universal favourite, and is another of the splendid varieties exhibited at the Summer Shows, and for which our House has long been famous. Price, 6d. per packet 1 0

CARTERS' CRIMSON VESUVIUS.—Very distinct form. Rich crimson colour. 1s. per packet.

GIANT ROCCA OF NAPLES.—The hardiest and best; grows to a large size, mild flavour. It is generally included in Prize Collections. Price, 6d. per packet 1 6

AWARDED

First Prize, Tenbury, 1887.
First Prize, Ross, 1887.
First Prize, Bodenham, 1887.

"Carters' Giant Rocca Onion turned out wonderfully well, some measuring 13 inches round."—Mr. W. J. BLACKMORE, Hants.

"Nothing better could be had than Carters' Giant Rocca Onion." Mr. C. LANGLEY, Middlesex.

"I grew 32 stone weight of Onions from one ounce of Carters' Giant Rocca Onion seed."—Mr. J. CORCORAN, Ireland.

The following varieties for Spring or Autumn sowing can also be supplied, per ounce:—

	s. d.		s. d.
DANVERS' YELLOW	0 9	RED MAMMOTH TRIPOLI	0 10
LISBON	0 4	NEW RED ITALIAN	0 9
WHITE PORTUGAL	0 6	SILVER-SKIN	0 9
FLAT TRIPOLI	0 8	NOCEKA	0 6
GLOBE TRIPOLI	0 9	WELSH	0 6

Visitors to the Newcastle Show of the Royal Agricultural Society will remember the magnificent specimens of Onions exhibited upon our Stand.

PARSNIP.

The Cultivation of Parsnip.—Sow the seed as early in March as the season will permit. The land should be well manured and deeply trenched; the drills about 15 inches apart.

CARTERS' MALTESE.—The handsomest and best variety, the base presenting the appearance of a Maltese Cross

Per oz.—s. d.

0 8

AWARDED

FIRST PRIZE, Yarmouth,	1887.	FIRST PRIZE, Norwich,	1886.
FIRST PRIZE, Ecclefield,	1887.	FIRST PRIZE, Ilminster,	1886.
FIRST PRIZE, Handsworth,	1887.	FIRST PRIZE, Hatch Beauchamp,	1886.
FIRST PRIZE, Harleston,	1887.	FIRST PRIZE, Yarmouth,	1886.
FIRST PRIZE, Taunton,	1887.	FIRST PRIZE, Bishop's Hall,	1886.
FIRST PRIZE, Burham,	1887.	FIRST PRIZE, Harleston,	1886.
FIRST PRIZE, Hatch Beauchamp,	1887.	FIRST PRIZE, St. Ives,	1886.
FIRST PRIZE, Leominster,	1887.	FIRST PRIZE, Aldenham,	1886.
FIRST PRIZE, Sheffield,	1887.		

Per oz.—s. d.

IMPROVED JERSEY	0 4
FINE SELECTED. —Large and clean growing	0 4
TURNIP-ROOTED. —Distinct and excellent	0 6
THE STUDENT. —A good selection	0 6
HOLLOW CROWN	0 6
ELCOMB'S IMPROVED. —Fine flavour	0 4

"I have grown Carters' Maltese Parsnip ever since it was introduced, and I consider it, as regards flavour, quite a different vegetable to the other sorts."

T. WELCH, Esq., Lavington.

"I grew Carters' Maltese Parsnip, measuring 11 inches round the top; it is the finest variety I ever saw."—Mr. E. CLARK, Brigg.

PARSLEY.

The Cultivation of Parsley.—Sow the seed in drills about the end of February, and continue sowing at intervals for succession until the end of May.

CARTERS' FERN-LEAVED.—Exquisitely perfect in form and colour, this beautiful variety is pronounced on all sides to be not only the best for garnishing purposes, but also specially valuable as an ornamental-foliaged plant for table decoration and the flower border. In sealed packets, price 6d. and 1s. per packet.

First Prize, Sheffield, 1887.

"Carters' Fern-Leaved Parsley is the best I have ever seen. At a little distance it looks like a well-grown Lycopodium; indeed, as an ornamental culinary plant it stands in the foremost rank."—Extract from an article on "Select Vegetables," in THE GARDEN.

"Carters' Fern-Leaved Parsley is everybody's admiration. I consider it the finest garnish that can be found."—G. F. BARRETT, Esq., Spalding.

"Carters' Fern-Leaf Parsley is splendid—the finest I have ever seen."—MR. S. ETHERINGTON, Littlehampton.

Per oz.—s. d.

CARTERS' NEW PERPETUAL.—A distinct and valuable variety that does not annually run to seed. It has stood with us upon the same land for four years before seeding. It is of the finest curled type.

PERPETUAL PARSLEY.—"The variety sent out by Messrs. Carter under this designation is a fine curled strain and very robust in habit."—THE GARDEN.

In sealed packets, 1s. 6d. per packet

DOUBLE CURLED	0 4
CHAMPION MOSS CURLED. —Very close	1 0
COVENT GARDEN GARNISHING	0 9
MYATT'S GARNISHING	0 6
GIANT SCOTCH CURLED	0 4
LARGE-ROOTED HAMBURG	Per pkt., 6d.

RADISH.

The Cultivation of Radish.—Sow on a moderate hot-bed in January, February, and March; also every fortnight in well-prepared open borders. A sowing in a frame, or on a warm border in October, is also desirable. Water early in the morning during hot weather.

CARTERS' "AMERICAN KNICKERBOCKER."—(See Illustration.) It grows to a very large size, frequently to a length of 8 inches, and half an inch in thickness, whilst the quality is superb, the flesh crisp, melting, and juicy; the upper portion is of a rich rosy red colour, shading gradually off to white at the thin end of the root.

When other varieties become hot, tough, and stringy, this Radish remains in perfect condition. It must speedily become a great favourite. For Exhibition purposes it is invaluable.

Price, in sealed packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d. per packet, post free.



First Prize, Norwich, 1887.

EARLY FORCING VARIETIES.

Per oz.—s. d.

WOOD'S SUPERB LONG FRAME. —The earliest and best for general use	Per pint, 2s. 6d.	0 4
VIOLET FRENCH BREAKFAST. —Distinct and pretty ... ..	...	0 6
EXTRA EARLY SCARLET TURNIP	Per pint, 2s. 6d.	0 6
EXTRA EARLY WHITE TURNIP	Per pint, 2s. 6d.	0 6
EXTRA EARLY WHITE-TIPPED SCARLET TURNIP	Per pint, 2s. 6d.	0 6

The three latter Continental varieties have very short tops, are rapid-growing, crisp, sweet-eating, and very valuable for early forcing.

SUMMER VARIETIES FOR FORCING AND OUTDOOR CULTURE.

Per oz.—s. d.

Per oz.—s. d.

CARTERS' HOLBORN CRIMSON MARBLE. —A choice selection, most symmetrical in form, flesh white, crisp, and solid; colour rich vermilion-crimson; fine mousetail root. Most distinct and valuable	1 0
CARTERS' LONDON PARTICULAR LONG RED. The best long red Radish	Per pint, 2s. 0 4
BECK'S SUPERB LONG SCARLET.	Per pint, 2s. 0 4
LONG SALMON	Per qt., 3s.; per pt., 1s. 9d. 0 3
EARLY SHORT TOP. —Long red	Per pint, 2s. 0 4
FRENCH BREAKFAST. —Quick growing. Per pt. 2s. 6d.	0 6

RED TURNIP. —Rich scarlet	Per pint, 1s. 9d. 0 3
WHITE TURNIP. —Fine-flavoured	Per pint, 2s. 0 4
MIXED TURNIP	Per pint, 2s. 0 4
LONG WHITE NAPLES. —Distinct and good	0 6
YELLOW TURNIP. —A choice French variety	0 6
GOLDEN GLOBE. —Very early	0 6
SCARLET OLIVE-SHAPED. —Superior. Per pint, 2s.	0 4
GREY OLIVE-SHAPED. —Distinct	0 6
WHITE OLIVE-SHAPED. —Fine flavour. Per pint, 2s.	0 4
MIXED OLIVE-SHAPED	Per pint, 2s. 0 4

WINTER VARIETIES.

Per oz.—s. d.

Per oz.—s. d.

CALIFORNIAN MAMMOTH OR JAPAN WHITE. —A giant long white Radish	0 9
LONG BLACK SPANISH. —A mammoth variety for Autumn sowing, very distinct	0 6
NEW CHINA ROSE OVAL-SHAPED	0 6
WHITE CHINA WINTER OVAL-SHAPED	0 6
RAPHANUS CAUDATUS. —Rat's-tail Radish. Per pkt., 6d. & 1s.	—

SPINACH.

The Cultivation of Spinach.—Sow Round Spinach in succession from January to June, and Prickly or Winter Spinach the first week in August to stand the Winter. Sow New Zealand Spinach in March in heat, and transplant about the end of May, setting the plants about 3 feet apart.

CARTERS' MARKET FAVOURITE.

This valuable novelty shows a most decided improvement in shape, substance of leaf, and duration of plant, remaining in full condition for use a long time after all other varieties sown side by side with it have run to seed and become useless for table purposes. It is undoubtedly the best Spinach in cultivation.

Per quart, 3s.; per pint, 1s. 9d. 0 4
"Carters' Market Favourite Spinach will certainly become what its name represents. All through the dry hot weather here we had a never-failing supply of immense large leaves."—Mr. T. H. RABONE, Head Gardener to The Right Hon. The Earl of SHREWSBURY.

"Carters' Market Favourite is a first-class variety, with large thick leaves; I shall grow no other kind for Summer use."—Mr. E. WILSON, Head Gardener to The Most Noble The Marquis of HARTINGTON.

"Carters' Market Favourite Spinach is the best I ever grew."
Mr. J. HOUGH, The Gardens, Lowlands.
"I have a most beautiful crop of Carters' Prickly Spinach as one would wish to see."—Mr. F. W. CRISP, Cambridge.

	Per quart.	Per pt.	Per oz.
ROUND, OR SUMMER...	2 0	1 3	0 3
THICK-LEAVED ROUND	2 0	1 3	0 3
SAVOY-LEAVED. —Fine flavour	2 0	1 3	0 3
PRICKLY, OR WINTER...	2 0	1 3	0 3
NEW ZEALAND	—	—	1 0
PERPETUAL, OR SPINACH BEET	—	—	0 6
GIANT ORACH, OR MOUNTAIN	—	—	0 8

"Carters' Market Favourite Spinach is a very great improvement upon all the round-headed varieties that I have seen."—Mr. G. BRIGHTON, Head Gardener to The Right Hon. The Earl of MOUNT-EDGUMBE.

"Carters' Market Favourite is an excellent Spinach, and a great improvement upon the older sorts."—Mr. F. HARRISON, Head Gardener to The Right Hon. The Earl of DERBY.

SALSAFY AND SCORZONERA.

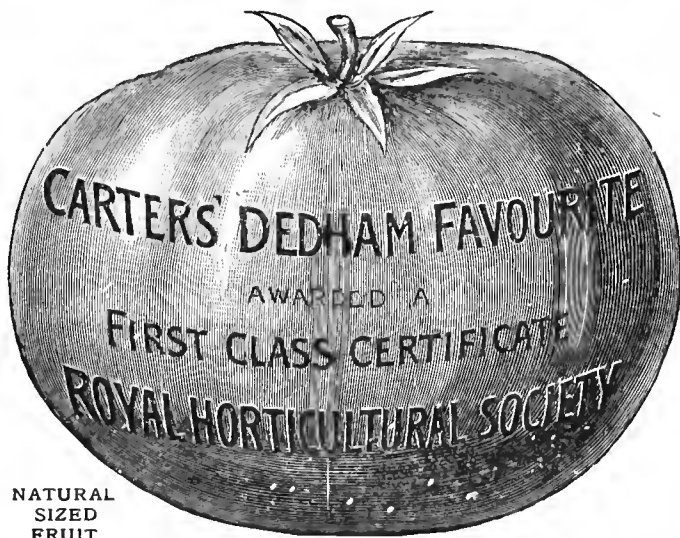
The Cultivation of Salsafy and Scorzonera.—Sow in drills 15 inches apart in April, on a deep rich soil, and thin out early to a distance of about 6 inches from plant to plant.

SALSAFY per oz. 1s.	SCORZONERA, NEW RUSSIAN ... per oz. 1s. 6d.
SCORZONERA, ordinary per oz. 1s.	

TOMATO.

The Cultivation of the Tomato.—Sow seed in February and March, and transplant into pots to harden off, afterwards plant out against a warm south wall in good and well-manured soil; or they may be planted in a warm border, and carefully staked to keep the plants and fruit from the earth. If cultivated in pots the treatment should be the same, with the addition that liberal waterings of manure and rain-water daily will be found necessary, especially during the hottest part of the Summer. (See also CARTERS' PRACTICAL GARDENER, price 1s.; post free, 1s. 4d.)

CARTERS' DEDHAM FAVOURITE.



In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

AWARDED

First Prize, Norfolk, 1887.	First Prize, Ipswich, 1887.
First Prize, Holt, 1887.	First Prize, Diss, 1887.
First Prize, Harleston, 1887.	First Prize, Hawkhurst, 1887.

"Dedham Favourite Tomato has proved itself a superior and reliable variety or Summer or Winter under glass and outside during Summer, a good cropper, handsome in appearance, and excellent in quality."

M. COOMBE, in "Journal of Horticulture."

"DEDHAM FAVOURITE TOMATO.—In Dedham Favourite, raised by Messrs. James Carter & Co., we have a variety that is perfectly distinct, and so remarkably good in every respect that it may be safely described as a most valuable acquisition. The fruits are of large size, globular in form, quite smooth, and of a rich ruby-red."

"Notes of Observation" in "The Gardeners' Magazine."

"I have grown twenty-eight varieties of Tomatoes this season, and I say Carters' Dedham Favourite is far superior to them all. It is very prolific."

Mr. G. BRIGHTON, Head Gardener to

The Right Hon. The Earl of MOUNT-EDGUMBE.

"I was awarded First Prize at the Royal Jersey Show with Carters' Dedham Favourite Tomato, and the dish was much admired."

G. de CARTERET, Esq., Jersey.

"THE BEST-FLAVOURED TOMATOES.—Dedham Favourite is one of the best-flavoured I have tried; moreover, the fruit is very fleshy and with very few seeds."

"Notes on Vegetables" in "Journal of Horticulture."

"I gathered upwards of three thousand splendid Tomatoes in the open air from Carters' Dedham Favourite and Greengage last year."

E. BOTTLE, Esq., Hammersmith.

"I have grown several kinds of Tomatoes this season, but none of them have come near Carters' Dedham Favourite, some of the fruit attaining 7 ozs. in weight."—R. G. TWISS, Esq., Limerick.

"Carters' Dedham Favourite Tomato surpasses all I have ever grown, and has been greatly admired."—Mr. T. PITTS, Castlecroft Gardens.

CARTERS' GREENGAGE.—The rich citron-coloured, semi-transparent fruit so nearly represent Plums as to be frequently mistaken for the latter at the exhibitions. It is particularly early and prolific, and the deliciously-piquant flavour, described as a beautiful blending of the Apple and the Tomato, has secured for it the most universal admiration. Awarded a First Class Certificate by the Royal Horticultural Society.

"I had over 1200 Tomatoes from the packet of Greengage and Criterion, grown in the open air."—Rev. W. H. WILLIAMS, St. Asaph.

"There can be no question that Carters' Greengage Tomato is one of the best and most delicately flavoured of any variety in cultivation. This has been proved again and again."—THE GARDEN.

Price, in sealed packets, 1s. and 2s. per packet.

The following Varieties of Tomatoes can also be supplied, price 3d., 6d., and 1s. per packet, according to sorts:

Holborn Ruby.	General Grant.	Sims' Mammoth.
King Humbert.	Stamfordian.	Scarlet Pear-shaped.
Chiswick Red.	Acme.	Carters' Grapeshot.
Trophy.	Large Yellow.	Red Cherry.
Large Red.	Vicks Criterion.	Carters' Red Currant.
	Hathaway's Excelsior.	

HOW TO GROW TOMATOES.—See Carters' "Practical Gardener," price 1s., post free 1s. 4d.

SEEDSMEN TO HIS IMPERIAL MAJESTY THE SULTAN OF TURKEY.

AWARDED
TWO PRIZE MEDALS
OF THE
Royal Horticultural
Society



For TOMATOES.

TOMATO.

CARTERS' EXHIBIT OF TOMATOES.

"The chief feature was a Collection of Tomatoes, from Messrs. JAMES CARTER & Co., comprising a large number of varieties—all the best in commerce being represented. Among some new sorts was one called Dedham Favourite, and this was deemed by the committee worthy of a Certificate, which was consequently awarded. THE COLLECTION WAS DESERVEDLY AWARDED A SILVER MEDAL."—ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY—FRUIT COMMITTEE, from the "Journal of Horticulture."

AWARDED
TWO PRIZE MEDALS
OF THE
Royal Horticultural
Society



For TOMATOES

CARTERS' BLENHEIM ORANGE OR APRICOT TOMATO.

(See Coloured Illustration.)

A Cross between Carters' Greengage and Carters' Dedham Favourite.

As shown in the Illustration, this is one of the most distinct Tomatoes of modern introduction. From the unique colour and general appearance of the fruit, it was suggested by the Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society that it might be fitly called "The Apricot Tomato." Certain it is that the ripe fruit, with the pleasing blending of yellow and crimson flakes, closely resembles the Apricot in appearance, rendering it a charming decorative dish, whilst for delicacy of flesh and piquant flavour it is equally remarkable. It is a very shy seeder, and the flesh is most solid and juicy. Raised at our own Experimental Grounds.

In sealed packets, price 2s. 6d. and 5s. per packet.

CARTERS' SANDWICH ISLAND OR "THE TRAVELLER" TOMATO.

(See Coloured Illustration.)

A Selected Strain from Seed direct from the Sandwich Islands.

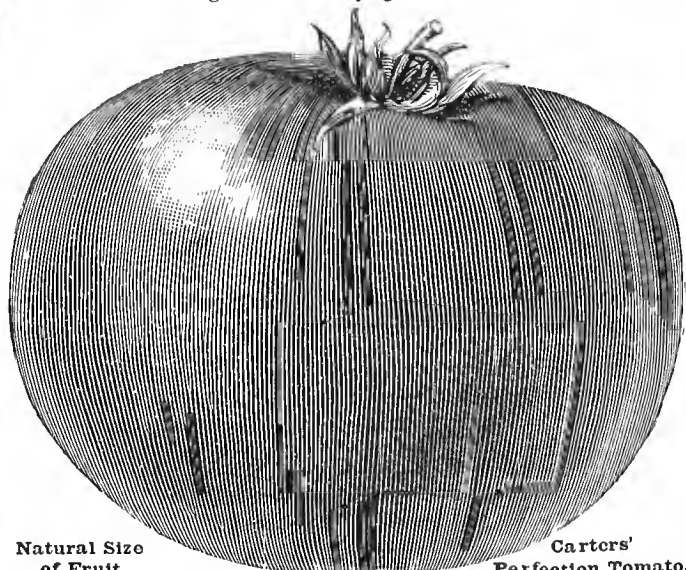
A most distinct variety, unique in form, colouring, and general character. As a Tomato for long journeys or rough handling, it is unequalled, the skin being so remarkably firm that it may be packed with far greater ease and security than the general run of market Tomatoes. It was this striking peculiarity that first attracted our attention, and we have fully established its claim to be one of the best "travellers" we have ever handled. In colour it is also equally remarkable, being a rich pure cochineal. It is a certain cropper, and by reason of its firm skin it is not liable to crack.

In sealed packets, price 2s. 6d. and 5s. per packet.

CARTERS' PERFECTION TOMATO.

AWARDED THE FIRST PRIZE—TOMATO SHOW—ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, AUGUST 26th, 1884.

This is undoubtedly the finest novelty in Tomatoes that has been introduced for many years. It is a prodigious cropper, the bunch from which our drawing was made carrying no less than twelve finely developed fruits.



Natural Size
of Fruit.

Carters'
Perfection Tomato.

First Prize, Crystal Palace, 1887.
First Prize, Burnham, 1887.
First Prize, Hatch Beauchamp, 1887.
First Prize, Ilminster, 1887.

First Prize, Sheffield, 1887.
First Prize, R.H.S., 1884.
First Prize, Harpenden.
First Prize, Bath.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

It is very handsome in form, somewhat resembling Dedham Favourite, but very distinct in colour and of exquisite flavour. Some idea may be formed of its size when we state that three fruits that had been gathered upwards of a week weighed respectively 10, 9½, and 8 ounces each.

Carters' Perfection is a hybrid between Trophy and Acme, although it rarely shows any sign of the corrugated form of the first-named.

This novelty is quite distinct from, and immeasurably superior to, any other variety named "Perfection" already in commerce.

It was exhibited by the Raiser at the great Tomato Show under the name of "Phillips' Perfection," and was awarded the First Prize.

"There never was such a sight as my Carters' Perfection Tomatoes. Some plants have over fifty full-sized fruit on them out in the open ground."

Mr. JAMES FARMER, Surrey.

"Messrs. J. Carter & Co., High Holborn, send us a remarkable bunch of Perfection Tomatoes grown out of doors near Bexley. The bunch contained eleven fruits, and had originally a dozen, one having fallen. The eleven fruits weighed 2 lbs. 9 oz., good, even, well-ripened specimens, an unusual example of successful culture. It has, however, been an exceptionally favourable season for Tomatoes out of doors."

JOURNAL OF HORTICULTURE, Sept. 22nd, 1887.

The preference should be given to the small Orangefield or medium-sized fruit of Carters' Perfection. The latter for my choice; altogether it is the handsomest and one of the best-flavoured sorts in cultivation, being good alike for dessert or salad purposes."

W. IGGULDEN, Head Gardener to the Right Hon. The Earl of CORK in JOURNAL OF HORTICULTURE, September 23rd, 1886.

"Carters' Perfection Tomato takes the First Prize whenever I exhibit it: it cannot be surpassed for quality and productiveness."—Mr. T. FOGGIN, Sheffield.

"Carters' Perfection has well maintained its high character, and, having regard to its productiveness, the handsome appearance and excellent quality of the fruit, is not surpassed for general cultivation."

GARDENERS' MAGAZINE.

SEEDSMEN TO THE GOVERNMENT OF HONG-KONG.



TURNIP.

The Cultivation of Turnip.—Sow for early use the first week in March on a gentle hot-bed under glass, and in a warm situation in the open border. For main succession crops, sow every three weeks until the beginning of July. For Winter use, sow early in August. Lovers of a delicious Turnip should cultivate the yellow-fleshed varieties marked thus * for Winter use; they are unapproachable for delicacy of flavour.

***CARTERS' PURPLE TOP YELLOW STRAPLEAF.**—(See *Illustration*.)—A variety, with plain strap-like leaves and deep yellow flesh of fine texture, colour of top of root a rich purple, very hardy. A perfect model in form, and highly valuable for Winter use in every garden as well as for exhibition.

"Carters' Purple Top Yellow Strapleaf Turnip is a good all the year round kind; it is quick and handsome in growth, and so good in quality that all who use it will have no further prejudice against Winter Turnips."—Mr. J. MUIR, Margam Park Gardens.

"Carters' Purple Top Yellow Strapleaf is an excellent Turnip—the best of the yellow type—good flavour and very hardy."—Mr. J. FITT, Head Gardener to The Right Hon. The Earl of ESSEX.

In sealed packets, price 1s. per packet.

CARTERS' JERSEY LILY.—Unquestionably the most perfect in outline, and the earliest White Garden Turnip grown; in shape as perfect as an orange, of exquisite flavour, with single tap-root, and very distinct small top.

AWARDED

First Prize, Norfolk, 1887.

First Prize, Ipswich, 1887.

First Prize, Diss, 1887.

"In a trial of half-a-dozen sorts, Carters' Jersey Lily Turnip was pronounced to be the best, being a clear white, very solid, and of first-rate quality."—Mr. T. JONES, Head Gardener to The Right Hon. Earl CALTHORPE.

In sealed packets, price 1s. per packet.

***CARTERS' PURPLE TOP YELLOW DUTCH.**
—With deep yellow flesh and purple top, very hardy. Perfect in form, and very useful for Winter use, in flavour delicious and melting.—In sealed packets, price 1s. per packet.

***CARTERS' GOLDEN ROSE.**—One of the hardiest and best Winter Turnips; flesh of a rich golden-yellow colour, with single tap-root; flavour most delicate and melting.

AWARDED

First Prize, Tibshelf, 1887.

First Prize, South Wingfield, 1887.

In sealed packets, price 1s. per packet.

	Per pint.	Per oz.
	s. d.	s. d.
CARTERS' NIMBLE SIX-WEEKS ...	1 9	0 4
SILVER BALL ...	2 0	0 6
WHITE DUTCH.—Hardy ..	1 6	0 3
RED AMERICAN STRAPLEAF.—True ...	1 6	0 3
RED-TOP MOUSETAIL... ..	1 9	0 4

	Per pint.	Per oz.
	s. d.	s. d.
GREEN-TOP SIX-WEEKS ...	1 6	0 3
EARLY WHITE STRAPLEAF ...	1 9	0 4
EXTRA EARLY MUNICH ...	2 0	0 6
EARLY WHITE MOUSETAIL SNOWBALL ...	2 6	0 6
CARTERS' EXTRA EARLY FRENCH ...	2 0	0 6
EARLY SELECTED STONE ...	1 9	0 4
RED AMERICAN STONE ...	1 6	0 3
VEITCH'S RED GLOBE ...	2 0	0 4
ORANGE JELLY ...	1 9	0 4
YELLOW DUTCH ...	1 6	0 3
JERSEY NAVET.—Very distinct ...	1 9	0 4
CHIRK CASTLE BLACK STONE... ..	1 9	0 4
YELLOW MALTESE.—Hardy ...	1 6	0 3
EARLY MILAN RED-TOP STRAPLEAF ...	2 6	0 6

VEGETABLE MARROW.

The Cultivation of Vegetable Marrow.—Sow in heat during April, and transplant into highly-manured bed when ready, or sow under a hand-glass in May upon a richly-manured border.

Muir's Prolific Hybrid.

FIRST CLASS CERTIFICATE,
ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

"VEGETABLE MARROW, MUIR'S HYBRID.
—This is very distinct, having globular fruits, each averaging about 6 inches in diameter. The colour is creamy white, and the flesh thick and excellent in flavour. It is altogether a first-rate variety."

In sealed packets, 1s. 6d. per packet.

PEN-Y-BID (Best in the World).

First Class Certificate, Roy. Hort. Society.
First Class Certificate, Inter. Exhib., Dundee.

Of handsome appearance, almost as round as an orange, a distinct creamy white colour, flesh firm and of delicate flavour.

Price 1s. per packet.

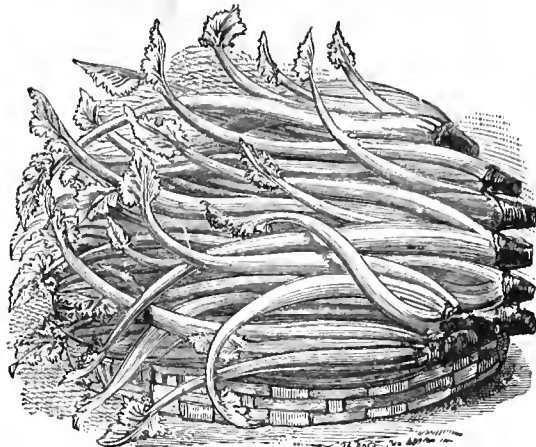
	Per packet—s. d.	s. d.
LARGE LONG WHITE	0 6	0 3
MOORE'S VEGETABLE CREAM	1 0	0 6
NEW BUSH, OR CLUSTER ...	1 0	0 6
SHIRLEY HIBBERD'S.—Fine	1 0	0 6
IMPROVED CUSTARD ...	1 0	0 6
WHITE EGG-SHAPED ...	1 0	0 6
LONG GREEN STRIPED ...	1 0	0 6
LARGE CREAM	1 0	0 6

Carters

SEEDSMEN TO
HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT, CYPRUS.

CULINARY ROOTS AND PLANTS, MATS, ETC.

SEAKALE ROOTS.



			Per 100.	Per doz.
			s. d.	s. d.
Selected Roots for Forcing	...	...	15 0	2 6
Large Roots for Planting	...	...	12 6	1 9
Good Roots for Planting	...	...	7 6	1 0

Seakale Seed: per oz., 6d.; pint, 1s. 6d.; quart, 2s. 6d.

HERB ROOTS, ETC.

Balm.	Sage.	Mint.	Wormwood.
Rosemary.	Lavender.	Lemon Thyme.	Marjoram.
Pennyroyal.	Rue.	Horehound.	Common Thyme.
Chives.	Winter Savory.	Tarragon.	Basil.

Strong Clumps, each 6d.; per doz. 5s.
Horseradish sets, 2s. 6d. per dozen.

RHUBARB ROOTS.



PARAGON.—A variety said never to seed; splendid colour, excellent flavour

1s. 6d. each; 15s. per dozen.

	Per doz.	Each.		Per doz.	Each.
	s. d.	s. d.		s. d.	s. d.
Johnson's St. Martin's...	10 6	1 0	Royal Albert...	7 6	0 9
Baldry's Scarlet Defiance	10 6	1 0	Victoria ...	7 6	0 9
Myatt's Linnæus	7 6	0 9	Salt's Perfection	7 6	0 9

Strong Roots for forcing, 2s. 6d. each.

ARTICHOKE PLANTS.



CROWN OR GLOBE EARLIEST DRUMHEAD.	s. d.
The best. Strong plants	Per doz. 9 0
CROWN ARTICHOKE SEED, Earliest Drumhead.	
The finest strain in cultivation	per ounce, 3s. 6d.; per pkt. 1 0
JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE	Per pack of 14 lbs. 2 6

ASPARAGUS ROOTS & SEED.

Asparagus Roots should be planted immediately they are received, or remain in the package until required for planting. The best time to plant is the end of March or early in April.

is the end of March or early in April.					s.	d.
GIANT , good for forcing	Per 100	12	0			
GIANT , extra large roots for forcing	"	15	0			
GIANT , 1 year old roots	"	2	6			
GIANT , 2 years old roots... ..	"	4	0			
GIANT , 3 years old, strong roots	"	7	6			
MAMMOTH EMPEROR , 1 year old roots	"	3	6			
MAMMOTH EMPEROR , strong, 2 years old roots ..	"	5	0			

"The Asparagus Plants have been very fine and good from the Seed supplied by Messrs. Carter last Spring."—Mrs. BELLEW, Oakhampton House.

"The Asparagus Plants were greatly praised, and yielded abundantly." Mrs. SEAGRAVE, Ireland.

ASPARAGUS SEED.

CARTERS' MAMMOTH EMPEROR, —

Superior in size, colour, and flavour, to the best varieties already in cultivation. Mature in a short period.

Price, in large sealed packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

	Per lb.	Per oz.
BATAVIAN OR READING GIANT	4s. 0 4	
CONOVER'S COLOSSAL. —Large	6s. 0 6	
GIANT. —As grown for the Paris market	6s. 0 6	

"ASPARAGUS, AND HOW TO GROW IT."

See CARTERS' PRACTICAL GARDENER. Price 1s., post free 1s. 4d.

SHALLOTS, GARLIC, ETC.

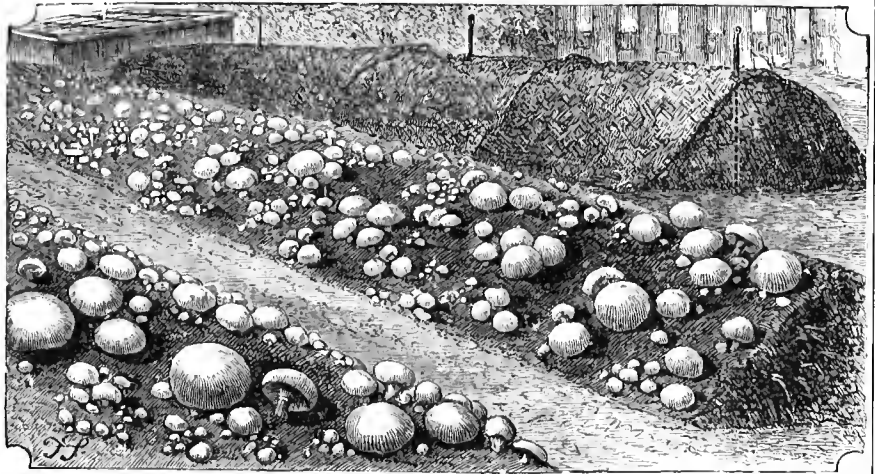
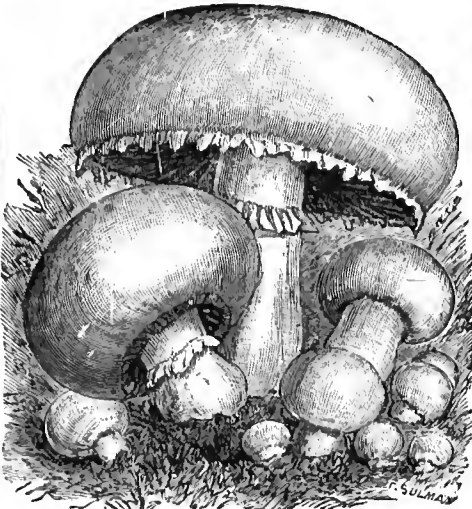
RUSSIAN MAMMOTH SHALLOTS. —Very fine and distinct. As large as ordinary Onions	Per lb. 1 6
RED-SKINNED SHALLOTS	Per lb. 1s.; 14 lbs. 12 6
UNDERGROUND ONIONS	Per lb. 6d.; per 14 lbs. 5 0
GARLIC	Per lb. 1s.; per 14 lbs. 12 6

MATS AND TYING MATERIALS.

Prices subject to variation.

<i>Prices subject to variation.</i>				Per doz.
				<i>s. d.</i>
LARGEST ARCHANGEL, the best	...	Each, 2s.	21	0
LARGE GARDEN, heavy	...	Each, 1s. 6d.	15	0
LARGE GARDEN, good quality	...	Each, 1s.	10	6
				Per lb.
ROFFIA GRASS	...	...	1	6

MUSHROOM SPAWN.



How to Grow Mushrooms in the Open Garden.—To produce these, the most essential point is the preparation of the material, which ought to consist of fresh stable manure, half droppings and half litter; it must be thoroughly turned every other day for a fortnight, and then be made into a ridge (as shown in the Illustration) 2 ft. 6 in. at the bottom, 2 ft. 6 in. high, and 6 in. wide at the top, the whole to be firmly put together. The bed may be of any length. After making up the bed, place stakes down the centre, by which to gauge the heat of the bed (as shown in the Illustration), and cover all with long litter. In two or three days pull out the stakes, and when the temperature stands at about 80 degrees, the bed is ready for spawning. Break the brick of spawn into pieces about the size of a hen's egg, and put in 8 or 10 inches apart; cover the whole with turfy loam soil, and beat it well, making the surface quite firm, and again cover with long clean litter. Finally, cover the whole with Russian mats, to keep away daylight and excessive moisture.

"The Mushroom Spawn supplied last autumn, I am pleased to say, was very good indeed, yielding a great crop of good flavour."—**Mr. W. WEAVING, Lancs.**

"The Mushroom Spawn is extraordinarily good. I have gathered several splendid dishes."—**Mr. E. WILLIAMS, Sussex.**

"A word of praise for Carters' Mushroom Spawn. I have been a grower in and out of doors for 30 years, and find for size and substance the quality of Carters' Special Make is the best I ever had."—**Mr. W. GARLANDVOY, Middlesex.**

Price per 16 Bricks. Price per 4 Bricks. Price per Brick.

Carters' Special Mushroom Spawn, manufactured expressly for us

6/-

1/8

6d.

THE EARLIEST KIDNEY POTATOE—CARTERS' FIRST-CROP.



Price, per Peck of 14 lbs., 4s. 6d.; per 28 lbs., 8s. 6d.; per Bushel of 56 lbs., 16s. Per Trial Box, price 1s. 6d., carriage free.

THE EARLIEST, MOST PROLIFIC, AND BEST KIDNEY IN CULTIVATION.

"I may mention that Carters' First Crop, which I have grown ever since it was introduced, holds first rank both for earliness, table qualities, as well as productiveness, among all the various kinds I have tried."—**The Rev. W. LAW, Market Harboro'.**

"The merits of this Potatoe are such as will recommend it. It is the earliest with which I am acquainted. The growth is remarkably dwarf and compact, rendering it very valuable for frame work."—**Mr. E. MORGAN, The Butts, Harrow.**

"A JUDICIOUS CHANGE OF SEED POTATOES ALWAYS PAYS."

Carters

SEEDS awarded the ONLY GOLD MEDAL, HEALTH EXHIBITION.

CARTERS' NEW "CERTIFICATED" POTATOES.

Offered for the first time this Season. The Entire Stock is in our hands.

CARTERS' SURPRISE.

(See Coloured Illustration.)

100 lbs.
produced
from
6 Tubers.
(See below.)

Awarded a First Class Certificate, Royal Horticultural Society, 1886,
after a thorough trial in the Society's Experimental Gardens.

100 lbs.
produced
from
6 Tubers.
(See below.)

We have purchased the entire stock of this new and distinct Potatoe from Mr. Bennett, the Raiser. It possesses qualities that must make it a public favourite whether for exhibition or for the table. It is a very handsome pebble-kidney in form (as shown in the Illustration), the result of a cross between Magnum Bonum and Myatt's Prolific Ashleaf Kidney; skin white and rough, with eyes level with the surface. The tubers are very equal in size. It is a splendid keeper, an enormous cropper, as the evidence given below shows, and the quality when cooked is superb, the flesh being very white and floury.

Although there are hundreds of so-called new and improved Potatoes introduced to commerce each year, there are but few of them that come with honours out of the ordeal to which they are subjected by the Royal Horticultural Society. This fact alone stamps the superiority of Carters' Surprise, and justifies us in recommending it with the greatest confidence.

"I have lifted 100 lbs. from 6 tubers of Carters' Surprise Potatoe quite free from disease. It is well worthy the name 'Surprise.'"—Mr. A. T. OXFORD, Head Gardener to The Right Hon. Lord STANLEY of ALDERLEY.

"Carters' Surprise is a large and heavy-cropping Kidney of first-rate quality."

Mr. W. POPE, Head Gardener to The Right Hon. The Earl of CARNARVON.

Price 4s. per 7 lbs. 7s. 6d. per 14 lbs. 25s. per bushel of 56 lbs. 2s. 6d. per trial box.
(Including Carriage.)

CARTERS' KING OF THE RUSSETS.

(See Coloured Illustration.)

87 lbs.
produced
from
6 Tubers.
(See below.)

Awarded a First Class Certificate by the Royal Horticultural Society, 1886,
after a thorough test in the Society's Experimental Gardens.

87 lbs.
produced
from
6 Tubers.
(See below.)

When it is stated that "King of the Russets" is a decided advance upon the "Reading Russet," and that it will displace the latter in public favour, little else is necessary to recommend it and to secure its general adoption. As with Carters' Surprise, Carters' King of the Russets has come out of the Royal Horticultural Society's trials with the highest possible honours, and this fact renders it one of the Potatoes that should be grown by all who wish for the best sorts.

As shown in the Illustration it is a round pale pink-skinned Potatoe, with a remarkably russety appearance, and described by a grower to whom a sample was sent for trial, as one of the finest-skinned Potatoes ever seen; it is a prodigious cropper, keeps wonderfully well, and the quality is splendid, in all respects superior in table quality to either Reading Russet or Adirondack. The entire stock is in our hands for distribution.

"There is nothing about here to equal the crop of Carters' King of the Russets. I have lifted from the sample sent me (6 Tubers) 87 lbs. of the finest and brightest skinned Potatoes I have ever seen."

Mr. A. T. OXFORD,

Head Gardener to The Right Hon. Lord STANLEY of ALDERLEY.

"Carters' New Potatoe, King of the Russets, is an immense cropper, and very floury when cooked."—Mr. E. WILSON, Head Gardener to The Most Noble The Marquis of HARTINGTON.

"Carters' King of the Russets is a grand variety of splendid quality, very handsome, and an immense cropper. First-rate for exhibition."—Mr. W. POPE, Head Gardener to The Right Hon. The Earl of CARNARVON.

Price 4s. per 7 lbs. 7s. 6d. per 14 lbs. 25s. per bushel of 56 lbs. 2s. 6d. per trial box.
(Including Carriage.)

CARTERS' FREEDOM.

(See Coloured Illustration.)

Awarded a First Class Certificate, Devizes Horticultural Society.

This is essentially a desirable Exhibition Potatoe, very superior to Bountiful and all other purple Kidneys, being a stronger grower, a heavier cropper, and of fine table quality. The tubers are very even in form, and the eyes are level with the surface, whilst the colour is most distinct and attractive.

It was awarded a First Class Certificate at the Devizes Chrysanthemum Show, the judges (including Mr. Richard Dean) speaking in the highest terms of its distinctive character and superior excellence when a cooked dish was placed before them. The entire stock of Carters' Freedom is in our hands.

"Freedom is a very fine Red Kidney of good form and flavour, will make a good exhibition variety."—Mr. E. WILSON, Head Gardener to The Most Noble The Marquis of HARTINGTON.

"Freedom is a Red Kidney of excellent quality, rough skin and russety, a pretty sure test of superior quality."—Mr. W. POPE, Head Gardener to The Right Hon. The Earl of CARNARVON.

"The three sets of Freedom Potatoe lifted 19 lbs. of fine clean tubers. This is an excellent cooker."

Mr. A. T. OXFORD,

Head Gardener to The Right Hon. Lord STANLEY of ALDERLEY.

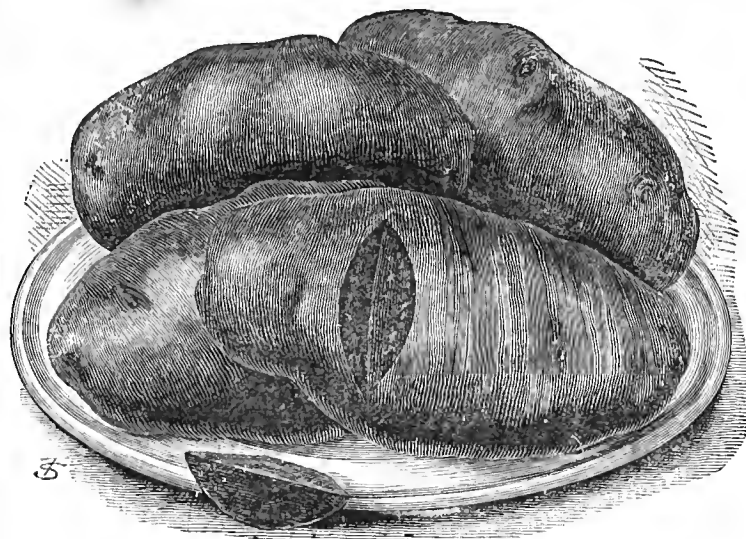
Price 4s. per 7 lbs. 7s. 6d. per 14 lbs. 25s. per bushel of 56 lbs. 2s. 6d. per trial box.
(Including Carriage.)

Our Potatoes are carefully hand-sorted, and all mis-shapen and damaged tubers discarded.

POTATOES.

STANDARD VARIETIES ADAPTED for LIGHT or MEDIUM SOILS.

A VERITABLE BLACK POTATOE.



"CETEWAYO."

BLACK SKIN—BLACK FLESH WHEN COOKED.

This Potatoe is a great novelty, and is quite distinct from many other Black-Skinned Potatoes in commerce.

Our original Stock came direct from Zululand, where we are informed this Potatoe forms the staple food of the Zulus for a certain portion of the year.

The flesh is of a purplish-black colour, slightly veined with white—both in a raw and in the cooked state. The flavour is very good. This Potatoe is an enormous cropper, and perfectly free from disease (so far as our experience, extending over five years, goes).

It is indispensable in all Exhibition Collections, and highly valuable for Salads.

Price, 3s 6d. per 7 lbs ; 5s. per 14 lbs.
15s. per bushel of 56 lbs.

1s. 6d. per Trial Box.

"CETEWAYO POTATOE.—It may interest your readers to know the extraordinary result obtained from a sample box consisting of four Black Cetewayo Potatoes I had from Messrs. Carter in the Spring. The Potatoes were planted in the ordinary way in a drill, without any extra manuring. The produce consisted of 290 roots, large and small."
J. ANDERSON, Summerfield, Dalkey, in "Gardeners' Magazine," November 13, 1887.

NEW POTATOE—CARTERS' HOLBORN ABUNDANCE.—This Potatoe is the result of a cross between White Elephant and Snowflake, and was raised in America. It is extraordinarily productive, our crop this year being about 3½ tons as the produce of 3 barrels, or about 8 bushels, although not planted until June. Flesh floury, white, and of excellent flavour.

Price 5s. per peck of 14 lbs.; 17s. 6d. per bushel of 56 lbs. 1s. 6d. per Trial Box, carriage free.

CARTERS' EIGHT WEEKS.—*The Earliest Round Potatoe.*—Handsome in shape, exceedingly productive, and of very superior quality

AWARDED FIRST PRIZES.

Harleston, 1887. Diss, 1887. Taunton, 1887.
Burnham, 1887. Ilminster, 1887.

"The peck of Carters' Eight Weeks Potatoe produced 120 lbs. of very fine Potatoes. I shall grow them again."
T. H. ROSE, Esq., Portelet.

IMPROVED ASHLEAF.—*First Early White Kidney var.*

EARLY ASHLEAF.—*First Early White Kidney var.*—We offer the true stock ...

PORTER'S EXCELSIOR.—*First Early White Round var.*—It combines fine quality, productiveness, and extreme earliness. First Prize, Birmingham Show, 1883

VEITCH'S ASHLEAF.—*First Early White Kidney var.*

RIVERS' ROYAL ASHLEAF.—*First Early White Kidney var.*—One of the most useful Kidneys. A certain cropper

EARLY ROSE.—*Early Pink Kidney variety*

EARLY HANDSWORTH.—*First Early Round var.*—An established favourite. Excellent

EARLY COLDSTREAM.—*First Early White Round var.*—For first crop on borders ...

Per 1/2 Cwt. or Bush.	Per Peck (14 lb.)	Per Trial Box.
s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
9 6	3 0	1 0

SNOWDROP.—*Early White Kidney var.*—

Of sterling merit, both as to quality and productiveness. Awarded a First Class Certificate by the Royal Horticultural Society, August 30, 1883, and now offered by us at a price that places it within the reach of all

1/2 Cwt. or Bush.	Peck (14 lb.)	Trial Box.
s. d.	s. d.	s. d.

10 6 3 0 1 0

WALKER'S SELECTED REGENT.

—*Main-crop White Round var.*— Choice stock

7 0 2 0 1 0

CHANCELLOR.—*Main-crop White Kidney*

var.—A most popular and successful Potatoe upon the Exhibition table—very handsome in shape and of excellent quality

12 6 4 0 1 6

RED RUSSET.—*Second Early Red Round*

var.—Useful for exhibition. A capital keeper

8 6 2 6 1 0

THE QUEEN'S.—*Main-crop White Oval var.*

—A selection from a Victoria, and a popular Potatoe at the Royal table

10 6 3 0 1 0

SCHOOLMASTER.—*Main-crop White*

Round var.—**ORIGINAL STOCK.** It combines excellent quality, great productiveness, and general immunity from disease. First Prize, Birmingham Show, 1883

8 6 2 6 1 0

"The Schoolmaster Potatoes turned out remarkably well. It is a beautiful sort for the table."

J. HENDERSON, Esq., Sandwich.

WE CAN SUPPLY LARGE PLANTERS AT SPECIALLY LOW RATES PER TON.

POTATOE

Awarded,
SPECIAL
PRIZE
MEDAL

TERCENTENARY,
1886.

POTATOES.

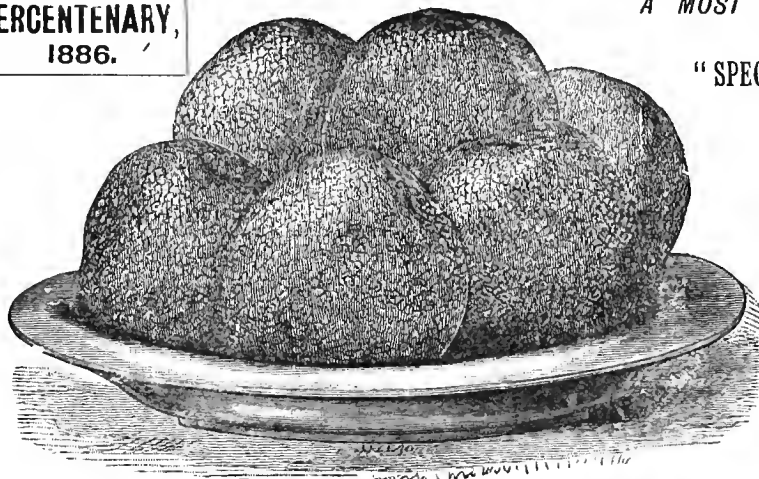
Standard Varieties adapted for Strong or Heavy Soils.

N.B.—Our Potatoes are carefully hand-sorted, and all mis-shapen and damaged tubers discarded.

THE VILLAGE BLACKSMITH.

A MOST DISTINCT, peculiar rough netted skin, in appearance resembling the Truffle.

"SPECIALLY ADAPTED for DAMP SOILS" (see below).



THE VILLAGE BLACKSMITH is a Second Early Round, with a very roughly netted skin. This Potatoe, raised by a VILLAGE BLACKSMITH in Scotland, has been tested in various parts of the country during the past Season, and has proved a really grand variety, producing very heavy crops, quite free from disease, and when cooked it is of the finest whiteness and quality. Wherever shown it has been awarded **First Prize**, notably at GLASGOW, EDINBURGH, AYR, TROON, etc. Potatoe Growers may, with all safety, give the "Blacksmith" a trial.

A POTATOE CULTIVATOR WRITES:—"Generally speaking a new Potatoe is given the driest piece of land that can be found; but this must not be done with Village Blacksmith, being of such a dry nature I have proved it does best in a good damp loam."

Price, 3s. 6d. per 7 lbs.; 5s. per peck of 14 lbs.; 1s. 6d. per trial box; 15s. per bushel of 56 lbs.

CARTERS' SELECTED MAGNUM BONUM.—

We continue to receive most important evidence of the superiority of Carters' Magnum Bonum Potatoe from our customers in almost every County in England.

"EXTRAORDINARY POTATOE CROPS."—1 Ton produced 21 Tons.—"I planted a little over 1 ton of Carters' Selected Magnum Bonum Potatoes, and have just lifted 21 tons of sound tubers, besides the very small ones."

Mr. J. W. BOLTON, Barking Slide.

"My crop of Carters' Magnum Bonums, from 6 loads of Seed of 18 stone each, have turned out 108 loads, the best crop I can hear of in the district."

Rev. G. HOPTON SCOTT, Bawtry.

"Carters' Magnum Bonum Potatoes produced a good crop. I also had some from another leading house, but yours were the best."

W. H. APHORPE, Esq., Cambridge.

We offered the Original Stock of this valuable Potatoe in 1877, having obtained our supplies from Mr. JAMES CLARK (the original Raiser), who then wrote us as follows:

"DEAR SIR,—I will let you have 2 tons of Magnum Bonum Potatoes. It is the heaviest-cropping Potatoe I have ever seen. Yours truly,

"JAMES CLARK,

"To MESSRS. CARTER."

"Gardener, Cranemoor."

Price 2s. 3d. per peck of 14 lbs.; 7s. per bushel of ½ cwt.; 15s. per sack of 1½ cwt., carriage free.

Per trial box, price 1s., carriage free.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Those who are desirous of obtaining the best selection of the true variety of Magnum Bonum are reminded that we offer the original stock obtained by us from the Raiser in 1877.

CARTERS' SELECTED SCOTCH CHAMPION.—Main-crop White Round.—

It will be remembered that we were the first to introduce this valuable Potatoe ...

PATERSON'S VICTORIA.—Main-crop White Oval.—An established favourite...

YORK REGENT.—Main-crop White Round.—We offer a most desirable change of seed ...

All other Varieties can be supplied.

Per Bush. or ½ Cwt.	Per Peck (14 lb.)	Per Trial Box.
s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
7 0	2 0	1 0
7 0	2 0	1 0
7 0	2 0	1 0

MYATT'S EARLY PROLIFIC.—Second

Early White Kidney.—This is the variety so largely grown in Cornwall and Jersey as an early Potatoe for the English market, and it is probably the most certain early-cropping Kidney in commerce ...

IMPERATOR.—Main-crop White Round.—

Imperator was awarded a First Class Certificate by the Royal Horticultural Society in 1882 "for its extraordinary fine cropping property, handsome appearance, and excellent appearance when cooked" ...

WHITE ELEPHANT.—Second Early

White American Kidney.—Awarded a First Class Certificate by the Royal Horticultural Society. A wonderful producer, excellent in quality, resists disease, a good keeper. These properties alone commend its general use. As a Potatoe for Field Crops it will be found specially valuable. The tubers, notwithstanding their great size, are always solid, and the quality is superb—probably the finest coloured Potatoe when dished for table in existence ...

"From 3 Bushels of Carters' White Elephant Potatoes I have produced 26 Bushels—some weighing between 3 and 4 lbs. each."

J. BOUCHER, Esq., Hants.

BEAUTY OF HEBRON.—Second Early

Pink American Kidney.—A very handsome rose-coloured Potatoe, of great productiveness ...

THE HERO.—Main-crop White Oval.—Said

to be the result of a cross with the Magnum Bonum and Victoria. A great cropper ...

DALMAHOY.—Main-crop White Round.—

One of the best standard varieties we have ...

Very low rates per ton on application.

Per Bush. or ½ cwt.	Per Peck (14 lb.)	Per Trial Box
s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
7 6	2 0	1 0
9 6	3 0	1 0
8 6	2 6	1 0
8 6	2 6	1 0
7 6	2 0	1 0
7 6	2 0	1 0

THE BEST POTATOES FOR FORCING.

	Per Bushel of 56 lbs.	Per Peck of 14 lbs.	Per Trial Box. Carriage free.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
CARTERS' FIRST CROP (Kidney). See page 30	16 0	4 6	1 6
CARTERS' CHAMPION (Kidney), short top, about 6 inches high, fine quality	14 0	4 0	1 6
PORTER'S EXCELSIOR (Round), compact short haulm, exceedingly early. See page 32	12 6	3 6	1 6
EARLY RACEHORSE (Kidney), an old standard variety	12 6	3 6	1 6
CARTERS' SUKRETA (Oval). See page 34	10 6	3 0	1 0

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—We were the only English House awarded a Gold Medal for Potatoes at the Paris Exhibition.

POTATOES THAT SHOULD BE IN EVERY GARDEN.

CARTERS' SUKRETA. (See Illustration.)

AWARDED FIRST CLASS CERTIFICATE, INTERNATIONAL POTATOE SHOW, 1884.

ALSO

THE HIGHEST POSSIBLE NUMBER OF MARKS FOR QUALITY,
THE HIGHEST POSSIBLE NUMBER OF MARKS FOR PRODUCTIVENESS.

It is important to note that no variety of Potatoe is now awarded a First Class Certificate, either by the International Potatoe Society or the Royal Horticultural Society, unless it has been grown, and its cooking properties officially tested by a committee appointed for this purpose. Sukreta has been grown for this test two successive seasons in the Gardens of the Royal Horticultural Society at Chiswick, so that its claim to be not only a new variety but also a most desirable acquisition is officially and unquestionably established. It is thus reported upon by Mr. BARRON, the Superintendent: "Sukreta is a somewhat rough white Kidney of the Snowflake type, but less handsome; top growth dwarf and stout; crop heavy and even. For Crop, Three Marks; for Table, Three Marks."

"POTATOE, CARTERS' SUKRETA.—I am very pleased with this Potatoe, and having thirty varieties of Potatoes under trial this season, and many of them comparatively new, I have had some of each variety cooked in two separate ways. I give this one the palm for quality out of them all. It is literally a ball of flour when cooked. It is not so handsome as some, neither is it so prolific, but in quality it is A 1. To any one requiring a really good Potatoe for cooking, I should advise them to give this variety a trial."—G. C., in *Amateur Gardening*, September 17th, 1887.

Price, 3s. per 14 lbs. 5s. 6d. per 28 lbs. 10s. 6d. per bushel of 56 lbs. 1s. per trial box, carriage free.

"Carters' Sukreta Potatoes have done remarkably well; it is a heavy cropper, with clear, even skin, and excellent for table."—Mr. G. GARNER, Hants.

"Carters' Sukreta Potatoes last year were admired by all who saw them."

Mr. J. HUMPHREYS, Herts.

"The Potatoes from Carters' last year were the best tubers I have ever planted."

Mr. F. BUSH, The Gardens, Nassau House.

"I am well pleased with the Potatoes; they produced 1427 pounds of the finest tubers, and are greatly admired."—Rev. H. E. WILLIAMS, Carnarvon.

Price, 3s. per 14 lbs. 5s. 6d. per 28 lbs. 10s. 6d. per bushel of 56 lbs. 1s. per trial box, carriage free.

CARTERS' ASHTOP FLUKE. (See Illustration.)

THE MOST PERFECT TYPE OF AN EARLY KIDNEY. THE HANDSOMEST POTATOE IN COMMERCE.
COOK LIKE BALLS OF FLOUR. FLAVOUR MOST DELICATE.

AWARDED II FIRST PRIZES—BEATING ALL VARIETIES SHOWN AGAINST IT.

Ashtop Fluke is a white Kidney of a beautiful form, with surface as even as a pebble, as shown in the opposite engraving. It is also very early, with flesh of snowy whiteness when cooked, and of a superb quality scarcely found in any other variety. It may be described as being as handsome as "International," with the quality of the finest stocks of Dalmahoy or York Regent. Since its introduction by us some years since, the supply has frequently been unequal to the demand.

"Carters' Ashtop Fluke is a first-class Potatoe, and has taken several Prizes here this year. Quality excellent."—Mr. BAILLIE, Head Gardener to The Right Hon. The Earl of WILTON.

"Carters' Ashtop Fluke is the variety for a gentleman's table, and should be better known; it is quite a favourite in this neighbourhood, and has taken several prizes."—Mr. W. DIVERS, Maidstone.

"Carters' Ashtop Fluke is *far excellence* the A 1 Potatoe to my way of thinking; perfect in shape, in quality exquisite, and free from disease."—The Head Gardener at a Royal Establishment.

Price 3s. per 14 lbs. 5s. 6d. per 28 lbs. 10s. 6d. per half-cwt. or bushel. 1s. per trial box, carriage free.

"Carters' Ashtop Fluke is the best Potatoe that has come under my notice."

Mr. E. WILSON, Head Gardener to

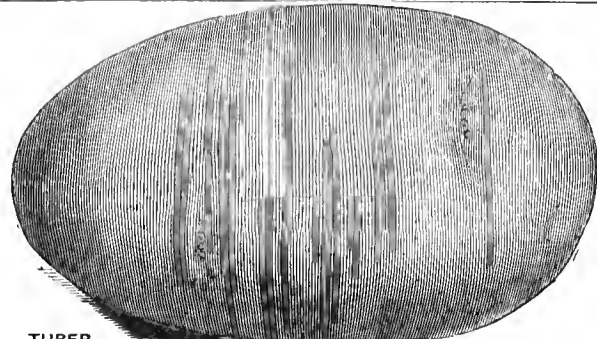
The Most Noble The Marquis of HARTINGTON.

"I must tell you I have gained 5 FIRST PRIZES IN SIX YEARS with Carters' Ashtop Fluke Potatoe. I beat International with it last year" (1883).

"Carters' Ashtop Fluke Potatoe gained me Six First Prizes."

Mr. J. GILBERT, Freshwater.

"Carters' Ashtop Fluke is a real beauty."—Mr. R. RUST, Arthroath.



TUBER,
SEED SIZE.

THE COSMOPOLITAN

THE COSMOPOLITAN.

Very Handsome, of Splendid Quality, a most Popular Potatoe for Field Crops.

Awarded a First Class Certificate by the Royal Horticultural Society.

Awarded the FIRST PRIZE, and also the SILVER MEDAL as the BEST POTATOE in the Show, BIRMINGHAM, 1882.

The Raiser described it as follows: "I regard it as an International, but earlier, with all the first-rate table qualities of the Woodstock Kidney; it resists disease well. It has stout stalks of moderate height, large distinct leafage, and pale-purple blooms, which soon fall. It is a grand Garden Kidney, and, when better known, will become a popular Market Kidney."

The GARDENERS' MAGAZINE, February 21, 1885, in an article upon "The Best Potatoes for Profit and Exhibition," says: "Cosmopolitan is an excellent second early variety, producing heavy crops of tubers, which are remarkably handsome and of very fine quality, and it is not surprising to hear that it is steadily becoming popular for garden culture and for exhibition."

"I cannot speak too highly of Carters' Cosmopolitan Potatoe, it is a most excellent variety that does splendidly with me."—Mr. T. H. RABONE, Head Gardener to The Right Hon. The Earl of SHREWSBURY.

"I have grown Carters' Cosmopolitan since its introduction as a garden Potatoe, and am inclined to recommend its trial as a field crop, owing to its robust growth, heavy cropping, and fine dry and floury peculiarity when cooked."

Mr. W. J. MURPHY.

Price, 3s. per peck of 14 lbs. 5s. 6d. per 28 lbs. 10s. 6d. per half-cwt. or bushel. Trial boxes, price 1s., carriage free.

Special Low Estimates per Half-Ton or per Ton on application.

"Carters' Cosmopolitan is the best Potatoe brought out for years, it combines quantity, quality, and handsomeness—every requisite required."—Mr. P. MOSS, Yorks.

"Cosmopolitan is a nice Potatoe, good cropper, and good quality."

Mr. F. HARRISON, Head Gardener to The Right Hon. The Earl of DERBY.

COSMOPOLITAN POTATOE.—"I have about thirty varieties growing side by side—early, intermediate, and late—many only introduced within the last few years. The most remarkable of the whole is Cosmopolitan, and it certainly is the most promising."—"W. J. M." in *Journal of Horticulture*.

"The most attractive and finest dish of Potatoes in the show was undoubtedly Cosmopolitan, to which the Silver Medal was awarded."

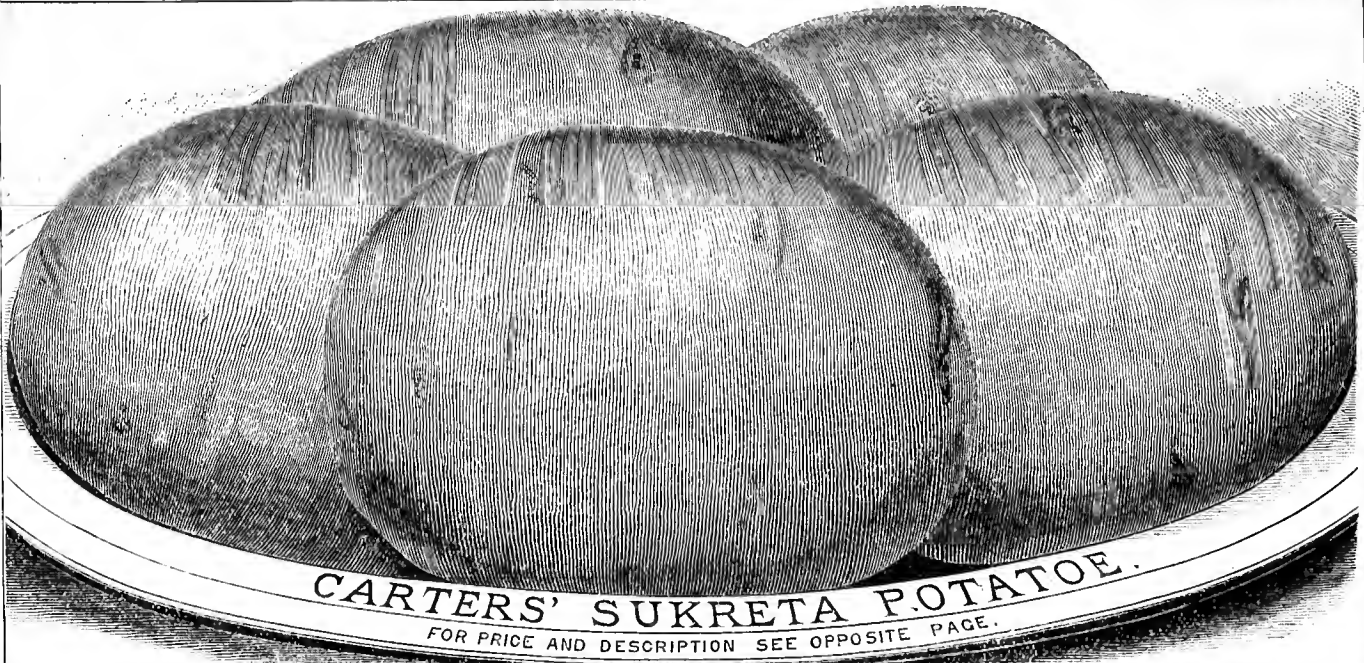
GARDENERS' CHRONICLE.

"Carters' Cosmopolitan Potatoe is an enormous cropper and a grand exhibition variety; none were diseased with me."—Mr. J. FITT, Head Gardener to

The Right Hon. The Earl of ESSEX.

"I have grown Carters' Cosmopolitan Potatoe for two years, and pronounce it a splendid cropper, with good flavour."—Mr. W. EWART, Head Gardener to The Right Hon. The Earl of WESTMORELAND.

"Carters' Cosmopolitan Potatoe is very distinct. I never have grown a Potatoe of greater promise."—Mr. TEGG, Head Gardener to JOHN WALTER, Esq.



POTATOE SEED.

"A valuable novelty."

We two years since offered, for the first time, a strain of Hybrid POTATOE SEED produced at our Experimental Grounds, and SAVED FROM SEVERAL HUNDRED HYBRID SEEDLING POTATOES.

This Potatoe Seed cannot fail to produce some novel types, and all who are interested in the production of new varieties of Potatoes should sow it.

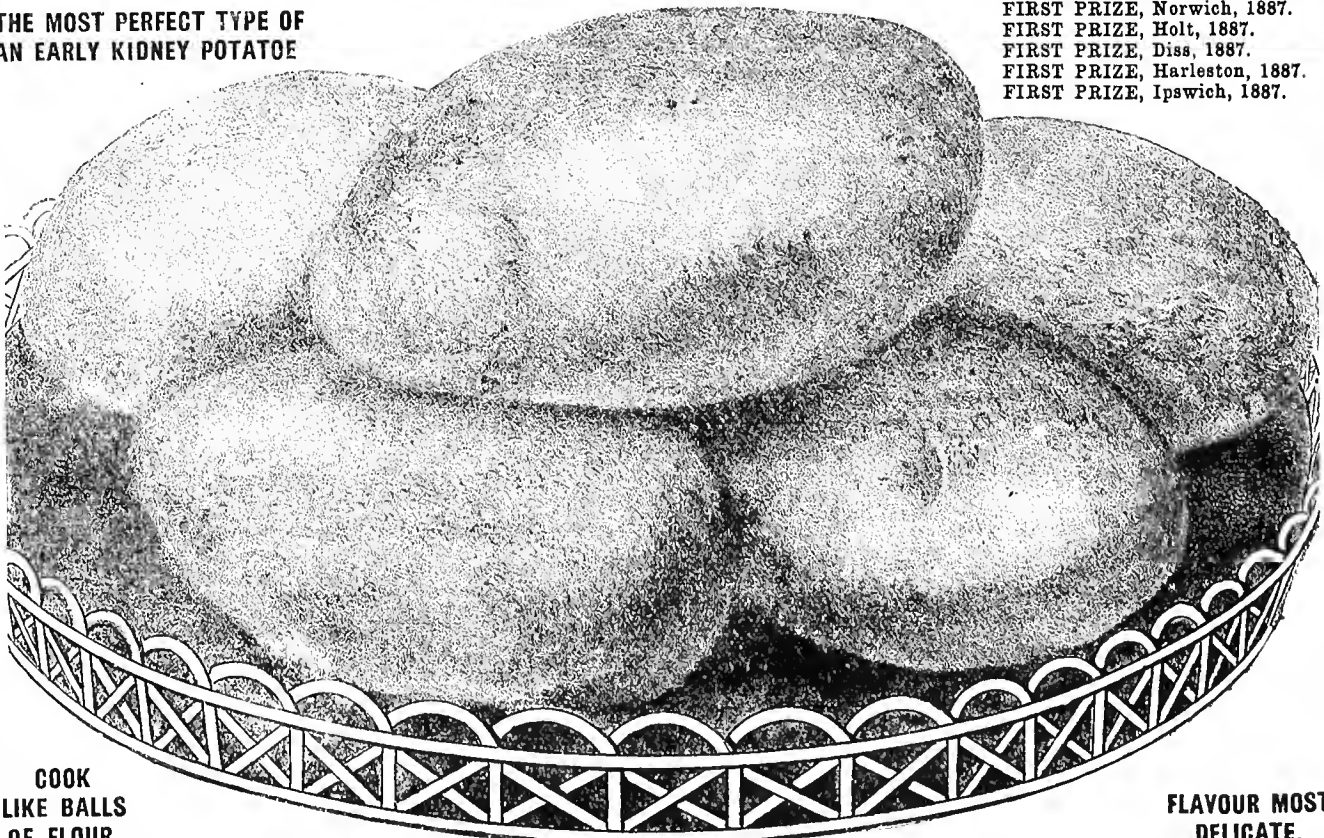
The Seedlings from which the Seed we now offer is saved are the result of crosses, personally conducted at our Experimental Grounds, between such well-known varieties as Ashtop Fluke, Magnum Bonum, Cosmopolitan, Schoolmaster, Rivers' Ashleaf, White Elephant, Beauty of Hebron, Paterson's Victoria, etc., admittedly the crème de la crème of fashionable Potatoes, and all more or less remarkable for distinctness of form, perfection in quality, or as sorts specially adapted for the Exhibition Table. To the Amateur experimentalist this seed offers a wide field of interest and novelty.

In soaled packets, price 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., and 5s. per packet.

CARTERS' ASHTOP FLUKE POTATOE. AWARDED

THE MOST PERFECT TYPE OF
AN EARLY KIDNEY POTATOE

FIRST PRIZE, Narborough, 1886.
FIRST PRIZE, Norwich, 1887.
FIRST PRIZE, Holt, 1887.
FIRST PRIZE, Diss, 1887.
FIRST PRIZE, Harleston, 1887.
FIRST PRIZE, Ipswich, 1887.



COOK
LIKE BALLS
OF FLOUR.

FLAVOUR MOST
DELICATE.

Price. 3s. per 14 lbs.; 5s. 6d. per 28 lbs.; 10s. 6d. per half-cwt. or bushel; 1s. per trial box, carriage free.

CARTERS' GRASS SEEDS STILL INVINCIBLE.

CARTERS' "INVICTA" LAWN SEEDS.



WINNING
12
GOLD, SILVER,
AND
Other Medals.
Beating all Competitors.

As used at
THE PARIS EXHIBITION, 1867 and 1878.
THE SYDNEY and MELBOURNE EXHIBITIONS, 1879 and 1880.
THE VIENNA and LIMA EXHIBITIONS, 1872 and 1873.
THE LONDON EXHIBITION, 1874, and THE "COLINDERIES," 1886.
THE FISHERIES, HEALTH, and INVENTIONS EXHIBITIONS, LONDON.
THE AMSTERDAM EXHIBITION, 1884.
THE AMERICAN EXHIBITION, 1887.

ALSO EXTENSIVELY USED AT
BUCKINGHAM PALACE AND SANDRINGHAM,
THE CRYSTAL PALACE,
THE METROPOLITAN PUBLIC GARDENS ASSOCIATION, Etc.

PRIZES WON WITH CARTERS' GRASS SEEDS.

THE GOLD MEDAL AND £40, SOCIÉTÉ D'AGRICULTURE OF FRANCE, 1887.			
THE ONLY PRIX D'HONNEUR, AMSTERDAM,	1884.	THE ONLY GOLD MEDAL,	LIMA,
THE ONLY GOLD MEDAL, AMSTERDAM,	1884.	THE ONLY PRIZE MEDAL,	LONDON,
THE ONLY GOLD MEDAL, HEALTH EXHIBITION,	1884.	THE ONLY PRIZE MEDAL,	PARIS,
THE ONLY GOLD MEDAL, PARIS,	1878.	THE GOLD PRIZE MEDAL,	MELBOURNE,
THE ONLY PRIZE MEDAL, SYDNEY,	1879.	THE GRAND MEDAL,	VIENNA,
			1873.

CARTERS' GRASS SEEDS ARE USED BY THE FOLLOWING IMPORTANT CLUBS, ETC.

Marylebone C.C.	Surrey County C.C.	All England L.T.C.	Crystal Palace C.C.	Oxford Uni. L.T.C.	Scarboro' C.C.
Sandown Park C.C.	Kings College C.C.	Guards C.C.	Richmond C.C.	Hon'ble Artillery C.C.	R.I. Military Academy C.C.
Soarborough L.T.C.	Derbyshire Connty C.C.	Jesus College C.C.	Tufnell Park C.C.	Royal Engineers' C.C.	Royal Military C.C.
Stansted C.C.	Avondale T.C.	Forest Hill C.C.	Idle C.C.	Phoenix C.C.	Bonnds Green C. & L.T.C.
St. Helen's C.C.	Anerley L.T.C.	Fitzwilliam L.T.C.	Kensington C.C.	Pallenswick C.C.	Plymouth Garrison C.C.
Shanklin C.C.	Croydon C.C.	Forest Row T.C.	Leigham L.T.C.	Ravensbourne C.C.	Limerick County C.C.
Sandown L.T.C.	Worcester County C.C.	Glossop C.C.	Lansdown C.C.	Rickling Green C.C.	Newcastle Recreation C.
Monmouth City C.C.	Chislewick C. & L.T.C.	Guisborough C.C.	Walmer L.T.C.	Ringwood C.C.	Queen Elizabeth's Sc. C.C.
Alliance L.T.C.	Brighton Railway C.C.	Globe Bowling C.	Greatham C.C.	Thames Ditton L.T.C.	Weybridge L.T.C.
Bury Park L.T.C.	Hemel Hempstead C.C.	Holywood C.C.	Chigwell C.C.	Uplands L.T.C.	W. Hartlepool L.T.C.
Biokley Park C.C.	Colveston C.C.	Heywood C.C.	Lee L.T.C.	Tenby L.T.C.	Westgate C. & L.T.C.
Berrylands L.T.C.	Dover C.C.	Hatfield T.C.	Northbrook C.C.	Uxbridge C.C.	Willenden C.C.
Broadwater C.C.	Ealing A. & L.T.	Hornsey C.C.	Ossett College C.C.	Sandy & District C.C.	Waterloo L.T.C.
Buxton C.C.	Essex County C.C.	J. & W. Hobbs C.C.	Oxford C.C.	Vino C.C.	Wickham L.T.C.
Afan C.C.	Edgbaston C. & L.T.C.	Hollington F.C.	Penzance C.C.	Tilford C.C.	West Felton C.C.
West Kent C.C.	Felstead School C.C.	Ipswich L.T.C.			

CARTERS' GRASS SEEDS FOR LAWNS, TENNIS, AND CRICKET GROUNDS.

	Per Bushel. s. d.	Per Gal. s. d.	Per lb. s. d.	In Sealed Packets.
CARTERS' INVICTA LAWN SEEDS (with Clover) As used at BUCKINGHAM PALACE and SANDRINGHAM.	25 0	3 3	1 3	
CARTERS' INVICTA LAWN SEEDS (without Clover)	22 6	3 0	1 3	1s.,
ORDINARY LAWN GRASS SEEDS (with Clover)	20 0	2 9	1 0	1s. 6d.,
CARTERS' GRASS SEEDS FOR TENNIS GROUNDS	20 0	2 9	1 0	and
CARTERS' GRASS SEEDS FOR CRICKET GROUNDS	20 0	2 9	1 0	2s. 6d.
CARTERS' GRASS SEEDS FOR BOWLING & CROQUET GROUNDS ...	20 0	2 9	1 0	per
CARTERS' GRASS SEEDS FOR LONDON LAWNS	25 0	3 3	1 3	Packet.
CARTERS' GRASS SEEDS FOR SOWING UNDER TREES	25 0	3 3	1 3	
CARTERS' GRASS SEEDS FOR PLEASURE GROUNDS	20 0	2 9	1 0	

CARTERS' GRASS SEEDS HAVE NEVER BEEN BEATEN IN ANY COMPETITION.

PERFECT LAWNS IN 8 TO 12 WEEKS BY SOWING CARTERS' GRASS SEEDS.

*A Lawn of One Acre can be thoroughly well produced with our Seed at a cost of 90s.
A Lawn of One Acre formed of laid Turf would cost £50 at least for the Turf alone.*

Carters' Lawn Grass Seeds may be sown at any time between March 1st and October 31st, if the weather is open.

The following Unsolicited Testimony of the Extraordinary Results obtained with Carters' Grass Seeds will be read with interest:

GLOUCESTER.—"Carters' Invicta Lawn Seed deserves all that is said of it. At the end of March I levelled my kitchen garden and sowed it; by the first week in June it was like a carpet, and was played upon. For fineness and uniformity it is now the admiration of all who see it."
Rev. C. NAYLOR, Crypt Grammar School.

IRELAND.—"The Tennis Ground Mixture produced a beautiful grass, and I am greatly pleased with the results."—J. O'CONNOR, Esq., Sligo.

KENT.—"Miss Airy wishes to let Messrs. Carter know that Sir G. AIRY was much pleased with their Lawn Grass, which came up so evenly and so beautifully that we were obliged to mow it twenty-one days after sowing, and it has given entire satisfaction ever since."

LANCS.—"Our Tennis Lawn, sown with Carters' Grass Seeds, is really good, and we are quite pleased."—Rev. G. COOMBE.

WORCESTER.—"The Invicta Lawn Seed, had in April last from Carters', has proved a great success, a most beautiful lawn being the result."
Mrs. HICCOX.

"Carters' Lawn Tennis Seeds were sown in March, and we were able to play Tennis the end of July, and continued to do so to end of the season. It surprised some of my friends, who had spent six times the amount in turfing."
W. CROSS, Esq.

SURREY.—"The Grass Seed for the Lawn has grown splendidly in a very short space of time, astonishing those who predicted the lawn would be a failure, and advising me to lay turf."—G. H. THURSTON, Esq.

HEREFORD.—"I am pleased to bear testimony to the excellence of Carters' Grass Seeds; notwithstanding the long drought following the sowing in May last, the Seeds have come up wonderfully well, and my lawn is admired by all."—H. BABSTOCK, Esq.

HERTS.—"Carters' Invicta Lawn Seeds have come up as regular as possible, and my lady is very pleased with its appearance in so short a space of time."
Mr. A. SIMMONS.

SURREY.—"Messrs. Carter sowed my Tennis Lawn last April, and in spite of unfavourable weather, and the fact of the soil being of a somewhat sandy character, we have been able to use it for play since August."
W. P. STRANGWAYS, Esq.

STAFFS.—"My house is surrounded by half an acre of garden, and when I first came I made a large lawn, and sowed it with Carters' Seeds. I was astonished, and so were many of my friends, with the result, as I had a capital lawn in a very short time. I employed a man to cart five tons of manure to dig round my trees, and he was stupid enough to draw his horse and cart right over my new lawn. I thought it was not worth while to write to you for so small a quantity of seed as would re-sow this, so bought in this neighbourhood; the result was most sad, dandelions and rubbish of all kinds came up, and the contrast was most marked."—Rev. B. WRIGHT.

MIDDLESEX.—"My lawn, for which Seed was supplied in April last, is quite beautiful, and lots who have seen it can hardly believe it was rough land last year."—CHAS. ALLEN, Esq.

"To Messrs. CARTER & CO. "Lord's Cricket Ground.
"Gentlemen,—Lord's Ground has been marvellously improved for many years by the use of Carters' fine Grass Seeds, as specially prepared for Cricket Grounds, and I can strongly recommend its use to Secretaries and others interested in the game. We use no other Seeds but Carters'.
"Yours, &c., PERCY PEARCE, Superintendent."

HERTS.—"I am pleased with the Grass Seeds from Carters' in the Spring, as my lawn has done well in spite of the drought."—Rev. W. J. FRERE.

CARTERS' FERTILISING FIBRE.

A NEW AND VALUABLE PREPARATION FOR COVERING GRASS SEEDS.

We have conducted exhaustive experiments at our Trial Grounds with the view of determining the best Covering for newly sown Grass Seeds, resulting in the adoption of a Compost which also contains the necessary Manures, the whole blended in a most convenient form.

Directions for Use.—After the Grass Seeds have been sown in accordance with the instructions contained in our Lawn Pamphlet, all that is necessary is to carefully cover the Seeds with "CARTERS' FERTILISING FIBRE," no raking in of the Seed being necessary. By the careful use of this preparation, the Seed is covered and manured in the simplest and most effective manner, all risk of damage by a too powerful application of manure being removed.

A Bag of 5 Bushels is sufficient to cover 40 square yards.

Smaller Quantities charged at Higher Rates. Greatly Reduced Prices for Large Quantities.
NO OTHER MANURE REQUIRED.

CARTERS' COMPOUND MULCH.

This is a preparation combining Manure, Insecticide, and Top Dressing. It is valuable alike for covering Flower Beds and Borders, or Seed Beds, keeping off slugs, etc., and destroying worms.

This Compound should be applied to an average thickness of an inch to an inch and a half.

Smaller Quantities charged at Higher Rates. Greatly Reduced Prices for Large Quantities.

PRICE 10s.
PER BAG
OF 5 BUSHELS.

PRICE 11s.
PER BAG
OF 56 POUNDS.

THE
FIRST AND ONLY AWARDEVER MADE TO
ENGLISH-GROWN TOBACCO.

CARTERS'

"FIRST ENGLISH"

(Registered Trade Mark)

TOBACCO.

Awarded the Silver Banksian Medal, R.H.S., 1886.

THE
FIRST AND ONLY AWARDEVER MADE TO
ENGLISH-GROWN TOBACCO.

Groups of Tobacco Plants should be grown in every Garden.
They form handsome Specimens.

NOW READY.



ENGLISH TOBACCO CULTURE.

DEDICATED
BY ROYAL COMMAND
TO
HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

EDITED BY
E. J. BEALE, F.L.S.

Profusely Illustrated.

PRICE FIVE SHILLINGS.
(Post free, 5s. 4d.)



The only thorough and practical Guide
to Tobacco Culture in England.

We have had the honour of presenting Examples of our First English Tobacco to HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN and H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES.
HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN was also graciously pleased to ACCEPT THE DEDICATION of our new Practical Guide.—**ENGLISH TOBACCO CULTURE.** (See above.)

TOBACCO SEED.

Price per packet—s. d.				Price per packet—s. d.			
BIG FREDERICK, deep green, hardy ...	6d.	1 0	and 2 6	YELLOW ORINOCO, very large and fine...	6d.	1 0	and 2 6
YELLOW PRYOR, fine rich green ...	6d.	1 0	„ 2 6	KENTUCKY, golden-green foliage ...	6d.	1 0	„ 2 6
CONNECTICUT, fine green ...	6d.	1 0	„ 2 6	MARYLAND BROADLEAF, pale green...	6d.	1 0	„ 2 6
WHITE BURLEIGH, very distinct ...	6d.	1 0	„ 2 6	PENNSYLVANIA, pale green ...	6d.	1 0	„ 2 6
HAVANA, very fine and distinct...	1 0	„	2 6	MIXED VARIETIES ...	6d.	1 0	„ 2 6
Seedleaf. Florida. Hester Virginia. One Sucker. Virginian.	Island Broadleaf. White Stem. Glasner. General Grant.	Big Orinoco. Big Havana. Stirling. Hopgood. Flanagan.	Tuckahoe. James River. Raffieleaf. Missouri. Ohio.	Turkish Bostsa. Turkish Latakiah. Turkish Salonicko. Stockholm. Hungarian Carlusk.	Hungarian Debrec. Hungarian St. Andras. Hungarian Verpelet. Hungarian Mascat. Hungarian Ga'ois.		

Price, per packet, 6d., 1s, and 2s. 6d.

Full instructions for Cultivation, which is most simple, accompany every packet of Seed.

CARTERS' SPECIAL TOBACCO MANURE, as used upon our successful Plantations in Kent. This Manure has been prepared, after a careful study of the Tobacco Plant, more especially with reference to its chemical analysis and its requirements, with a view to the production of a medium-sized leaf of good quality and burning properties, rather than coarse-flavoured leaves that burn with difficulty. (Sow 6 to 8 cwt. per acre.) ...

Per Ton.	Per Cwt.
£ s d	s d
9 0 0	12 6

Carters' Choice Florists' Flower Seeds.

The following Continental assortments have been specially grown for our House, and comprise the most superb quality.

ANTIRRHINUM OR SNAPDRAGON.

No. 44—12 extra fine varieties, separate 3 0

PRIZE CHALLENGER AND ROSE-FLOWERED BALSAM.

We were awarded the Silver Banksian Medal of the Royal Horticultural Society for a magnificent Group of Balsams. (See also page 43.)

No. 45—12 vars. Carters' Prize Challenger Balsam, separate 3 6
 „ 46—8 vars. Carters' Prize Challenger Balsam „ 2 6
 „ 47—Prize Challenger Balsam, splendid mixed „ 1 6
 „ 48—Carters' New Bijou Balsam, splendid mixed „ 1 0
 „ 49—8 varieties Rose-flowered and Camellia Balsam, separate 2 6

PICOTEE AND CARNATION.

No. 50—50 splendid varieties of German Picotee and Carnation, 5 seeds of each, separate ... 12 0

COCKSCOMB.

No. 51—12 superb new varieties 3 6

HEARTSEASE.

No. 52—12 beautiful new and choice varieties, separate ... 3 0

HELICHRYSUM OR EVERLASTING FLOWER.

No. 53—12 finest varieties, separate, for Winter Bouquets and general indoor decoration 2 6

HOLLYHOCK.

No. 54—12 finest Prize varieties of Hollyhock, separate ... 6 0
 „ 55—8 „ „ „ „ „ 4 0
 (See also pages 39, 48, and 90.)

IPOMÆA OR CONVULVULUS MAJOR.

No. 56—12 beautiful varieties, separate 2 6

LARKSPUR.

German Branching.

No. 57—6 extra fine varieties, separate 1 6

New Candelabra-shaped.

No. 58—6 extra fine varieties, separate 2 6

Dwarf Ranunculus-flowered.

No. 59—6 very double varieties, separate 1 6

German Dwarf Rocket.

No. 60—12 extra fine varieties, separate 2 6

Double-Stock-flowered.

No. 61—10 extra fine dwarf varieties, separate 2 6
 „ 62—6 „ tall „ „ „ 1 6

New Emperor.

No. 63—6 splendid varieties, separate 1 6

DESCRIPTION.—The Larkspur, from its brilliant colours and pretty spiral form, is an admired ornament in the general flower-garden; may be grown singly, in clumps or in beds; should be sown in sandy loam. Seed saved from selected plants.

GERMAN MARIGOLD.

No. 64—12 finest selected varieties, separate 2 6

PETUNIA.

No. 65—6 beautiful varieties, Carters' Emperor. (See also page 81) 5 0

PHLOX DRUMMONDI.

No. 66—12 extra fine varieties, separate. (See also pp. 47, 78) 3 0

PERENNIAL PHLOX.

No. 67—12 finest new varieties, separate 3 6

DESCRIPTION.—Handsome hardy Perennial; height from 3 to 4 feet, with large beads of richly-coloured blossom.

DOUBLE POPPY.

No. 68—12 superb varieties, separate 2 6

PORTULACA.

No. 69—12 beautiful varieties, large-flowered, separate 2 6
 „ 70—6 choice varieties of double, separate 2 6

DESCRIPTION.—These plants grow close to the ground, and when in full bloom the earth appears covered with richly-coloured blossoms; they are of great use for covering sandy banks and rockwork; the addition of lime rubbish and burnt earth is beneficial.

SALPIGLOSSIS.

No. 71—12 beautiful varieties, separate 2 6

DESCRIPTION.—Autumn-blooming plants, with large blossoms delicately veined and mottled, of a rich velvety appearance; they are well adapted for beds or mixed borders. Sow on hot-bed, and transplant into rows in light loamy soil.

SCABIOUS.

No. 72—10 splendid varieties, separate 2 6

GERMAN DOUBLE WALLFLOWER.

"Double Wallflowers.—We have to thank Messrs. Carter & Co. for some very fine samples of these—not the old doubles, but very large half-double varieties, with each individual flower more than 1 inch across, and the spike bold and handsome. They were raised from seed."—THE GARDEN.

No. 73—12 superb varieties, separate 5 0

„ 74—12 „ „ smaller packets 2 6

DESCRIPTION.—The Wallflower is peculiarly valuable, from its early blooming and fragrance; the above collections will produce flowers equal in form to the finest Double Stock.

ZINNIA ELEGANS, Single and Double.

No. 75—12 splendid Single varieties, separate 3 6

„ 76—6 „ Double „ „ „ 2 6

DESCRIPTION.—The single Zinnia elegans has long been known as an Annual of great brilliancy of colour and very effective in beds or general mixed borders; we also offer a collection of "6 DISTINCT COLOURS OF DOUBLE-FLOWERED VARIETIES, SEPARATE," which during the entire of a fine Autumn will bloom magnificently. (See also pages 55 and 86.)

IRELAND.

"Carters' Blood-red Wallflowers, now in bloom, are really splendid."—Mr. R. ALEXANDER.

KENT.

"Mrs. BUTLER is quite delighted with the Carters' Queen Prize Mimulus; they are splendid flowers."

Carters' Challenger Prize Balsam.

AWARDED THE SILVER BANKSIAN MEDAL, ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

The most magnificent strain of perfectly Double Balsam in cultivation. The colours are varied and brilliant, comprising pure white, white shaded with pale lemon, cream-white, salmon-rose, rich crimson, deep pink, violet, bright purple, plum, also a great variety of superbly-mottled varieties invaluable for exhibition. The Seed we offer has again been saved at our own Nurseries, from an immense collection, and includes only the most perfect forms of this easily-cultivated and showy summer flower.

"One of the finest and most extensive displays of Balsams that we have ever seen was in Messrs. Carter and Co.'s Nurseries at Perry Hill."—**JOURNAL OF HORTICULTURE.**

"**BALSAMS AT FOREST HILL.**—There is now a fine display of Balsams in Messrs. Carters' Nursery at Forest Hill. The plants, which are grown especially for their seed, number 5,000, and, being in full bloom, they present a sight not often to be seen in the way of Balsams. The flowers are large, well-formed, and varied in colour. As a whole, the strain is excellent, both as regards habit of plants and quality of flowers."—**THE GARDEN.**



"The Balsams turned out splendidly; they were the finest strain I ever saw—many took them to be Dahlias or Camellias."

Mr. T. WOOD, Reigate.

"I was awarded the First Prize at the Cardiff Show with Carters' Challenger Prize Balsams."

Mr. J. PARKER, Roath.

"The Challenger Balsams were simply splendid."—**Mr. C. S. RUTLEDGE, Derrychrier.**

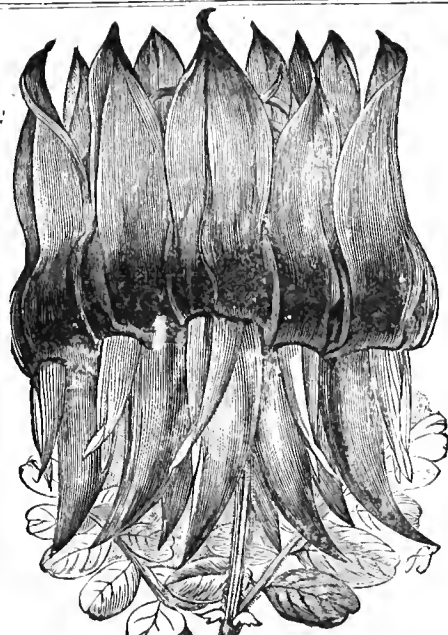
"We took the First Prize with Carters' Challenger Balsams at the Faringdon Show. They surpassed all others. There were seven competitors."—**Mr. W. C. SELL.**

AWARDED

First Prize, Alford, 1884.
First Prize, Cardiff.
First Prize, Faringdon.
First Prize, Alford, 1885.
First Prize, Ramsey, 1886.
Second Prize, Ramsey, 1886.
First Prize, Somerton.
First Prize, Pembroke.

Price, in sealed packets.

	s.	d.
No. 45. The Collection of 12 varieties ...	3	6
No. 46. The Collection of 8 varieties ...	2	6
No. 47. Finest Mixed, in all colours per pkt.	1	6



The GLORY PEA of AUSTRALIA.

"*Clianthus Dampieri.*"

In favourable localities, and in sheltered situations, this magnificent climber can be readily grown and flowered out of doors in England.

This is one of the most gorgeous of cool greenhouse or hardy climbers, the large trusses of bloom as shown in the illustration being of a rich cochineal red with a pure black throat. It is altogether a remarkable annual, worthy of a place in every garden. A coloured plate of *C. Dampieri*, drawn from specimens grown in our nursery, appeared in "The Garden," the flowers being then cut from a plant having upwards of 100 trusses of bloom upon it.

It was planted out in the cool greenhouse in April; and the plant thrives best in an admixture of peat and good fibrous, turfy loam in about equal parts.

Our Seed was specially collected for us in Australia.

No. 477.—Price, in sealed packets, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

"I exhibited in 25 Classes at our Show, and was awarded 25 Prizes: 11 first, 10 second, and 4 third, with Plants, Flowers, Fruit, and Vegetables grown from Carters' Seed."—**Mr. A. STEVENS, The Gardens, Holywell.**



CARTERS' CARNATION and PICOTEE.

Personally Selected from the finest Collections in Europe.

		Price per Collection s. d.
No. 77—12 choicest vars. BIZARRE CARNATIONS	...	10 seeds of each variety 3 6
No. 78—12 choicest vars. SELF CARNATIONS	...	10 seeds of each variety 3 6
No. 79—12 choicest vars. FLAKE CARNATIONS...	...	10 seeds of each variety 3 6
No. 80—12 choicest vars. BIZARRE & SELF CARNATIONS	...	10 seeds of each variety 3 6
No. 81—12 choicest vars. YELLOW FLAKE CARNATIONS	...	10 seeds of each variety 3 6
No. 82—12 choicest vars. YELLOW FANCY CARNATIONS	...	10 seeds of each variety 3 6
No. 83—12 choicest vars. WHITE-GROUND PICOTEE	...	10 seeds of each variety 3 6
No. 84—12 superb vars. YELLOW-GROUND PICOTEE	...	10 seeds of each variety 3 6
No. 85—12 choice varieties PERPETUAL CARNATIONS	...	10 seeds of each variety 3 6
No. 86—12 choice varieties PERPETUAL PICOTEE	...	10 seeds of each variety 3 6
No. 87—Choicest mixed CARNATION	...	(smaller packets 1s.) per packet 2 6
No. 88—Choicest mixed PICOTEE	...	(smaller packets 1s.) ,, 2 6
No. 89—Choicest mixed PERPETUAL CARNATION	...	(smaller packets 1s.) ,, 2 6
No. 90—Choicest mixed PERPETUAL PICOTEE	...	(smaller packets 1s.) ,, 2 6

CARTERS' FRENCH PERPETUAL CARNATION.



We have for many years secured the entire stock of a celebrated Cultivator of Carnations, and the Seeds we offer are saved from his entire collection, comprising some of the most beautiful shades of colour that it is possible to imagine; and we are almost daily receiving very gratifying evidence of the magnificent double flowers our Carnation Seeds have produced.

We also refer with pleasure to the following correspondence:

"HARDY CARNATIONS.—A good way to get Tree Carnations for the open border is to purchase a packet of seed of what are known as Carters' French Perpetual Carnations, and sow at once in pots or boxes; sow very thinly, say 3 in. between each seed, and keep rather dry all the Winter. Plant out in April, and protect the plants from too much wet by inverting a pot or a bell-glass over them in wet weather. If planted in light, rich soil many will bloom the first year. The shoots should be thinned out while the weather is still warm and dry, and all grass cleared away from near the surface of the ground, otherwise they will rot away at the ground-line in cold, wet weather. Layers or pipings do not seem to make the grand plants that seedlings do, although they are more suitable for pots. The plants should be planted at first where they are to remain, and will require 3 feet of ground to each one; some will nearly fill that space."—THE GARDEN.

"I purchased from Messrs. Carter & Co. a packet of seed of self Perpetual Carnations of a first-class French strain, and grew them in the open ground. These were, with four exceptions, such splendid plants, and made such a blaze of bloom, beginning in May and keeping on until frost stopped them, that they seemed to me to be priceless for garden decoration. The hundreds of blooms each plant produced was something marvellous. My advice has been taken about them by many, until now one sees Carnations from seed in many small gardens, and in nearly three out of every four small amateurs' coats as buttonholes."—JAMES DUNDAS, Gardeners' Magazine, Sept. 26th, 1885.

HANTS.—"I am pleased to be able to state the Carnations have turned out very satisfactory, producing very fine specimens of showy flowers."—Mr. C. BLAKE.

DORSET.—"The Carnation seeds turned out remarkably well; they bloomed most abundantly, and the doubles amongst them were fully 80 per cent., several being really good florists' flowers."—Rev. E. J. POPE.

YORKS.—"Mrs. COLLINGWOOD begs to say the seedlings raised from Carters' Carnation and Picotee seeds have turned out very rich in various colours, large and double."

IRELAND.—"I had a beautiful bloom of Carnations last year from Carters' Seeds."—E. SYMONDS, Esq.

No. 389—CARTERS' FRENCH PERPETUAL CARNATION,
In sealed packets, price per packet, 3s. 6d.

Carters' Mixture of Flower Seeds for Woodland Walks, Shrubberies, ETC. ETC.

SOW IN MARCH, APRIL, MAY, AND JUNE.

We offer Two Mixtures—Tall Varieties and Dwarf Varieties. Each: price, per oz. 6d.; per lb. 5s.

It has often been a matter of remark that, until very recently, no endeavour has been made to impart an air of cheerfulness and gaiety to shrubberies, woodland walks, hedge-banks, railway embankments, natural rockeries, wildernesses etc., by sowing a mixture of various flowering annuals to bloom at successive periods of the year; and a source of great enjoyment has been thereby neglected. We have therefore much pleasure in informing our correspondents that we now offer a first-rate well-selected mixture of hardy flowers, of every shade of colour, for the above purposes, at the very reasonable price of 6d. per oz., or 5s. per lb., which we doubt not many will avail themselves of, as an opportunity of improving the appearance of their pleasure-grounds at a very trifling expense.

CARTERS' COLLECTIONS of SEEDS of BRITISH WILD FLOWERS.

50 varieties, price 10s.; 25 varieties, price 5s.; 12 varieties, price 3s.

WE WERE AWARDED TEN FIRST PRIZE MEDALS, CEYLON, 1885.

THE FINEST COCKSCOMB IN CULTIVATION.

AWARDED MANY PRIZES,
INCLUDING

THREE FIRST PRIZES, WATERFORD.
THREE FIRST PRIZES, TAUNTON.
FIRST PRIZE, YARMOUTH.
FIRST PRIZE, HOLT.
FIRST PRIZE, EGGLEFECHAN.
FIRST PRIZE, SHEFFIELD.
FIRST PRIZE, INVERNESS, 1885.
FIRST PRIZE, INVERNESS, 1886.
FIRST PRIZE, DEVON COUNTY.
FIRST PRIZE, READING.
FIRST PRIZE, MAIDENHEAD.
FIRST PRIZE, OXFORD.
FIRST PRIZE, ABINGDON.
FIRST PRIZE, FARINGDON, FOR SIX YEARS.

Carters' Empress Cockscomb produces combs of colossal proportions. The colour is a bright crimson, with a rich velvet-like appearance; it is extremely double and well formed. Unquestionably the finest strain in the country.

"Messrs. J. Carter & Co., High Holborn, had an extensive and beautiful group of Empress Cockscombs, which have very large rich crimson heads and contrasted well with a row of the white *Lilium lancifolium Krætzleri* behind."—**JOURNAL OF HORTICULTURE.**

CARTERS' EMPRESS.



No. 487—CARTERS' EMPRESS COCKSCOMB.

In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

"Cockscombs were simply marvellous, four splendid groups being staged. The premier set of six came from Mr. Lodge, Gardener to Sir James Bacon, Compton Beauchamp, Faringdon; the handsome combs measured from thirty-three to thirty-four inches from point to point, and ten inches across. The variety was Carters' Empress."—From the Report on the Faringdon Horticultural Society, in **THE GARDENERS' MAGAZINE.**

Mr. LODGE informs us that he has won the First Prize for six years in succession with Combs measuring 39 inches from tip to tip.

"Cockscombs.—These are again likely to come into favour as summer decorative objects for the greenhouse and the dwelling room; the quaint form, beautiful colour, and enduring qualities, associated also as the plant is with old flowers that are now enjoying the sunshine of revival, should induce amateurs and others to recommence its culture. A beautiful bank of about forty large plants of a kind called Empress was exhibited by Messrs. Carter & Co. at the last meeting at the Royal Horticultural Society's Gardens, and was much admired. The plant is adapted very well for bedding in such positions as sub-tropical plants are found to do well in, and when planted in the middle of June, either in or out of pots, are unusually effective if the summer prove not too wet."

GARDENERS' CHRONICLE.



No. 650—GAILLARDIA DOUBLE.

We were awarded a First Class Certificate by the Royal Horticultural Society for this novelty.

"The flowers are some two or three inches across, semi-globose, and dense: therefore very showy. It is a valuable and beautiful addition to the hardy border flowers exhibited by Messrs. Carter & Co., High Holborn."

THE GARDEN

All colours mixed. Price, in sealed packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d. per packet.



No. 1410—TAGETES PUMILA, CARTERS' GOLDEN RING.

Selected from *T. pumila*; colour rich orange; habit shorter and more compact than its progenitor; blossoms also more numerous; a really good golden orange bedding plant.

In sealed packets, price 1s. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

HONEY-YIELDING PLANTS FOR BEE-FEEDING.

FOR FLOWER GARDEN.

Price per packet, post free—s. d.

Alyssum	0 3
Antirrhinum	0 3
Arabis	0 3
Calliopsis	0 3
Clarkia	0 3
Clary	0 3
Collinsia	0 3
Dahlia, Single	1 0
French Honeysuckle	0 3
Gilia	0 3
Jacob's Ladder	0 3
Leptosiphon	0 3

Price per packet, post free—s. d.

Limnanthes	0 3
Lupino	0 3
Malope	0 3
Marvel of Peru	0 3
Mignonette	0 3
Nasturtium	0 3
Nemophila	0 3
Petunia	0 6
Phacelia	0 6
Phlox Drummondii	0 6
Rocket, Sweet	0 3
Scabious	0 3
Stock, Ton-week	0 3

Price per packet, post free—s. d.

Sweet Pea	0 3
Sunflower	0 3
Venus' Navel-wort	0 3
Wallflower	0 3
Whitlavia	0 3

FOR KITCHEN GARDEN.

Balm	0 6
Basil	0 6

Price per packet, post free—s. d.

Borage	0 6
Clover, Alsike	0 3
" Bokhara	0 6
" Perennial	0 3
Furze	0 3
Kale	0 3
Marjoram, Pot	0 6
" Sweet	0 6
Sage	0 6
Savory, Summer	0 6
" Winter	0 6
Thyme	0 6
Turnip	0 3

Carters' New Annual Chrysanthemums.

See Coloured Illustration.

These formed part of our First Prize Group of Annuals at Liverpool, 1886, and were universally admired.

During the past ten years we have introduced some novel and beautiful forms of this æsthetic Annual, notably those varieties named respectively Lord Beaconsfield, The Sultan, and Mr. Gladstone, and all of which are included in the packets offered here. The varied markings of bronze, crimson, maroon, and gold, alternating with pure white and deep purple, are strikingly beautiful, whether as pot plants for conservatory decoration or grown out of doors—for cutting they are invaluable.

No. 443—Mixed, all varieties, in sealed packets, price 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

Carters' Crown Jewels Begonia.

See Coloured Illustration.

Saved at our Nurseries from one of the finest groups in Europe.

Awarded—First Prize Medal, Ceylon, 1885.

For foliage and general beauty the Tuberous-rooted Begonia stands pre-eminent. The Collection we offer again includes some of the most magnificent and novel forms, and will produce an abundance of trusses of graceful flowers, from June to November. Whether required for bedding or as exhibition and decorative plants, the "CROWN JEWEL" Collection will be found to embrace varieties of the most distinct and charming shades of colour, ranging from pure white to vivid crimson, rich amber, deep yellow, intense purple, etc. At this date (October 19th) our large house of Begonias is one great blaze of bloom.

SURREY.—"Carters' Crown Jewels Begonias raised last Spring from Seed have turned out splendidly."—Mr. W. WOOD.

LANCASHIRE.—"Carters' Crown Jewels Begonias have been greatly admired by all who have seen them."—W. L. HUNTER, Esq.

No. 290—Price, ALL COLOURS MIXED, including the newest named sorts, in sealed packets, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. per packet. (Begonia Roots, see page 91.)

"We have previously referred to Messrs. J. Carter & Co.'s Crown Jewels Strain of Tuberous Begonias, and a box of flowers now before us fully maintains the opinion then expressed. The blooms are of good size and neat form, the colours being considerably diversified; from white, through pink to various shades of crimson, there are many gradations of tints, all clear and many extremely brilliant."

JOURNAL OF HORTICULTURE.

ESSEX.—"I beg to state the plants I raised from the Seed of Carters' Crown Jewels Begonia are excellent. I have never seen colours so rich and varied before."—Mr. W. GODDEN.

KENT.—"Carters' Grand Crown Jewels Begonia are splendid; we are all much pleased with them."—Mr. H. HOWELL, The Gardens, Fredville Park.

CORNWALL.—"Carters' Crown Jewels Begonia are of great excellence. The flowers are large, of good substance, and the colours vividly bright."—Mrs. MADDERN.

Carters' "Gold Nugget" Miniature Marigold.

See Coloured Illustration.

Awarded—First Class Certificate, Royal Horticultural Society, 1885.

This charming novelty won golden opinions from all who saw it when exhibited by us. It is remarkable for its dwarf, dense growth, flowering most abundantly from July until cut down by the frost; the immense blooms being very double, and of a peculiar shade of golden-yellow colour resembling Australian Gold.

The neat habit, magnificent flowers, and novel colour of this African Marigold, recommend its cultivation to all lovers of these hardy plants.

No. 934—In sealed packets, price 1s. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

Carters' New Phlox Drummondii.

See Coloured Illustration.

AWARDED THE HIGHEST PRIZE MEDAL, CEYLON, 1885.

So much admired at our Great Exhibitions of Annuals in the Gardens of the Royal Botanic Society, for which we have been ^{AND} **AWARDED FOUR GOLD MEDALS.**

The Phlox Drummondii is specially valuable from the fact that the plant rarely exceeds from 9 to 12 inches in height, blooming most profusely. For summer bedding out-of-doors they are also adapted, the colours being well fixed, and the plant particularly hardy; they are also recommended for growing in pots for conservatory and other decorative purposes indoors.

Phlox Drummondii—Large-flowered Varieties.

In sealed packets, per packet—s. d.

No. 1599—The Collection of 10 splendid varieties 7 6
No. 1560—The Collection of 6 splendid varieties 5 0
No. 1146—All Colours, mixed, a splendid strain 1s., 1s. 6d., & 2 6

Phlox Drummondii—Dwarf Varieties.

These varieties rarely exceed from 5 to 7 inches in height, which renders them equally adapted for borders or conservatory decoration in pots, whilst as market plants they have become established favourites.

In sealed packets, per packet—s. d.

No. 1561—The Collection of 10 splendid dwarf varieties .. 7 6
No. 1562—The Collection of 6 splendid dwarf varieties .. 5 0
No. 1156—All Colours, mixed, a splendid strain 1s., 1s. 6d., & 2 6

Carters' "Butterfly" French Marigold.

See Coloured Illustration.

Our House has long been famous for the perfection in form and colour of French Marigolds, and the elegant variety now offered under the name of "Butterfly" is unquestionably the most beautiful form ever introduced. The flowers are borne in the greatest profusion from July to November, at the present time (October 20th) we have great breadths in the Seed Beds carrying a mass of bloom. It is in the even character and persistent regularity of the markings that "Butterfly" stands pre-eminent, the alternate petals of velvety purple-brown and old gold being most clearly defined over the entire plant. As an Autumnal Hardy Flower it is in its way unequalled, and is especially adapted for Church and similar decorations, inasmuch as the blooms will keep in good condition for several days after being cut.

No. 945—Price, in sealed packets, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

Carters' New and Beautiful Poppies.

See Coloured Illustration.

No plants of recent introduction are more beautiful than the group Papaver, from which we have selected the most distinct and pretty, as shown in the Illustration. Planted in groups in the Flower Border, the novel and brilliant colouring is seen to great effect, especially if the shades of "OLD GOLD," "SPOTTED LEOPARD," crimson-spotted, "VICTORIA CROSS," and white-barred are mingled together.

In Sealed Packets—Price per packet,

	s.	d.	s.	d.
No. 1563—Poppy—Papaver, "Spotted Leopard," brilliant crimson, with large black blotch at base of each petal, very handsome	1	0	2	6
No. 1176—Poppy—Papaver, "Victoria Cross," rich vermilion, pure white cross, a magnificent novelty	1	0	2	6
No. 1564—Poppy—Papaver, "Old Gold Satin," exceedingly beautiful, a marvellous imitation of Old Gold Satin	1	0	2	6
No. 1565—Poppy—Papaver, the three above colours mixed	1	6	2	6

CARTERS' PRIZE "FANCY" HOLLYHOCK SEED.

The Seed we offer is again specially saved for us from the finest Collection in England.

SEE ALSO COLOURED ILLUSTRATION, PAGE 39.



We offer, for the first time, a New Section under the name of Fancy Hollyhocks. The flowers are superbly double, and the colours embrace the richest shades of yellow, rose, crimson, primrose, lavender, mauve, and white; each flower having a distinct guard petal, giving it a novel and pretty appearance.

		Price per Collection—s. d.	
No. 1566—Fancy Hollyhock,	6 choice vars.	3	6
No. 1567—Fancy Hollyhock	12 choice vars.	6	0
		Price per Packet—s. d.	
No. 772—Finest Mixed, Fancy		1	6 & 2
No. 771—Finest Mixed, Show		1	6 & 2

For Show Varieties, see page 39.

THE CULTIVATION OF THE HOLLYHOCK AS AN ANNUAL.

Plants grown from our Prize Hollyhock Seed were awarded eight **FIRST PRIZES** in succession at Cirencester.

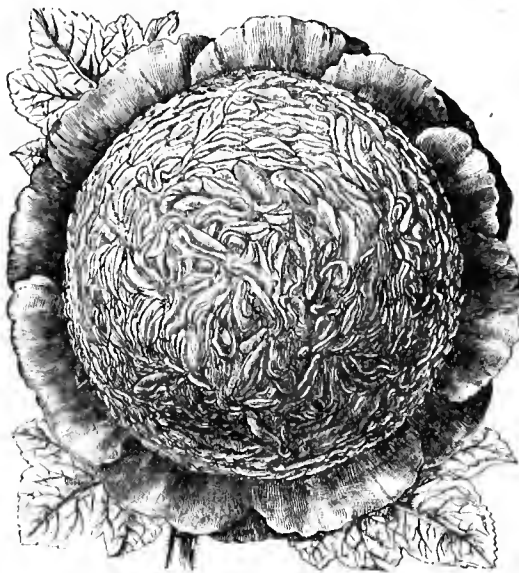
Now that the Hollyhock has again taken a prominent position at most of our leading Flower Shows, we think a few hints on its cultivation will be useful to amateurs, especially as there appears to be a misapprehension as to the time it takes to produce bloom; many persons thinking that the operation takes two years, whereas flowers can be obtained in five months.

GENERAL DIRECTIONS.—Any one possessing an ordinary garden frame can raise the plants from seeds by preparing a slight hot-bed for bottom heat in February or March. The seed should then be sown on the bed on good loamy soil.

When in rough leaf, the young plants should be pricked out 3 or 4 inches apart in a cool frame, and be transferred to their permanent places, in ground very highly manured, early in April.

If the weather be cold after planting out, pots should be placed over them at night to be removed on the following morning, and repeated for three or four weeks if the nights are cold.

If these simple directions be attended to, the result will be found to well repay the trouble, fine spikes in the following August and September will be ensured, and the disease to which Hollyhocks have been considered so susceptible will be defied.

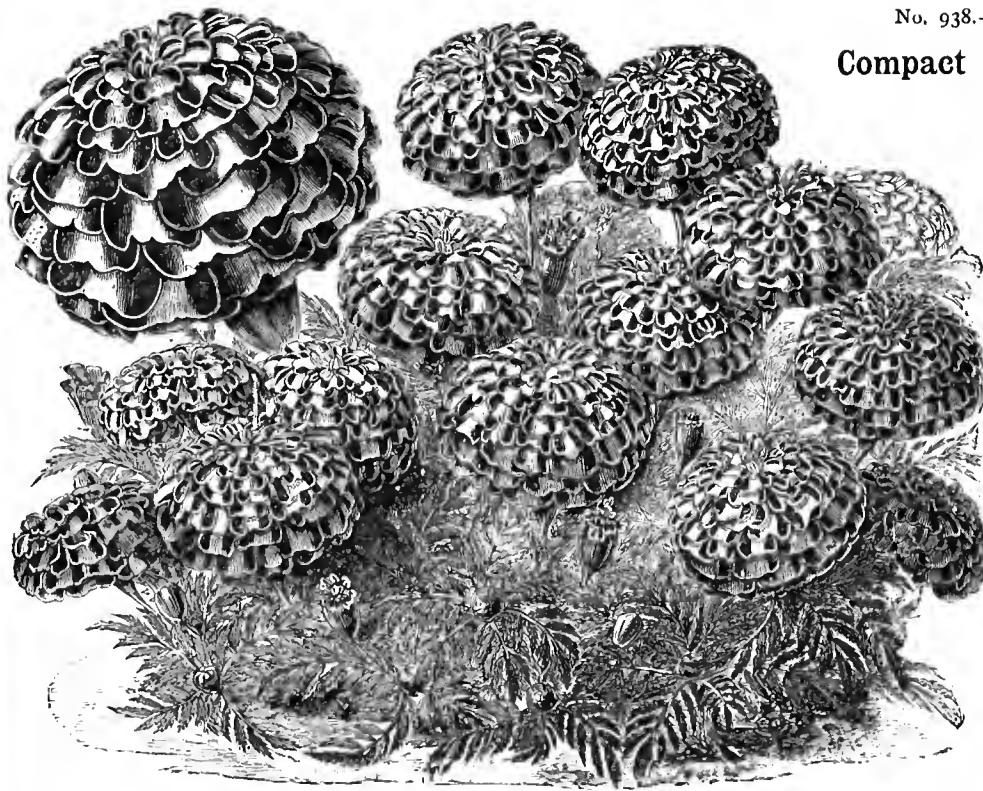


No. 938.—CARTERS' Compact French Gold-Striped Marigold.

As the result of many years' careful selection, we are enabled to offer a strain of this sturdy Annual, that has been hitherto unequalled.

The even and compact habit is most uniform and constant, each plant forming a handsome Bouquet.

"Gold Striped Marigolds.—We had few more showy things in flower during the autumn, and well into October, than the dwarf French Marigolds, which are very easy of cultivation, and wondrously free of bloom. The most compact growing and brightest coloured variety that has yet come under our notice, is the variety which Messrs. Carter call their Compact French Gold-striped, of which we give an illustration, to show its low prostrate habit, and desirable character on that account, as a bedding plant. It really grows only about 6 in. high on ordinary soil, and the flowers are most regular in form and marking, the ground colour being golden yellow, and the stripes chestnut brown."—**Gardening World.**



"Very compact and dwarf. The succession of flowers produced is marvellous, it being in bloom now, Oct. 2nd."

Mr. J. MALCOLM, Head Gardener to The Most Noble The Marquis of CHOLMONDELEY.

"Splendid. The best strain I ever saw."—Head Gardener, Royal Gardens.

No. 938—Price, in sealed packets, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

Flower Seeds having popular names will be found incorporated with the scientific names in their alphabetical order in the following pages.

CARTERS'

GENERAL LIST OF STANDARD FLOWER SEEDS.

For Botanical and Columnar arrangement, see CARTERS' VADE-MECUM for 1887.

In giving orders it is preferable to mention the numbers without the names; but as the numbers are changed every year, it is absolutely necessary to give the date of the Catalogue from which the numbers are taken. Ex Catalogue, 1888.

No.	VARIETY AND DESCRIPTION.		Height.	Price.
156	<i>Abronia arenaria</i> ...	A pretty half-hardy perennial trailer, resembling a yellow Verbena ...	Trailer	s. d. 6
157	" <i>umbellata</i> ...	Freer in bloom than the preceding, colour delicate rose, a good rock plant ...	Trailer	- 3
158	<i>Abutilon Boule de Neige</i> ...	Greenhouse or half-hardy Shrub, with snow-white, bell-shaped flowers, Perennial ...	6 feet	1 0
159	" <i>roseum superbum</i> ...	A handsome variety of free-growing habit, colour rose with dark veins ...	6 feet	1 0
160	" <i>choice mixed</i> ...	Bright-coloured varieties, delicately veined, may be trained as dwarf climbers ...	6 feet	1 0
	<i>Acacia (Mimosa)</i> ...	These evergreen perennial Shrubs are invaluable in Greenhouse, Conservatory, or Sub-tropical Garden, and for general utility, height given as pot plants in house		
161	" <i>affinis</i> ...	A finely-cut foliaged plant, with pleasant yellow blossoms ...	2 feet	- 6
162	" <i>armata</i> ...	<i>Kangaroo Thorn</i> , the most popular Acacia for table decoration ...	1 ½ feet	- 6
163	" <i>dealbata</i> ...	<i>Silver Wattle</i> . The young foliage of this species is attractive from its grayish hue ...	3 feet	- 6
164	" <i>grandis</i> ...	An elegant species, much esteemed in the cool Greenhouse or Conservatory ...	2 feet	1 0
165	" <i>Julibrissin</i> ...	<i>Silk Tree</i> , a well-known and favourite hardy Tree in S. Europe ...	3 feet	- 3
166	" <i>lophantha</i> ...	Foliage graceful in the extreme, a gem for the Summer Garden or Conservatory ...	2 feet	- 6
167	" <i>olæfolia elegans</i> ...	A decorative plant with Olive-like foliage, half-hardy ...	2 feet	1 0
168	<i>Acanthus mollis</i> ...	Hardy Perennial with handsome cut foliage, imitated in architecture ...	3 feet	- 3
169	<i>Achimenes, choice mixed</i> ...	One of the leading Stove plants, tuberous-rooted, a choice strain ...	2 feet	2 6
170	<i>Acerolinum roseum</i> ...	Hardy Everlasting Flower, in universal use for pots, window boxes, etc. ...	1 foot	- 3
171	" <i>roseum album</i> ...	A white variety of the preceding, a good companion plant ...	1 foot	- 3
172	" <i>new double</i> ...	An improved kind in colour, size, and profusion of bloom ...	1 foot	1 0
173	<i>Ageratum cœlestinum nanum</i> ...	Hardy Annual for mixed borders, colour azure blue ...	9 inches	- 4
174	" <i>Lasseauxi</i> ...	A variety shading in colour from rose to lilac, a good border plant ...	1 ½ feet	- 6
175	" <i>mexicanum</i> ...	The original lavender blue variety, for bedding or mixed borders ...	1 ½ feet	- 3
176	" <i>Countess of Stair</i> ...	Neat and compact hardy Annual, for pots or window boxes, colour blue ...	9 inches	1 0
177	" <i>Imperial dwf blue</i> ...	Hardy Annual of the first class, of fine colour and dwarf habit ...	9 inches	- 6
178	" <i>whlte</i> ...	Differing from the preceding in colour only, a good white ...	9 inches	- 6
179	" <i>odoratum</i> ...	A slightly scented, lavender blue variety, for mixed borders ...	1 ½ feet	- 3
180	<i>Allantus glandulosus</i> ...	<i>Tree of Heaven</i> , a handsome-foliaged, easily grown Tree, height as pot plant ...	3 feet	- 6
181	<i>Alonsoa grandiflora</i> ...	Half-hardy Annual, rather singularly shaped flowers, vivid scarlet ...	2 feet	- 3
182	" <i>linifolia</i> ...	An improved variety in habit, being more compact ...	1 ½ feet	- 6
183	" <i>myrtifolia</i> ...	A handsome, robust-growing kind, colour brilliant scarlet ...	1 ½ feet	- 6
184	" <i>Warszewlezi</i> ...	The freest bloomer of all, a very fine Annual when properly grown ...	2 feet	- 3
185	<i>Alstrœmeria, mixed</i> ...	Tuberous-rooted Perennial, handsome golden-tinted flowers, hardy ...	1 ½ feet	- 6
186	<i>Alyssum maritimum</i> ...	<i>Sweet Alyssum</i> , a good, serviceable, hardy, white-flowered Annual ...	9 inches	-3 -/6
187	" <i>saxatile</i> ...	An old favourite for Spring bedding, mixed borders or rockeries, Perennial ...	1 foot	- 3
188	" <i>compactum</i> ...	The best yellow perennial rock or bedding plant for Spring and early Summer ...	6 inches	-6 1/-
189	<i>Amaranthus atropurpureus</i> ...	Handsome half-hardy Annual, for mixed borders in Summer Garden ...	2 feet	- 6
190	" <i>bicolor</i> ...	Dark purple, rose-tinted foliage, for pots or Sub-tropical Garden ...	2 feet	- 3
191	" <i>Henderi</i> ...	Fine foliage, richly coloured with various shades of red, half-hardy Annual ...	2 feet	- 6
192	" <i>melancholleus ruber</i> ...	A good, maroon-coloured foliage annual plant, for ribbon borders, easily grown ...	1 foot	-3 -/6
193	" <i>Princess of Wales</i> ...	A handsome pot plant in Conservatory or Summer Garden, brilliantly coloured ...	3 feet	1 0
194	" <i>salicifollus</i> ...	Fine long, graceful, Willow-like foliage, colours purple and crimson, gold-tinted ...	3 feet	- 6
195	" <i>tricolor</i> ...	<i>Joseph's Coat</i> , in hot sunshine a remarkably handsome plant, Sub-tropical ...	2 feet	- 3
196	<i>Amblyolepis setigera</i> ...	Hardy Annual, strongly scented, colour yellow ...	1 foot	- 3
197	<i>Ambrosia mexicana</i> ...	Of a delicate perfume, a hardy border Annual ...	1 ½ feet	- 3
198	<i>Ammobium alatum</i> ...	Hardy Everlasting Flower, pure white, recommended, Annual ...	1 ½ feet	- 3
199	<i>Anagallis fruticosa</i> ...	Half-hardy Perennial of good habit, a free bloomer, colour scarlet ...	2 feet	- 6
200	" <i>grandiflora (Monelli)</i> ...	<i>Italian Pimpernel</i> , a good free-growing variety, colour dark blue ...	6 inches	- 6
201	" <i>large blue</i> ...	Good free-blooming plant for Summer borders, bright blue, attractive ...	6 inches	- 3
202	" <i>large red</i> ...	A red variety of the preceding, equally adapted for pots or borders ...	6 inches	- 3
203	" <i>Indica</i> ...	<i>Pimpernel</i> , an old-fashioned garden favourite, hardy Perennial ...	6 inches	- 3
204	<i>Anchusa arvalis</i> ...	Hardy Annual of free-growing habit, colour dark blue ...	1 ½ feet	- 3
205	" <i>capensis</i> ...	<i>Cape Forget-me-not</i> , hardy Perennial, a fine plant for mixed borders ...	1 ½ feet	- 6
206	" <i>italica</i> ...	A brilliant blue perennial plant for shrubberies or mixed borders; a bee-feeder ...	3 feet	- 3

SURREY.

"Carters' Seeds, I have no hesitation in saying, are better than what I obtained last year from Reading."
Rev. F. TAUNTON.

SUSSEX.

"The many years I have had dealings with Messrs. Carter, they have always supplied me with good Seed in the most satisfactory manner."—G. TRENTLER, Esq.

CARTERS' GENERAL LIST OF STANDARD FLOWER SEEDS—continued.

No.	VARIETY AND DESCRIPTION.		Height.	Price.
				s. d.
207	<i>Andryala</i> species	Hardy Perennial, with hoary, downy foliage, a good border plant	1 foot	- 6
208	<i>Anemone coronaria</i> , mixed ..	<i>Poppy Anemone</i> , favourite Spring-flowering, tuberous plant, great variety of colour	6 inches	- 6
209	" " scarlet...	Specially saved from the best scarlet varieties. For Bulbs, see page 88	6 inches	1 0
210	" " St. Brigid	New large-flowered double kinds for Spring or Autumn. See plate facing p. 60.	9 inches	1/6 2/6
211	" " fulgens	A brilliant-coloured species from the Pyrenees, rich crimson scarlet	9 inches	1 0
212	" " japonica	Herbaceous Perennial, colour purplish red, good for mixed borders	2 feet	- 6
213	" " elegans	Similar to the preceding. colour rose, a good plant for cut flowers	2 feet	1 0
214	" " Honoreine Joubert	A pure white variety, a good border plant, also for cutting for Bouquets... ..	2 feet	1 0
215	" " pulsatilla	<i>Pasque Flower</i> , a well-known hardy herbaceous plant	1 foot	- 6
216	<i>Antirrhinum</i> , choice mixed ..	<i>Snape-dragon</i> , hardy Perennials flowering the first year; as plants for mixed borders they are unsurpassed for variety of colour and duration of bloom ...	2 feet	- 6
217	" " majus, carnation-striped	Fine large blossoms, veined and striped earmine rose	2 feet	- 4
218	" " <i>Crescda</i>	A brilliant scarlet variety, rich in colour and effective	2 feet	- 6
219	" " crimson-netted ..	Colour dark crimson, shaded or netted with lighter variations	2 feet	- 6
220	" " <i>Galathée</i>	Handsome variety, bright earmine with white blotches on the lips	2 feet	- 6
221	" " Little Gem, mixed	A charming section of very dwarf habit and brilliant colours	9 inches	1 0
222	" " nanum, striped ..	Dwarf variety, with white throat and variously-striped lips	1 foot	- 4
223	" " " white ..	Useful bedding variety, pure in colour and neat in habit	1 foot	- 4
224	" " " yellow ..	A good companion plant to the preceding, contrasting well in colour	1 foot	- 4
225	" " <i>Ophir</i>	Fine large golden-coloured kind, for mixed borders and shrubberies	2 feet	- 4
226	" " purple-blotched..	Free-blooming kind, rich in colour and markings	2 feet	- 4
227	" " Ruby Red... ..	A bright and handsome sort, producing a good general effect	2 feet	- 4
228	" " Tom Thumb. Delila	Dwarf and compact in habit, colour earmine and white	1 foot	- 4
229	" " " Henry IV.	In colour and general appearance excellent, colour vermillion	1 foot	- 4
230	" " " lat. rub. stria.	A superbly-striped variety, distinctly and brilliantly marked	1 foot	- 4
	<i>Aquilegia</i> (<i>Columbine</i>)	These handsome herbaceous Perennials are yearly rising in repute as mixed border plants, and for Conservatory and decorative purposes.		
231	" " alpina	A bright and cheerful species, dark blue with white throat	1½ feet	- 6
232	" " <i>californica hybrida</i>	Seedlings of a curious and varied character, light and dark blue, white and yellow	1½ feet	1 0
233	" " <i>cœrulea</i>	<i>Queen of Columbines</i> ; no praise is excessive of this really beautiful flower ...	1½ feet	1 0
234	" " <i>chrysantha</i>	Distinct and effective, fine golden colour, a long-spurred species	1½ feet	1 0
235	" " <i>glandulosa</i>	A marvellously fine species, rich blue with clear white throat, true	2 feet	1 0
236	" " <i>pulehella</i>	Useful as a border plant or in shrubberies, red and white	2 feet	- 6
237	" " Skinneri	One of the best for distinctive colouring, vermillion and yellow, recommended ...	1½ feet	- 6
238	" " <i>vulg. caryophylloides</i>	Variously and curiously-striped varieties of double garden <i>Columbine</i>	2 feet	- 6
239	" " " alba fl. pl.	A pure white garden variety, attractive in mixed borders	2 feet	- 6
240	" " choiceest mixed ..	Comprises a mixture of all kinds, strongly recommended for general purposes ..	2 feet	- 6
241	<i>Arabis albidia</i>	Hardy Perennial, useful for Spring flowering and rockwork, white	6 inches	- 3
242	" " alpina	<i>Snow in Summer</i> , similar to the preceding, an improvement in purity of colour	6 inches	- 6
243	<i>Arallia Sieboldi</i>	A fine-foliaged plant for Conservatory or Sub-tropical Garden, Perennial ...	4 feet	1 0
244	<i>Arbutus Unedo</i>	<i>Strawberry Tree</i> , a well-known hardy ornamental Shrub, height as pot plant ...	3 feet	- 3
245	<i>Aretotis breviscapa</i>	Half-hardy bedding plant, similar to the <i>Gazania</i> , orange and black	6 inches	- 3
246	" " <i>grandiflora</i>	An improved large-flowered, yellow species, stands drought well, Annual ...	6 inches	- 6
247	<i>Argemone grandiflora</i>	Showy, old-fashioned hardy Annual, for mixed borders, white	2 feet	- 3
248	" " <i>mexicana</i>	A yellow species with Poppy-like flowers, useful and free-blooming	2 feet	- 3
249	<i>Aristolochia Sipho</i>	A fine large-leaved hardy climber, with curious bird-like flowers, Perennial ...	20 feet	1 0
250	<i>Armeria formosa</i>	A species of Thrift-like <i>Statice</i> , useful for pots, edging, or rockwork, Perennial	1 foot	- 6
251	<i>Asperula azurea setosa</i>	Hardy dwarf Annual, slightly scented, a free bloomer, rosy blue	1 foot	- 3
252	<i>Aster tenacitfolia</i>	A yellow Australian Annual, hardy, with Tansy-like foliage	1½ feet	- 6
	<i>Aster sinensis</i> (<i>China Aster</i>) ..	The Aster has now become a flower of supreme importance in the late Summer and Autumn Garden. For German Assortments, etc., see page 40 ..		
253	<i>Aster</i> , Betteridge's choice mixd	An excellent strain of quilled varieties, good in form and varied in colour ...	1½ feet	-/6 1/-
254	" " Chinese quilled, mixed	Improved varieties from the original introduction	1½ feet	-/3 -/6
255	" " <i>Coekade</i> , mixed ..	A very interesting kind, with white centres, margined with dark colours ...	1½ feet	- 6
256	" " <i>Globa</i> quilled, mixed	Well-formed globular heads of blossom, finely quilled, with broad guard-petals...	1½ feet	- 6
257	" " Inimitable pyramidal, m.	Produce a fine truss of bloom, nearly of one height, like an inverted pyramid ...	1½ feet	1 0
258	" " " quilled, mixed	The finest strain of quilled varieties in cultivation, in form and colour unsurpassed	1½ feet	1 0
	<i>French flat-petaled varieties.</i>			
259	<i>Aster</i> , Bouquet, dwarf mixed	For small beds or pots, neat and compact in habit, also excellent as a cut flower	9 inches	1 0
260	" " <i>Chrysanthemum</i> , dwf. m.	Large blossoms of dwarf branching habit, a splendid bedder, all shades of colour	1 foot	1 0
261	" " " crimson bedding	An exceedingly free-blooming bedding var., rich crimson maroon, good pot plant	1 foot	1/- 2/6
262	" " " snow-white ..	A lovely pure white variety for hedding, edging, or pot culture, a great favourite	1 foot	1 0
263	" " Giant Emperor, mixed ..	A grand centre bloom of large size, 4 in. diameter; side stems equal height ...	2 feet	1 0

SUSSEX.

"Last year I was induced to try Seeds from another Firm—you will, however, have my custom again."
H. SOUTHERDEN, Esq.

DEVON.

"I always find Carters' Seeds good and true. I have dealt with them for 36 years"
W. SYMONDS, Esq.



No. 278—AURICULA, Carters' Superb Prize.
Price, per packet, 2s. 6d.



No. 1047—NICOTIANA AFFINIS.
Price, in sealed packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d. per packet.—(See below.)
(FOR TOBACCO SEED, see page 36.)



No. 234—AQUILEGIA CHRYSANTHA.
Price, per packet, 1s. (See below.)



No. 401—CELOSIA JAPONICA
Price, per packet, 1s.



No. 216—ANTIRRHINUM, Choice Mixed.
Price, per packet, 1d.
(See also Collections of Prize Antirrhinum, p. 42.)



No. 618—ESCHSCHOLTZIA ROSE
CARDINAL.—(See below.)
Price, in sealed packets, 1s. per packet.

LATER INTRODUCTIONS AND CHOICE FLOWERS.

No.	Per pkt.
1047	s. d.
1047 <i>Nicotiana affinis</i> .—A variety of the "fragrant weed" (Tobacco), producing handsome tube-shaped white flowers, exquisitely perfumed. It may be used with advantage as a summer border-plant, yielding a most pleasant fragrance. It is equally valuable as a decorative plant or the conservatory or greenhouse 1s. & 2s. 6d.	
234	1 0
234 <i>Aquilegia chrysantha</i> .—This beautiful yellow Columbine is a plant which should be grown by the possessor of the smallest collection of hardy Perennials	

No.	Per pkt.
233	s. d.
233 <i>Aquilegia coerules</i> (Rocky Mountains Columbine).—The colour of the flower is white and violet-blue, very large, with long spurs. It is very distinct, exceedingly attractive, and well deserves the appellation of "The Queen of Columbines" 1 0	
232	1 0
232 <i>Aquilegia californica hybrida</i> .—Very beautiful and distinct. Flowers of large size, the centre petals being of a clear yellow colour, forming a very effective contrast to the deep orange-red of the sepals and spurs, producing its lovely flowers in great profusion	

No.	Per pkt.
618	s. d.
618 <i>Eschscholtzia Rose Cardinal</i> is a lovely variety, the delicate rose tint extending to the interior as well as outside the petals.— <i>Garden</i> . "A very distinct and pretty form of <i>Eschscholtzia</i> (Rose Cardinal), with soft, clear, rosy tinted flowers."— <i>Journal of Horticulture</i> . "Eschscholtzia Rose Cardinal is a rich rosy purple—quite a novelty, and a true beauty."—" <i>CARTERS' SEED FARMS</i> ," in <i>Gardener's Magazine</i> . In sealed packets 1 0	
736	1 0
736 <i>Helianthus, Henry Wilde</i> .—A beautiful single Sunflower, with bright, small, yellow flowers, medium height—a gem 1 0	

MONMOUTH.

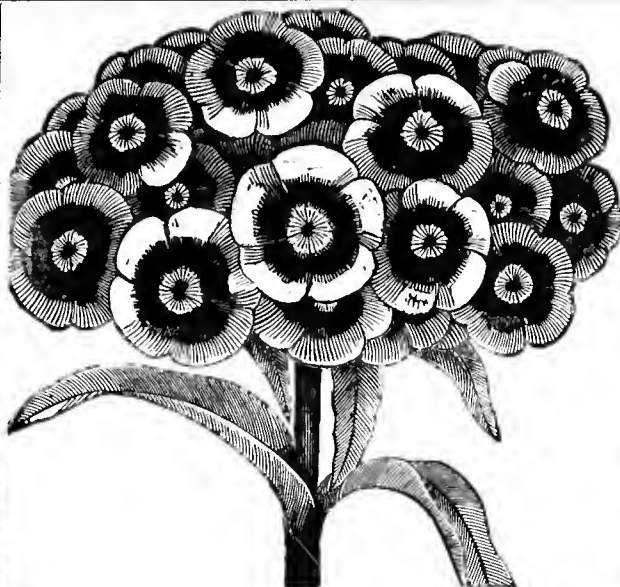
"I am very pleased with the Phlox Drummondii from Carters' last year. The size and form of the blooms, and the great variety of colours were beautiful."
Miss GIFFARD.

SCOTLAND.

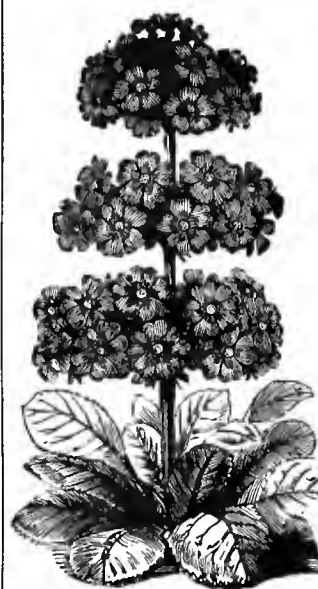
"The Wallflowers from Carters' Seeds have bloomed most luxuriantly."
Rev. C. G. HENDERSON, Hamilton.



No. 1319—**SOLANUM ROBUSTUM.**
Sub-tropical Plant. Price per packet, 1s.



No. 1398—**SWEET WILLIAM.**
"The flowers of the Sweet Williams from Carters' Auricula-eyed strain are unsurpassable. The size of each flower is remarkable—some of them eight and a half inches across, and so perfect; they are greatly admired."
Mr. W. H. GODDIN, Essex.
"I never grew or saw such a variety of colour as my beds of Carters' Auricula-eyed Sweet Williams produced; they are the admiration of all, and are a regular picture."—Mr. MUDDMORE, Berks.
Carters' Prize Auricula-eyed. Price per packet, 1s.



PRIMULA JAPONICA.
No. 1202.
Choice mixed, per packet, 1s.



NEW DIANTHUS, DIADEM.
By careful cultivation a magnificent variety is here offered of a rich and deep black-purple colour. The beautiful large double flowers have also a clear white edge. As a cut flower it is adapted for all purposes and of great value. In the Horticultural Exhibition at Leipzig in September, 1884, this Pink was awarded a First Prize. (Known also as D. Mourning Cloak.)
No. 570—In sealed packets, price 1s. per packet.



CARTERS'
CHOICE GERANIUM SEED.
For prices of all descriptions, see below.



WIGANDIA, Varieties.
Most useful for sub-tropical gardening.
Nos. 1500 & 1501—Price each, per packet, 1s.

No. 662—**GERANIUM**—Carters' Newest Zonal (as above). Price, in sealed packets, 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. per packet.
No. 660—Carters' Finest Show 2 6
No. 658—Carters' Newest Fancy 2 6
No. 657—Newest Bronze 2 6
No. 661—Newest Tricolor 2 6

No. 1568—The Complete Collection of English Geranium Seed, comprising one packet each of Tricolor, Zonal, Fancy, Bronze, and Show varieties. Price, in sealed packet, 20s. per collection.

N.B.—A Collection of Geranium Seed makes a most acceptable Present to Friends residing abroad, as it travels well, and the vitality is seldom impaired by a long sea voyage.

No. 1480—**Virginian Stock—Fairy Queen.**—A charming novelty.

"The new beauty is called Fairy Queen, and the name is justified by its exquisite simplicity, combined with richness and variety of colour. The flowers open the richest carmine-crimson colour imaginable, and as age comes upon them they change to deep soft rose."—*Gardening Journal.*
Price, in sealed packets, 1s. &

Per pkt.
s. d.

2 6
2 6
2 6
2 6

0 6

No. 634—**Ferula gigantea.**—This resembles other species, but its foliage is much more delicately cut and of a lighter green; the flower-spikes are dwarfer and the colour a darker yellow; its habit is graceful and compact. It is a handsome lawn or specimen plant 1 0

No. 1474—**Viola—Woman in White.**—Pure white forms of Viola for bedding purposes have long been sought for, and we believe in this variety we have the most perfect type that can be produced. The purity of colour in the flowers is remarkable, the habit robust, and plenty of substance in the bloom.

Undoubtedly one of the finest White Border Flowers in cultivation 2s. 6d. &

No. 1292—**Schizanthus pyramidalis Tom Thumb.**—The plants form beautiful little pyramids of most symmetrical growth, about 10 inches in height. The purple flowers with black centres are produced abundantly 0 6

Per pkt.
s. d.

1 0

1 0

0 6

CARTERS' GENERAL LIST OF STANDARD FLOWER SEEDS—continued.

No.	VARIETY AND DESCRIPTION.		Height.	Price.
	<i>French flat-petaled vars.—continued.</i>			<i>s. d.</i>
264	Aster, Inimitable Chrysanthemum, mixed	In bricated or tile-laid varieties, a splendid collection of all the best colours ...	1 foot	1 0
265	„ „ Pæony-flowered, m.	Best mixed vars. of this handsome large flowered kind, grand flowers, rich colours	1½ feet	1 0
266	„ La Superbe, rose	A free-flowering variety for general use in mixed borders ...	1½ feet	— 6
267	„ „ white	Similar in habit of growth to the preceding, a useful white variety ...	1½ feet	— 6
268	„ Truffaut's Pæony-flowerd	Imprvd. vars. from orig. French stock, large blossom, rich colour, incurved petals	1½ feet	1 0
269	„ „ Perfection, m.	These varieties have slightly reflexed petals, are very handsome and effective ...	1½ feet	1 0
270	„ Victoria, finest mixed	A cultivated selection from Chrysanthemum varieties, fine blooms, reflexed petals	1½ feet	1 0
271	Atriplex hortensis rubra	Crimson ornamental-foliaged plant for mixed borders ...	2 feet	— 3
272	Aubrietia deltoidea	Dwarf hardy Perennial, compact habit, violet blue, for Spring bedding and edging	4 inches	— 6
273	„ „ grandiflora	An improvement of the preceding in the size of the blossoms, a profuse bloomer	4 inches	1 0
274	„ „ græca	An original species from the Grecian Archipelago, very neat habit, purple flowers	3 inches	— 6
275	„ „ purpurea	In habit and form similar to A. deltoidea, but darker in colour, a good border plant	4 inches	— 6
276	Aucuba japonica	Hardy Evergreen Shrub, dark green, yellow spots, red-berried when impregnated	4 feet	1 0
277	Auricula, Alpine	Well-known Spring-flowering plants, with fine heads of bloom, good rich colours	6 inches	1 0
278	„ Carters' Prize Show	Saved from the best varieties, fine deep colours variously margined, good pot plants	6 inches	2 6
279	Azalea, choice show var.	Evergreen Greenhouse Shrub, from fine hybridised collection, a decorative plant	3 feet	2 6
280	„ „ pontica	Hardy deciduous Shrub, from the Levant, colour yellow, for pots or mixed borders	2 feet	1 0
281	Balm of Gilead	Hardy Perennial for mixed borders, sweet-scented, colour pale purple ..	3 feet	— 4
282	„ „ Moldavian	A fragrant hardy Annual, colour blue, adapted or mixed borders ...	1 foot	— 3
	Balsam	This charming half-hardy Annual merits all the care that can be bestowed upon its culture. See also pages 42 and 43.		
283	„ „ Camellia-flowered, m.	Fine large blossoms, richly varied colours handsomely blotched and marked ...	2 feet	1 0
284	„ „ Carters' Challenger, m.	The finest strain of Balsam in cultivation grand flowers and bushy habit ...	2 feet	1 6
285	„ „ Double mixed	A good collection of colours, mostly selfs, for pots or borders ...	2 feet	— 6
286	„ „ Rose-flowered, mixed	Large blossoms, rather more opened and flatter than the other kinds, very fine...	2 feet	— 6
287	Bartonia aurea	Hardy Annual, a most useful and showy flower, colour golden yellow ...	1 foot	— 3
288	Bee Larkspur	Hardy Perennial, free-blooming, curious flowers, for mixed borders ...	3 feet	— 3
289	Beet, Flower Garden	This variety is admirably adapted for large bedding or mixed borders ...	2½ feet	1 0
	Begonia (tuberous)	Half-hardy tuberous-rooted plants, equally suited for the Greenhouse or Sub-tropical Garden, strongly recommended. See also page 47.		
290	„ „ Crown Jewels, mixed	A mixture from a superb collection, the finest grown for bloom and colour ...	2 feet	1/6 2/6
291	„ „ Froebeli	A Continental variety of a good scarlet colour, useful pot plant ...	2 feet	1 6
292	„ „ Sedeni perfecta	One of the best of the older kinds, colour delicate rose ...	2 feet	1 6
293	„ „ choice mixed	A mixture from a general collection, including all the older varieties ...	2 feet	1 6
294	Beilis perennis fl. pl.	Double Daisy, a well-known Spring bedding plant, best Belgian varieties ..	3 inches	1 0
295	Bidens atrosanguinea	Showy composite hardy annual, dark blood colour, good for cutting ...	1½ feet	— 6
296	Bignonia grandiflora	Trumpet Flower, splendid Conservatory climber, colour orange scarlet, Perennial	10 feet	1 0
297	„ „ jasminioides	A much admired perennial species of free growth, white, with dark throat	10 feet	1 0
298	„ „ radicans	Hardy perennial climber, an effective plant for walls, trellises, &c., orange scarlet	10 feet	1 0
299	Bocconia japonica	Hardy Perennial, adapted for single specimens on Lawns or Conservatory ..	4 feet	1 0
300	Brachycome iberidifolia	Swan River Daisy, a pretty and effective border Annual, colour bright blue ...	9 inches	— 3
301	„ „ „ alba	A white variety of the preceding, neat in habit, for clumps in mixed borders ...	9 inches	— 3
302	„ „ „ mixed	Mixed varieties, very attractive in clumps or small masses ...	9 inches	— 3
303	Browallia elata alba	Half-hardy Annual for Conservatory, or out of doors in warm situations ..	1½ feet	— 3
304	„ „ „ corulea	A bright blue variety, under glass will bloom in the winter months ..	1½ feet	— 3
305	„ „ „ grandiflora	An improvement on the preceding in size of bloom, an effective pot plant ...	1½ feet	— 3
306	Cacalla aurea	Hardy Annual, with small tassel-like blooms on slender stalks, golden yellow ...	1 foot	— 3
307	„ „ „ coccinea	Flora's Paint-brush, a scarlet variety, a good flower for cutting, Annual...	1 foot	— 3
308	Calampells scabra	Eccremocarpus, hardy climber, blossoms in racemes, orange scarlet, Annual ..	10 feet	— 3
309	Calandrinia grandiflora	Half-hardy Annual, of the Purslane tribe, colour reddish lilac, fond of sunshine...	1 foot	— 3
310	„ „ „ rosea	A free-blooming low-growing Annual for borders, rose colour ...	1 foot	— 3
311	„ „ „ speciosa	Dark purple blossoms, a very showy free bloomer, Annual ...	6 inches	— 3
312	„ „ „ umbellata	One of the most brilliant-coloured flowers, vivid crimson, an excellent rock plant	4 inches	— 3
	Calceolaria	This grand Greenhouse Flower has now reached the highest pitch of excellence. Held in universal esteem. See also page 63.		
313	„ „ mixed hybrids	A very fine selection from the spotted varieties, varied and handsome ...	2 feet	2 6
314	„ „ Carters' Victoria Compact	As the result of the most careful crossing this is now the best strain in cultivation.	1½ feet	2/6 3/6
315	„ „ „ Finest mixed	Striped and self, producing some very pretty forms... ..	1½ feet	1 6
316	„ „ „ Carters' Golden Princess	Finest of all yellow Calceolarias for Greenhouse, flowers as large as bantams' eggs	2 feet	2 6
317	„ „ „ Carnation-striped	A Continental variety of peculiar markings, a decided acquisition ...	2 feet	2 6
318	„ „ „ Shrubby, Bedding vars...	Saved from a fine collection of golden and dark-coloured varieties ...	1½ feet	2 6
319	Calendula, Le Proust	A fine variety of the garden Marigold, double flowers, lemon with dark tip ...	1 foot	— 6
320	„ „ „ Meteor	Beautiful double Marigold, yellow, striped and bordered deep orange, attractive	1½ feet	— 6

SURREY.

"I started to grow for Exhibition last year with Carters' Seed and quite surprised myself. In three entries I was awarded two Firsts and one Second."
Mr. W. TOOTH.

HANTS.

"Having dealt so satisfactorily with Messrs. Carter for so many years, I should not think of going elsewhere."
Dr. TURNER-TURNER.

CARTERS' GENERAL LIST OF STANDARD FLOWER SEEDS—continued.

No.	VARIETY AND DESCRIPTION.			Height.	Price.
					s. d.
321	Calendula, Pongel ...	This variety is very pretty, pure white, with dark maroon under the petals ...	1 foot	-	3
322	Calla æthiopica (Arum)...	Pure white, tuberous-rooted, sometimes called the Egyptian Lily, good pot plant	3 feet	-	3
323	Calliopsis Ackermanni ...	Hardy Annual, showy, for mixed borders. All Calliopsis are good for Bouquets	2 feet	-	3
324	" bicolor (tinctoria) ...	A showy and much admired hardy Annual, colour yellow and maroon ...	3 feet	-	3
325	" " atrosanguinea	Fine dark crimson variety of branching habit, long slender flower-stalks, handsome	3 feet	-	3
326	" " marmorata ...	Ground colour of this fine Annual, maroon crimson, splashed with gold...	3 feet	-	3
327	" " " nana	A dwarf variety of the preceding, capital for small clumps and edgings ...	1 foot	-	3
328	" " " nigra speciosa	Similar in growth to the other kinds, colour a rich dark maroon ...	3 feet	-	3
329	" Burrdigi (Cosmidium)	The handsomest of all, crimson base to the petals, edged with gold ...	3 feet	-	3
330	" coronata ...	A perennial variety, bright yellow with crimson mark on each petal ...	2 feet	-	3
331	" Drummondii ...	Annual variety, quite distinct, yellow and bronze ...	2 feet	-	3
332	" philadelphica ...	Fine perennial variety with large yellow flowers, very showy ...	3 feet	-	3
333	Callirhoe digitata ...	Handsome half-hardy Annual, perpetual bloomer, rosy crimson, Mallow-like flower	2 feet	-	3
334	" verticillata ...	A larger-flowered variety than the preceding, purplish crimson, spreading habit	2 feet	-	6
335	Camellia, finest double ...	The well-known flowering Shrub, seed saved from a splendid collection ...	6 feet	1	0
336	Campanula calycanthema, m.	Hose-in-Hose Canterbury Bell, hardy Perennial, blue and white, for mixed borders	2 feet	-	6
337	" carpatia ...	A dwarf hardy Perennial, profuse bloomer, for Spring bedding or Summer border	6 inches	-	3
338	" " alba ...	Similar to preceding in habit, pure white; both are rock plants ...	6 inches	-	3
339	" grandiflora (Platycodon)	A handsome purplish-blue species for Conservatory or open border, forms a tuber	2 feet	-	6
340	" " alba ...	Companion plant to C. grandiflora, with fine white flowers, blooms the first season	2 feet	-	6
341	" Lorei ...	Dwarf annual variety for clumps or edging, purple, a free bloomer, rock plant	6 inches	-	3
342	" pentagonia ...	Hardy Annual for edgings, rockeries, or mixed borders, colour bluish purple ...	6 inches	-	3
343	" persicifolia ...	A taller-growing perennial species, blue, an effective plant in the garden ...	3 feet	-	6
344	" pyramidalis ...	Hardy Perennial, one of the very best, good pot plant, profuse bloomer, light blue	3 feet	-	6
345	" " alba ...	A white variety of the preceding, useful as a pot plant or for open borders ...	3 feet	-	6
346	" turbinata ...	Dwarf hardy perennial species, colour violet blue, adapted for general garden use	6 inches	-	3
347	Canary Creeper ...	Well-known creeping plant, rapid and luxuriant growth, for trellises, arbours, etc.	10 feet	-	6
348	Candytuft, Carters' carmine ...	New carmine rose variety of this charming Annual, dwarf, compact habit, excellent	1 foot	1	0
349	" crimson (Dunnett's)	Indispensable to every garden, brilliant colour, fine habit, and profuse bloomer	1 foot	-	4
350	" fragrant ...	White hardy Annual, a good border plant, delicately scented in favourable seasons	1 foot	-	3
351	" purple ...	The original dark-coloured annual Iberis, a very useful kind but inferior to No. 349	1 foot	-	4
352	" Rocket ...	This white variety produces its blossom in more of a spike than the other kinds	1 foot	-	3
353	" rose ...	Similar in habit to the other kinds, colour lilac rose ...	1 foot	-	3
354	" white ...	The best white variety, a good companion to the crimson, for pots or borders ...	1 foot	-	3
355	" " Tom Thumb	Dwarf selected variety, very compact. All Candytufts may be used as rock plants	6 inches	-	6
	Canna ...	These tuberous plants are remarkable for fine foliage, and as individual specimens in large gardens and for Sub-tropical purposes they are of great use.			
356	" Annel ...	A fine, tall-growing, green-foliaged variety, with bright scarlet flowers ...	6 feet	-	6
357	" aurantiaca ...	Broad-leaved kind, stout stem, orange-coloured flowers ...	4 feet	-	6
358	" Bihorelli ...	One of the bronze-leaved varieties, dwarf habit, and good shape ...	3 feet	-	6
359	" Bonnetti ...	Fine large-leaved variety, slightly inclined to a hoary green, dark red blossom ...	6 feet	-	6
360	" coccinea vera ...	One of the hardest, a good bold leaf, colour red ...	4 feet	-	6
361	" Deputé Henon ...	A very handsome large-leaved kind, dark green foliage, red blossom ...	4 feet	-	6
362	" gigantea ...	Robust-growing variety, strong stems, forms a fine background ...	6 feet	-	6
363	" Hostei ...	Fine dark-leaved variety, with crimson flowers, very effective ...	4 feet	-	6
364	" indica ...	Indian Shot, the original Indian species, scarlet flower, sturdy habit ...	3 feet	-	3
365	" kalosantha ...	A nice variety for cultivation in pots, green foliage, dark red blossoms ...	3 feet	-	6
366	" Mulleri ...	Foliage rather dark, with crimson bloom, a good pot plant ...	3 feet	-	6
367	" musæfolia ...	Fine Maranta-like foliage, green with dark shades, red flowers ...	4 feet	-	6
368	" nigricans ...	A fine bronze-leaved kind, contrasting well with others, crimson bloom ...	4 feet	-	6
369	" pieturbata fastuosa	Suited to pot culture, glaucous-like foliage, fine shape, yellow-spotted flowers ...	3 feet	-	6
370	" Warszewiezi ...	Handsome, with dark stems and shaded foliage, dark red blossom ...	4 feet	-	6
371	" zebrina ...	Nicely-formed long foliage, striped and shaded, very attractive scarlet flower ...	4 feet	-	6
372	" choice mixed ...	Comprises all the best varieties, indispensable to every garden ...	4 feet	-	6
373	Cannabis gigantea ...	Indian Hemp, highly ornamental palmate foliage for specimens or mixed borders	6 feet	-	6
374	Canterbury Bell, double blue ...	Good old-fashioned hardy Perennial, invaluable for mixed borders ...	2 feet	-	4
375	" " " lilac ...	A lilac variety of the preceding, equal in hardiness and general utility ...	2 feet	-	4
376	" " " rose ...	Fine new rose-coloured variety, a fine change of colour, perfectly hardy ...	2 feet	-	6 1/-
377	" " " white	This double white Bell-flower is recommended for all gardens ...	2 feet	-	4
378	" " single blue ...	The single varieties are rather more spreading than the double, fine Perennial	2 feet	-	3
379	" " " rose ...	Fine rose colour, makes a pleasing contrast with the older kinds ...	2 feet	-	6 1/-
380	" " " white.	Blossoms of the purest white, a great favourite with conservative gardeners ...	2 feet	-	3
381	" " choicest mixed	Superb mixture of all colours, a treat for lovers of hardy Perennials ...	2 feet	-	6 1/-
382	Capsicum, fine mixed ...	Bird Pepper, ornamental-fruited pot plant for Conservatory or table decoration	2 feet	-	6

YORKS.

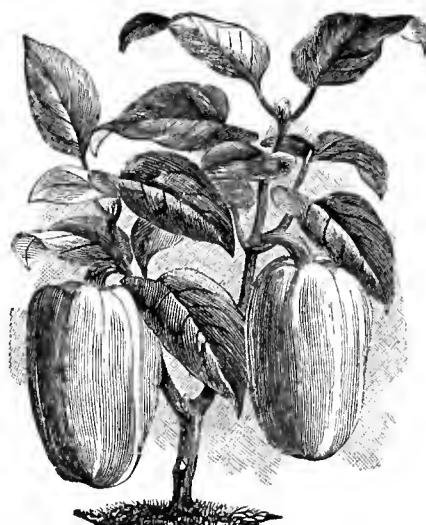
"I have this year (1887) taken 120 Prizes at local Shows. Such a return requires no further proof of the quality of Carters' Seeds."—Mr. T. FOGGIN.

SUSSEX.

"It is now full 40 years since Mrs. POTTS first dealt with Messrs. Carter."



No. 730.
INDIAN PINK Carters' Choice Mixed.
Price per packet 1s.



No. 932—**AMERICAN MANGO PEPPER,**
GOLDEN DAWN.

This Mango is similar in shape and size to the well-known Sweet Bell. In colour it is a bright golden yellow, contrasting strikingly when mixed with the red varieties. It is entirely free from the fiery flavour indigenous to the species, and is altogether a great culinary acquisition. Equally valuable as an autumnal decorative plant for the conservatory or greenhouse.

Price, in sealed packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d. per packet.



No. 76.
DOUBLE ZINNIA, Dwarf Compact.

A dwarf plant, about 12 inches in height, forming a compact densely strict-branched bush, clothed with small neatly-shaped foliage, and covered with multitudes of singularly beautiful double flowers.

Price per collection, 6 varieties, 2s. 6d.



No. 981.
MIGNONETTE, GOLDEN QUEEN.
In sealed packets, price 1s., 1s. 6d., and 2s. 6d. per packet. (See below.)



No. 385—**CAPSICUM, PRINCESS OF WALES.**
Price per packet, 1s.



No. 1491—**CARTERS' OLD GOLD**
WALLFLOWER.

In sealed packets, price 1s., 1s. 6d., and 2s. 6d. per packet. (See below.)

LATER INTRODUCTIONS AND CHOICE FLOWERS.

No.		Per pkt.
		s. d.
981—	Golden Queen Mignonette. —(Awarded a First Class Certificate, Royal Horticultural Society, after a Trial of Varieties in the Society's Gardens.)—"A very pretty and distinct Mignonette, called Golden Queen, will be a good addition to this fragrant family."—"A Visit to Carters' Seed Farms," in THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE.	
	"Mignonette has a great place as a farm crop here, and of course the sorts are grown in various quantities to meet the demand. A few years ago the white, red, and yellow appeared to be required in about equal proportions; then <i>Golden Queen</i> acquired a lead, and proved a thoroughly good thing and delightfully fragrant."—"Carters' Seed Farms," in THE GARDENERS' MAGAZINE.	
	In sealed packets, price 1s., 1s. 6d., &	2 6
1046—	Nertera depressa (The Coral Plant). —A very pretty and attractive little-berried plant for pot culture	1 0
	VERBENA.	
1569—	Twelve Choice Varieties, separate	4 0
1570—	Six Choice Varieties, separate	2 6

No.		Per pkt.
		s. d.
785—	Impatiens Sultan. —Of all introductions of recent years, this will rank as one of the most acceptable. It is difficult to overrate the excessive beauty of the flowers, which are of the most peculiar metallic scarlet-crimson, quite unlike in surface and colour any other flower we can think of. We have to add to this the fact that it blooms perpetually. Summer and Winter alike it goes on flowering and growing in a greenhouse or out of doors, according to season or the desire of the cultivator. It grows rapidly from seed, and afterwards can be multiplied by cuttings to any extent. In every way a most charming plant	1 0
1491—	Carters' Old Gold Wallflower. —A greatly improved selection both as regards size and colour. The immense trusses of Old Gold yellow flowers are exquisitely scented and strikingly beautiful. In sealed packets, price 1s., 1s. 6d., &	2 6
690—	Godetia, Princess of Wales. —Colour vivid ruby crimson, a splendid flower	1 0
613—	Eschscholtzia, New Double White. —A very novel form of <i>Eschscholtzia</i> , raised from Carters' Double Yellow, sent out by us	1 0

MIDDLESEX.

"Carters' *Lobelia Prima Donna* is a grand-looking flower. I shall grow it very largely."—Mr. ALDERMAN.

SURREY.

"Carters' Marigold Seed produced the finest plants any one has ever seen in these parts."—Mr. HUCKIN.



No. 1000,
MYOSOTIS DISSITIFLORA.

The most charming of all Forget-me-nots for Spring Bedding.
Price 1s. per packet.

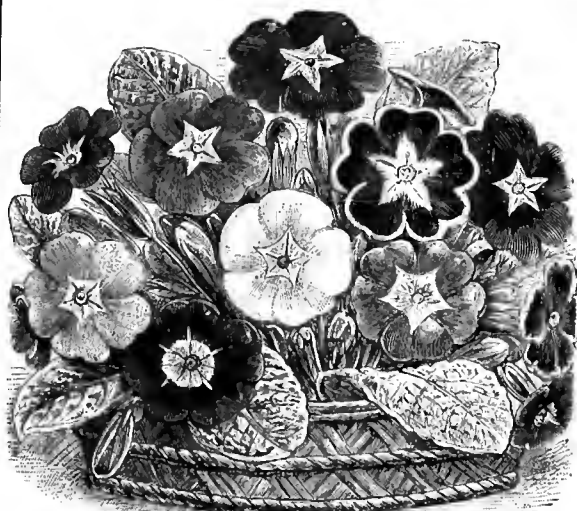


No. 383—**CAPSICUM, LITTLE GEM.**
In sealed packets, price 1s. and 2s. 6d. per packet.
(See below.)

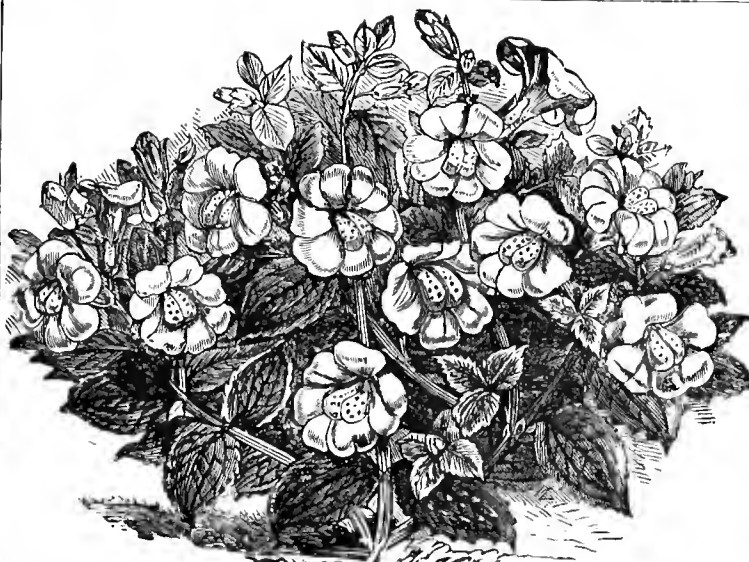


No. 591.
EDELWEISS, or LEONTOPODIUM ALPINUM.

Price 1s. 6d. per packet; Strong Roots, 1s. each.
(See below.)



No. 1571.—**CARTERS' ENGLISH PRIMROSE.**
All colours mixed. Price 1s. and 2s. 6d. per packet.
(See below.)



No. 989—**MIMULUS CUPREUS, BRILLIANT.** Very beautiful.
Rich salmon-red flowers, produced most abundantly.
Price per packet, 1s.

LATER INTRODUCTIONS AND CHOICE FLOWERS.

- | No. | | Per pkt.
s. d. |
|------|---|-------------------|
| 1571 | CARTERS' ENGLISH PRIMROSE. —We offer, for the first time, a splendid mixture of these free-flowering hardy English perennials. The colours include crimson, pink, white, maroon, primrose with deeper eye, whilst some of the varieties are exquisitely pencilled at the edges of the petals, resembling a Polyanthus.
Price, in sealed packets, 2s. 6d. and | 1 0 |
| 591 | EDELWEISS (Leontopodium alpinum) or ALPINE EVER-LASTING Flower. —This is the true variety from the Alps, where it grows in almost inaccessible places among the rocks, and is collected by tourists and mountaineers at the utmost peril of life only
Strong Plants, 1s. each. | 1 6 |
| 383 | CAPSICUM, LITTLE GEM. —For Table Decoration. (See Illustration.) Awarded First Class Certificate Royal Horticultural Society. A great acquisition for Winter decoration—both in the conservatory and on the table. The leaves and berries are small, the latter being bright scarlet and produced in great profusion. It has become equally popular with the Solanum.
Price, in sealed packets, 1s. and | 2 6 |
| 724 | Heartsease Blue King. —A splendid bedder, perpetual-flowering; flowers large, and of grand substance; colour rich blue | 1 0 |
| 576 | Dianthus Heddwigl, Double Pure White. Very novel and pretty. The pure white flowers are of great substance and particularly valuable for cutting for vase decoration, etc. | 1 0 |

- | No. | | Per pkt.
s. d. |
|------|--|-------------------|
| 1080 | CARTERS' INIMITABLE PANSY. The varied beauty of colouring and perfection of outline possessed by our strain of "Inimitable" Pansy has obtained for it very general praise and cultivation; and we have this year succeeded in securing the entire stock of seed saved by one of the greatest amateur Pansy growers in the country; this, blended with our own Prize strains, represents a degree of quality probably unattainable elsewhere.
Price, in sealed packets, 1s., 2s. 6d., and | 5 0 |

- | No. | | Per pkt.
s. d. |
|------|--|-------------------|
| 1082 | TRIMARDEAU PANSIES. —A very distinct and beautiful race of recent introduction, which should be grown by all lovers of this popular flower. The plants are of a vigorous though compact habit; the flowers stand well above the foliage, and are generally marked with three large blotches or spots. They are of very good form, and of a size never before met with in this genus. This race of Pansy seeds much less than others. Our seed is saved exclusively from well-formed flowers of the richest and most varied shades of colour, and will doubtless give exceptionally favourable results.
Price, in sealed packets, 1s. and | 2 6 |

CARTERS' SEEDS awarded the **ONLY GOLD MEDAL, HEALTH EXHIBITION.**

CARTERS' GENERAL LIST OF STANDARD FLOWER SEEDS—continued.

No.	VARIETY AND DESCRIPTION.		Height.	Price.
			s. d.	
383	Capsicum, Little Gem ...	Dwarf branching habit, small, round, bright scarlet fruit, fine decorative plant	1½ feet	1 0
384	„ Prince of Wales ...	Very pretty yellow-fruited variety, long-shaped, for Conservatory or table	1½ feet	1 0
385	„ Princess of Wales...	New bright lemon fruit, fine foliage, erect habit, handsome table plant	1½ feet	1 0
386	Carduus benedictus ...	<i>Holy Thistle</i> , hardy Perennial, variegated foliage plant, for mixed borders	3 feet	- 6
387	„ marianus ...	<i>Virgin's Thistle</i> , green and white-foliaged Perennial, handsomely marked	2 feet	- 6
388	Carnation, choicest double ...	An established favourite, richly scented, beautifully marked, superb mixture	1½ feet	1/- 2/6
389	„ French Perpetual...	Saved from the finest collection of Tree Carnations in existence, really excellent	1½ feet	3 6
390	„ Grenadin ...	A useful, early, scarlet-flowered variety, for Bouquets or table decoration	1 foot	1 0
391	Cassia corymbosa...	Everg. Greenhouse Perennials for Conservatory or table, compact habit, yellow	2 feet	- 6
392	„ linearifolia ...	A slender-leaved species, a very neat table or general decorative plant	2 feet	- 6
393	Castor Oil Plant ...	<i>Palma Christi</i> , improved varieties of stately habit and fine foliage, Sub-tropical	4 feet	- 6
394	Catananche cœrulea ...	Useful hardy Perennial, bright blue, used as an Everlasting in Winter Bouquets	1½ feet	- 3
395	Catchfly, pink ...	Hardy Annual for mixed borders, colour rose pink	1 foot	- 3
396	„ red ...	Effective variety in beds or borders, a free, early bloomer, Annual	1 foot	- 3
397	„ white ...	A white variety of the preceding, a companion plant for open borders	1 foot	- 3
398	Cedronella cana ...	Hardy herbaceous plant with spikes of purple flowers, fragrant	2 feet	- 6
399	Celosia argentea ...	<i>Feathered Cockscomb</i> , half-hardy Annual with silvery white plumes	2 feet	- 6
400	„ Huttoni ...	This variety has coloured foliage, crimson-tinted, a good pot plant, flower crimson	2 feet	1 0
401	„ japonica ...	A distinct pyramidal branching Cockscomb, very handsome for decoration	2 feet	1 0
402	„ pyramidalis aurea ...	Fine golden-feathered variety for Conservatory or table decoration, half-hardy	2½ feet	- 6
403	„ „ coccinea ...	Crimson plumes of blossom, a handsome decorative plant	2½ feet	- 6
404	„ „ Reid's Perfection	Comprises the finest forms and colours, golden to crimson maroon, grand table plant	2½ feet	1 0
405	Cenia turbinata ...	Hardy Annual, of low growth, for rockeries and mixed borders, white	6 inches	- 3
406	„ „ flava ...	A yellow variety of the preceding, adapted for similar uses	6 inches	- 3
407	Centaurea americana ...	<i>Basket Flower</i> , showy Thistle-like flower, for open border, deep purple, hardy Annual	1 foot	- 6
408	„ argentea ...	Half-hardy Perennial, with silver-cut foliage, very ornamental	2 feet	1 0
409	„ candidissima	Beautiful silvery white-foliaged plant, useful in pots or mixed borders	2 feet	1 0
410	„ „ compacta	A dwarf variety of the preceding, a first-class plant for ribbon bedding	1 foot	1 0
411	„ Clementel ...	Silver-foliaged Perennial for Conservatory or mixed borders, effective	2 feet	1 0
412	„ depressa ...	Hardy Annual, composite flower, colour deep blue, for mixed borders	1 foot	- 3
413	„ „ rosea	A rose-coloured variety of the preceding, hardy and pretty	1 foot	- 3
414	„ „ gymnocarpa	Silvery white foliage, sharply and cleanly cut, a good border and pot plant	1 foot	- 6
415	„ „ ragusina	An ornamental-leaved bedding plant, fine silvery white foliage	1 foot	1 0
416	Cerastium Biebersteini ...	Hardy perennial dwarf edging plant, small silvery foliage	6 inches	- 6
417	„ „ tomentosum...	<i>Jerusalem Star</i> , first-class edging plant, alternated with blue Lobelia, silvery	6 inches	- 6
418	Cerinthe minor ...	<i>Honey Flower</i> , neat hardy Perennial, good pot plant, singular tear-drop on blossom	1 foot	- 6
419	Chænostoma fastigiata...	Beautiful little hardy Annual for pots, edgings, or rockwork, yellow	6 inches	- 3
420	Chamæpseuce casabonæ	<i>Fishbone Thistle</i> , hardy Perennial for edging, green-foliaged, small spines	1 foot	1 0
421	„ „ diacantha	<i>Fishbone Thistle</i> , glaucous-leaved Perennial with long spines, handsome border plant	1 foot	1 0
422	Chamærops humilis ...	<i>Dwarf Fan Palm</i> , in use in Sub-tropical Gardens, and for decorative purposes...	3 feet	1 0
423	Chelone barbata ...	Hardy Perennial, adapted for mixed borders, colour scarlet	2 feet	- 3
424	„ „ coccinea	Fine scarlet variety, good plant to intermingle with Delphiniums, etc.	2 feet	- 3
425	Chenopodium atriplicis...	<i>Goosefoot</i> . Ornamental-foliaged plant, Annual, colour purple, shaded rose	2 feet	- 3
426	Chorizema, fine mixed ...	Australian Perennials, for cultivation in pots in Conservatory or Greenhouse	2 feet	- 6
	Chrysanthemum ...	The annual varieties of this charming composite are rapidly rising in public favour for their easy culture, brilliant colour, and graceful forms; the perennial kinds have long been established favourites.		
427	„ Annual, single white	<i>Ox-eye Daisy</i> , free-blooming, showy, hardy Annual for mixed borders	2 feet	- 3
428	„ „ „ yellow	<i>Corn Marigold</i> , showy, a good plant to enliven carriage drives and shrubberies...	2 feet	- 3
429	„ „ „ mixed	Mixed varieties of white and different shades of yellow, useful	2 feet	- 6
430	„ „ Double quilled	A curious kind, remarkable for its close-quilled petals, yellow	2 feet	- 3
431	„ „ „ white...	Good white hardy Annual, a profuse bloomer, useful as a cut flower	2 feet	- 3
432	„ „ „ yellow	Companion variety, bright yellow colour, a steady bloomer	2 feet	- 3
433	„ „ „ mixed	Mixed double varieties of all kinds, good for free sowing in mixed borders	2 feet	- 6
434	„ „ coronarium ...	<i>Crown Daisy</i> , hardy yellow Annual. Used by the Sicilian peasants for garlands	3 feet	- 6
435	„ „ Dunnett's snow-white	One of the finest Annuals grown, pure in colour, neat, well-formed flowers	1½ feet	- 6
436	„ „ „ golden	A first-class companion to the preceding, for specimens or mixed borders	1½ feet	- 6
437	„ „ „ tricolor (<i>carinatum</i>)	A great favourite as a cut flower, white petals, yellow ring and dark centre	1½ feet	- 3
438	„ „ „ Burridgi...	Beautiful hardy Annual, large white petals, with a ring at base of bright crimson	1½ feet	- 6
439	„ „ „ Ld. Beaconsfield	Fine novelty, crimson maroon, edged and striped with gold eye, gold-margined	1½ feet	1 0
440	„ „ „ Purple Queen...	New form, outer portion deep purple with band of black, distinct	1½ feet	1 0
441	„ „ „ Sultan ...	Crimson maroon with golden ring near the centre, dark brown disc	1½ feet	1 0
442	„ „ „ W. E. Gladstone	A showy and effective variety, crimson and violet, brilliant but erratic	1½ feet	1 0
443	„ „ „ newest vars., mixed	Superb mixture of all colours, certain to produce some splendid varieties	1½ feet	1/6 2/6

SUSSEX.

"I have dealt with Messrs. Carters' for upwards of 30 years, and during that long period I have found their Seeds of the highest quality."—Rev. J. MOSES.

WALES.

"I have always felt quite justified in recommending Carters' Seeds; apart from every other consideration, their genuine merit warrants it. I feel I can always speak favourably of them, and defy contradiction."—Mr. J. MUIR.

CARTERS' GENERAL LIST OF STANDARD FLOWER SEEDS—continued.

No.	VARIETY AND DESCRIPTION.		Height.	Price.
PERENNIAL VARIETIES.				
444	<i>Chrysanthemum frutescens</i> ..	<i>Paris Daisy</i> , a perennial kind much grown in pots for decorative purposes ...	1 feet	s. d. 1 0
445	" " finest show vars. ...	The <i>Chrysanthemums</i> of the Exhibitions, hardy Perennial, for pots or borders ...	3 feet	1 0
446	" " Japanese vars. ...	A novel section with large blossoms diffusely formed, handsome ...	3 feet	1 0
447	" " Pomponne vars. ...	Remarkable for its neat flowers, perfectly formed, well-known exhibition plant ...	2 feet	1 0
	<i>Cineraria</i>	A leading feature in all Floral Exhibitions, and the seed we offer, saved from the choicest kinds only, cannot be surpassed. See page 63 ...		2 6
448	" Carters' Brilliant Prize	Comprises finest forms of flower, most brilliant and distinct colours in cultivation	2 feet	3/6 5/-
449	" Fine mixed	Will produce a great variety of colour	2 feet	1 6
450	" choice double	These are not so handsome as the single kinds, but form a distinct class...	2 feet	2 6
451	" <i>acanthæfolia</i>	Hardy Perennial with silvery cut foliage, a good border plant	2 feet	1 0
452	" <i>maritima</i>	Well-known silver-foliaged hardy Perennial, for bedding or mixed borders ...	2 feet	- 6
453	" " <i>candidissima</i>	This variety is similar to the preceding, with a whiter down on the foliage ...	2 feet	- 6
454	<i>Cistus albidus</i>	Hardy Perennial for rockwork or mixed borders, colour rosy lilac ...	2 feet	- 3
455	" <i>Rock</i>	<i>Rock Rose</i> , all colours mixed, for low-growing walls and rockwork in general ...	6 inches	- 3
456	<i>Clarkia elegans</i>	Hardy Annual, well-known and of general utility	2 feet	- 3
457	" " <i>alba</i>	A white variety of the preceding, useful in mixed borders	2 feet	- 3
458	" " <i>Purple King</i>	Great improvement upon the older kinds, strong erect habit, free bloomer, purple	2 feet	- 6
459	" " <i>Salmon Queen</i>	A fine salmon colour, fine companion plant to the preceding	2 feet	- 6
460	" " <i>White Prince</i>	Erect-growing, white double variety, a good contrast to other kinds	2 feet	- 6
461	" <i>pulchella</i>	One of the original so-called Californian Annuals, useful and pretty, purple ...	1½ feet	- 3
462	" " <i>alba</i>	Similar to the preceding, differing in colour only, which is pure white	1½ feet	- 3
463	" " double	A free-blooming double-flowering kind, colour rosy purple	1½ feet	- 3
464	" <i>integripetala</i>	Great improvement upon the older kind in size of bloom, colour dark rose ...	1½ feet	- 3
465	" " double	A fine double rose-coloured variety, a profuse bloomer	1½ feet	- 3
466	" " " white	In shape and quality of flower equal to the preceding, colour pure white ...	1½ feet	- 3
467	" " <i>limbata</i>	An interesting variety, with broad rose-coloured petals, margined with white ...	1½ feet	- 6
468	" " <i>Mrs. Langtry</i>	Finest of the <i>Clarkias</i> , first-class hardy Annual, pure white, carmine central disc	1½ feet	1 0
469	" " white... ..	Free-blooming white variety with large petals, good for pots or borders ...	1½ feet	- 3
470	" <i>pulcherrima</i>	Dark carmine variety of the original type, deeply cut petals	1½ feet	- 4
471	<i>Clary, purple</i>	Old-fashioned garden Annual, sometimes used as a vulnerary herb	1 foot	- 3
472	" red	Salvia-like Annual, formerly used in the manufacture of home-made wines ...	1 foot	- 3
473	" white	White-topped variety, in all respects similar to the other kinds	1 foot	- 3
474	<i>Claytonia perfoliata</i> ...	Hardy Annual, curious growth, flower-stalks perforating centre of foliage ...	6 inches	- 3
475	<i>Clematis flammula</i>	Sweet-scented, white-flowered, hardy perennial climber, for verandahs, hedges, etc.	10 feet	- 6
476	<i>Clerodendron splendens</i> ..	Magnificent Stove climber, with racemes of brilliant scarlet and white blossoms	6 feet	1 0
477	<i>Clianthus Dampieri</i>	<i>Glory Pea of Australia</i> , magnificent climbing biennial, scarlet and black. See p. 43	6 feet	1/6 2/6
478	" <i>magnificus</i>	Greenhouse or Conservatory climber, with fine scarlet blossoms	6 feet	1 0
479	" <i>puniceus</i>	First-class greenhouse climber, blossoms clustering profusely, purplish crimson	6 feet	1 0
480	<i>Clintonia elegans</i>	Hardy Annual, bright-looking, a useful pot plant or for rockeries, blue	6 inches	- 3
481	" <i>pulchella</i>	Brilliant dwarf Annual, for pot culture or rockwork, purple, white, and yellow	6 inches	- 6
482	<i>Clitoria Ternatea</i>	Evergreen Greenhouse or Stove climber, blue, pea-shaped blossoms, rapid grower	6 feet	- 6
483	" " <i>alba</i>	Fine ornamental climber for warm Greenhouse, good white variety	6 feet	- 6
484	" best mixed varieties...	Saved from a fine collection of these favourite Indian plants, blue and white ...	6 feet	- 6
485	<i>Cobæa scandens</i>	Rapid-growing climber for Greenhouse, &c., large purple bell-shaped flowers ...	10 feet	- 6
486	<i>Cockscomb, dwarf crimson</i> ...	Tender Annual, indispensable to the Stove or Greenhouse, universally admired	1 foot	-6 1/-
487	" Carters' Empress..	The most superb strain in cultivation, immense heads of bloom. See page 46 ..	1½ feet	1/6 2/6
488	<i>Coleus, fine mixed</i>	Ornamental-foliaged plants for Greenhouse or Sub-trop. Garden, fine variegations	2 feet	1/6 2/6
489	" newest varieties, mixed	Saved from all the most beautifully variegated kinds, highly recommended ...	2 feet	1/6 2/6
490	<i>Collinsia bicolor</i>	Hardy Californian Annual, early and profuse bloomer, purple and white	1 foot	- 3
491	" " <i>alba</i>	A white variety of the preceding, an equally free bloomer... ..	1 foot	- 3
492	" <i>corymbosa</i>	This kind produces its blossoms in a closer and denser form, effective, lilac ...	1 foot	- 3
493	" <i>grandiflora</i>	Robuster in habit than the preceding, with whorls of dark purple flowers ...	1 foot	- 3
494	" <i>multicolor</i>	Interesting variety, flowers varying during development, rose, lilac, and white ...	1 foot	- 3
495	<i>Collomia coccinea</i>	Hardy Annual, neat, compact habit, blossom resembles a pink <i>Bouvardia</i> ...	1 foot	- 3
496	" <i>grandiflora</i>	Similar to the preceding, rather larger, salmon-rose flowers	1 foot	- 3
497	<i>Columbine, double, mixed</i> ...	Hardy Perennial, a mixture of good old-fashioned varieties	2 feet	- 3
498	<i>Commelina cœlestis</i>	Tuberous-rooted Perennial for mixed borders, flowers bright blue	1½ feet	- 3
499	<i>Convolvulus aureus</i>	Dwarf-creeping yellow Perennial variety, ornamental Bindweed	Trailer	- 6
500	" <i>mauritanicus</i>	Hardy Perennial for hanging baskets, bright lavender flowers of metallic lustre	Trailer	- 6
501	" major, choice mixed	<i>Morning Glory</i> , annual climber, well known, universal favourite, rich colours ...	10 feet	-3 -/6
502	" " blue	Fine selected colour, brilliant blue, for trellises, verandahs, etc.	10 feet	- 3
503	" " crimson	Rich crimson, large-flowered variety, very handsome climber	10 feet	- 3
504	" " rose	Nice delicate rose blossoms, well formed, a pleasing contrast	10 feet	- 3
505	" " striped	Finely striped varieties of various shades	10 feet	- 3

LANCS.

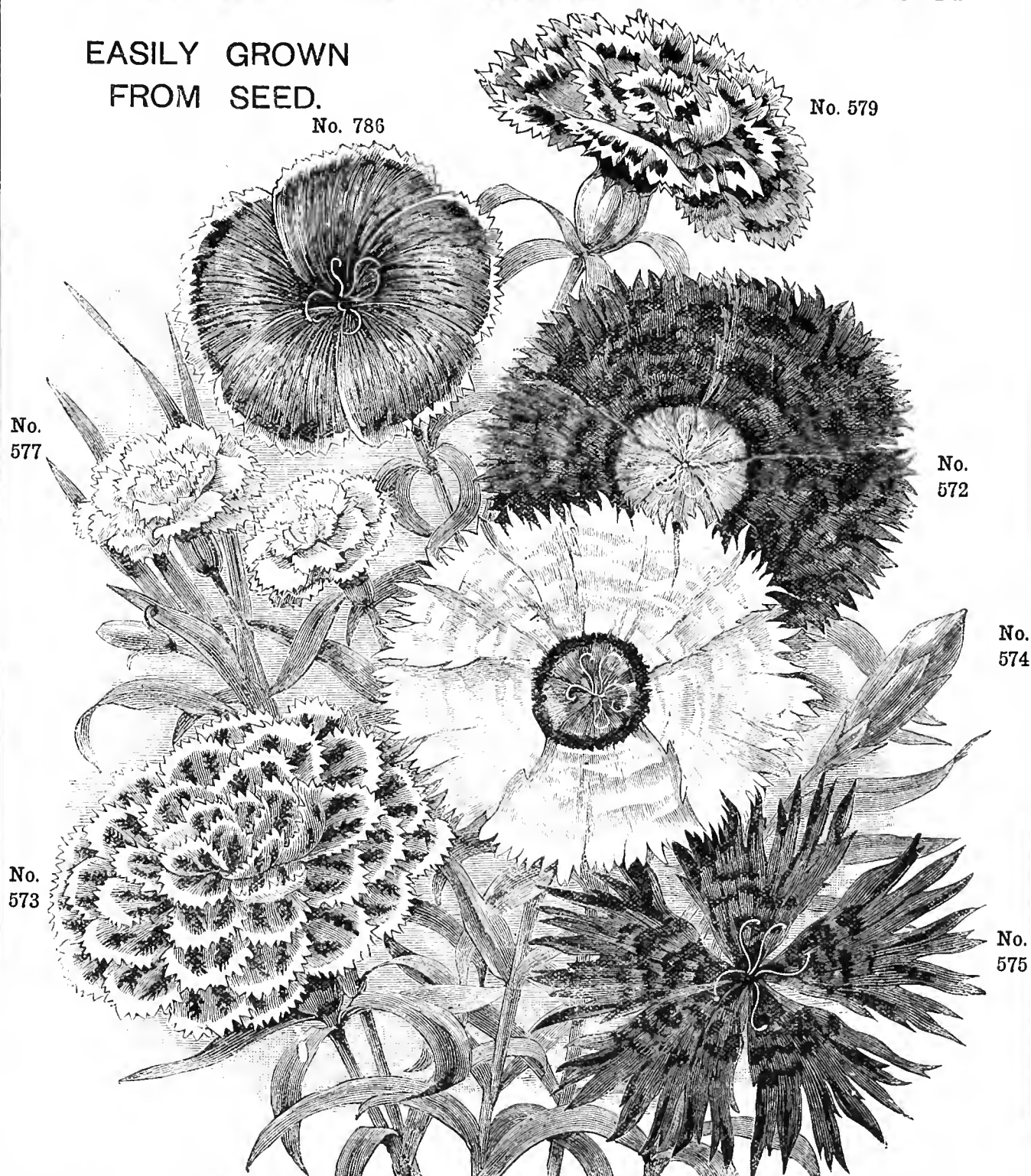
"If I require any Seed, Carters' is the Firm I should address myself to. I have invariably found their Seeds most satisfactory."—T. KENT, Esq.

YORKS.

"During the 20 years I have dealt with Messrs. Carter, their Seeds have given the greatest satisfaction." P. MOSS, Esq.

A GROUP OF HARDY DIANTHUS.

EASILY GROWN
FROM SEED.



Illustrated in "GARDEN WORK," Sept. 6th, 1881, and Drawn from Specimens grown on OUR ESSEX SEED FARMS.

No.	Per packet—s. d.	No.	Per packet—s. d.	No.	Per packet—s. d.
572—Dianthus, Crimson Belle	... 1 0	573—Dianthus diadematus, double	... 1 0	577—Mountain Pink	... 0 6
574—Dianthus, Eastern Queen	... 1 0	579—Dianthus imperialis, double	... 0 6	786—Choice Single Indian Pink	... 1 0
		575—Dianthus laciniatus	... 0 6		

No. 1557—The Complete Collection of the above 7 kinds, price 5s.; smaller packets, 3s. 6d.

Extract from "GARDEN WORK," Sept. 6th, 1884, respecting Dianthus Flowers in the above Illustration.

"Amongst the many brilliant perennial flowers which form such handsome objects in our gardens, this genus holds a foremost position. . . . Indeed, the name clearly expresses the character of the flowers, it being derived from *dios*, divine, and *anthos*, a flower. . . . Both double and single are adapted for

growing in beds; indeed, a mass of Indian Pinks presents an effect not easily surpassed. . . . Some of the varieties grow about a foot in height, but the charming Mountain Pink, which is an excellent plant for rockeries, is but 9 inches in height."

GROUP OF CARTERS' QUEEN'S PRIZE MIMULUS.

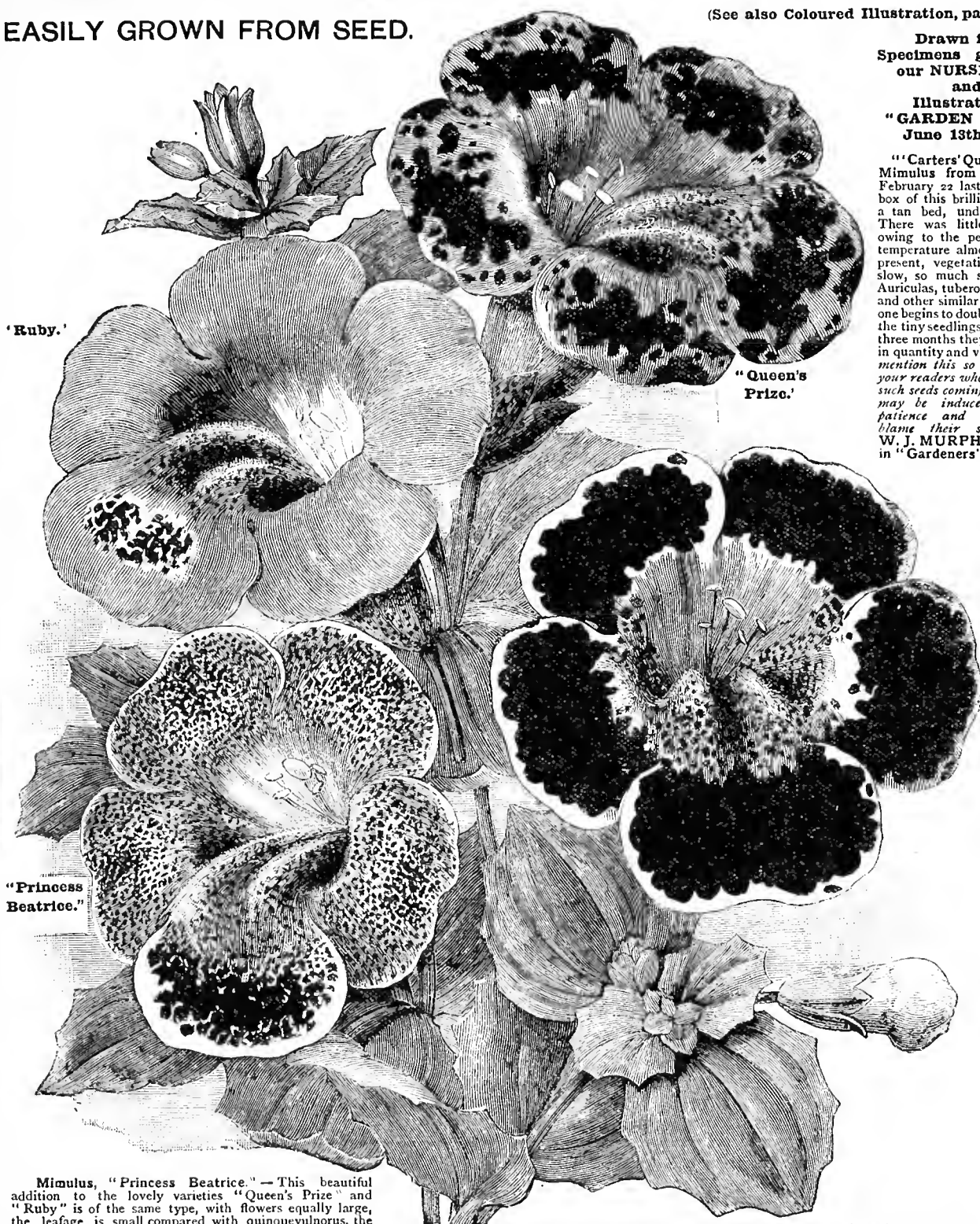
EASILY GROWN FROM SEED.

(See also Coloured Illustration, page 39.)

Drawn from
Specimens grown at
our NURSERIES,
and

Illustrated in
"GARDEN WORK,"
June 13th, 1885.

"Carters' Queen's Prize Mimulus from Seed.—On February 22 last, I sowed a box of this brilliant strain on a tan bed, under a frame. There was little heat, and owing to the persistent low temperature almost up to the present, vegetation was very slow, so much so that, like Auriculas, tuberous Begonias, and other similar small seeds, one begins to doubt ever seeing the tiny seedlings. Now after three months they are coming in quantity and vigorously. I mention this so that any of your readers who may not see such seeds coming up rapidly may be induced to have patience and not hastily blame their seedsmen."—W. J. MURPHY, Clonmel, in "Gardeners' Chronicle."



Mimulus, "Princess Beatrice."—This beautiful addition to the lovely varieties "Queen's Prize" and "Ruby" is of the same type, with flowers equally large, the leafage is small compared with quinquevulnorus, the flowers are of exquisite texture, between white and cream colours, the lobes being heavily spotted with rich rose, and the throat clouded with a deep ray of the same colour, the lips have several blotches of a very deep reddish, rose colour. Being of easy culture, it is a most desirable flower for cool greenhouses in the Spring months. The culture of Mimuluses is comparatively easy. They may be raised from seed, but the latter is so exceedingly small that great care must be exercised in sowing it. The best plan is to sow it on the surface of fine soil which has been previously watered, leaving it uncovered with soil, but placing over the pot a piece of glass to check evaporation, and thus obviate the necessity of giving a fresh supply of water before the seed has germinated.

IN
SEALED
PACKETS
ONLY.

- No. 992.—Mimulus Queen's Prize, finest mixed. (See Illustration above.) Price 1s., 2s. 6d., & 5s. per packet.
No. 995.—Mimulus Princess Beatrice. (See Illustration above.) Price 1s., 2s. 6d., & 5s. per packet.
No. 993.—Mimulus Ruby. (See Illustration above.) Price 1s. & 2s. 6d. per packet.
No. 994.—Mimulus Carters' Jubilee Queen's Prize, extra dwarf. (See Coloured Illustration facing page 39.) Price 1s. 6d. & 2s. 6d. per packet.

CARTERS' GENERAL LIST OF STANDARD FLOWER SEEDS—continued.

No.	VARIETY AND DESCRIPTION.		Height.	Price.
				s. d.
506	Convolvulus, major, violet ...	This variety is very effective, its dark violet flowers shining brilliantly in the sun	10 feet	- 3
507	" " white ...	Of great use as a relief in colour to a mass of foliage against arbours, etc.	10 feet	- 3
508	" minor, mixed... ..	Dwarf hardy Annual, excellent for clumps in mixed borders	1 foot	- 3
509	" " blue ...	The old blue dwarf annual Convolvulus of the gardens, useful	1 foot	- 3
510	" " crimson violet	Cultivated and carefully selected variety, a fine rich colour	1 foot	- 6
511	" " dark purple..	First-class hardy Annual, indispensable to every garden, a great favourite	1 foot	- 3
512	" " striped ...	Striped blue, violet, and white variety, a nice change for lighter effects	1 foot	- 3
513	" " white ...	This pure white flower affords a pleasing contrast to the darker colours	1 foot	- 3
514	" " tricolor elegans	Fine richly coloured variety, blue, white, and yellow, very showy	1 foot	- 6
515	Cordylone australis ...	Ornamental-foliaged Perennial Shrub, for Conservatory and table decoration	4 feet	1 0
516	Coronilla glauca ...	Nice little yellow-blossomed Perennial, for pots and decorative purposes	2 feet	- 6
517	Cosmea bipinnata ...	Handsome composite Annual, resembling the Calliopsis, good for cut blooms	2 feet	- 3
518	Cowslip, American ...	Hardy Perennial for Spring bedding, rockeries, etc., small Cyclamen-like flowers	6 inches	1 0
519	" English, mixed	A favourite English wild flower; this mixture contains some fine dark colours	6 inches	- 6
520	" " yellow	The old-fashioned flower so dear to rural poets, good for rockeries in gardens, etc.	6 inches	- 3
521	Crucianella stylosa ...	Dwarf hardy perennial rock plant, colour lavender	6 inches	- 6
522	Cucumis flexuosus ...	<i>Snake Cucumber</i> , interesting half-hardy climber, with singular-shaped fruit	6 feet	- 3
523	Cucurbita massue... ..	Fine large-fruited Gourd, useful for overrunning banks, trellises, &c.	6 feet	- 3
524	Cuphea eminens ...	Half-hardy Perennial for Greenhouse, tubular blossoms, red and yellow, handsome	2 feet	1 0
525	" " platycentra ...	Useful for bedding, red and black tubular flowers, nice habit and foliage, Perennial	1 foot	- 6
526	Cyanus major ...	Hardy Annual, blue, for mixed borders	3 feet	- 3
527	" " minor, mixed ...	<i>Corn-Flower</i> , free-blooming hardy Annual, for mixed borders, good for Bouquets	2 feet	- 3
528	" " dark purple	This variety contrasts favourably with the lighter-coloured kinds	2 feet	- 3
529	" " rose ...	Like the others, a profuse-blooming, hardy Annual, nice bright colour	2 feet	- 3
530	" " sky-blue ...	<i>Blue Corn-Boyle</i> , a favourite for Bouquets, vases, etc., also a good border plant	2 feet	- 3
531	" " striped ...	This variety is distinct, but not quite so effective as the other kinds	2 feet	- 3
	Cyclamen ...	These beautiful, tuberous-rooted Spring and Winter-blooming flowers are so well known as to need no recommendation. See also page 77.		
532	" persicum, choice mixed...	Saved from the best sorts, for colour and scent, of the older kinds	6 inches	1/6 2/6
533	" " delicatum ...	Fine variety, with rosy crimson cup and white petals	6 inches	1/6 2/6
534	" " grandiflorum, mixed	Selected from all the best large-flowering kinds, a superb mixture	1 foot	1/6 2/6
535	" " " Charming Bride...	Superb, pure white var., neck occasionally delicate rose (certificated)	1 foot	1/6 2/6
536	" " " compactum mag.	This variety produces a very fine flower, large pure white (certificated)	1 foot	1/6 2/6
537	" " " " roseum ...	Elegant and novel, fine compact habit, rosy red blossoms (certificated)	1 foot	1/6 2/6
538	" " " " Duke of Connaught	The handsomest dark-coloured variety, purple crimson (certificated)	1 foot	1/6 2/6
539	" " " " picturatum ...	White ground petals, shot with rose, fine purple base (certificated)	1 foot	1/6 2/6
540	" " " " Rosy Morn	A grand flower, colour fine bright rose, a real gem (certificated)	1 foot	1/6 2/6
541	" " " " White Swan	The most beautiful pure white Cyclamen in cultivation (certificated)	1 foot	1/6 2/6
542	Dahlia, Carters' Single, mixed	Superb mixture, all colours, grand border flower, excellent for cutting	4 feet	1/6 2/6
543	" " Double, Bouquet vars.	Small, delicately formed double flowers, a good Bouquet flower	3 feet	1 0
544	" " " Show varieties	These flowers are simply the perfection of form, every variety of colour	4 feet	- 6
545	" " " Imperialis...	A fine white species, for the formation of backgrounds in large gardens	4 feet	1 0
546	Daisy, African (<i>Athanasia</i>) ...	<i>Lunas inodora</i> , composite hardy Annual, useful for Bouquets	1 foot	- 3
547	" " finest double garden	The universal Spring favourite, for edging, hedging, or mixed borders	3 inches	1 0
548	Datura atrovioleacea plena ...	Trumpet-shaped flowers, half-hardy Annual, Sub-tropical or Conservatory	2 feet	- 6
549	" " chlorantha ...	Fine golden double flower, sweetly scented, fine Greenhouse Annual	2 feet	- 6
550	" " fastuosa flore pleno ...	Half-hardy Annual, tubular flowers, dark purple with light interior	2 feet	- 3
551	" " " alba fl. pl. ...	A fine white variety, a good contrast to the preceding	2 feet	- 3
552	" " " gigantea ...	Species of robust, branching habit, a good specimen Greenhouse plant	3 feet	- 6
553	" " " Metel ...	Free-blooming, half-hardy white variety, for open border	2 feet	- 3
554	" " " Wrighti (<i>meteloides</i>)	A handsome kind; the tubes are white, flushed with lilac, half-hardy	2 feet	- 4
555	Daubentonia magnifica ...	Fine showy Greenhouse Shrub, orange-scarlet blossoms	3 feet	1 0
556	Delphinium cardiopetalum ...	Hardy Annual, neat, dwarf compact habit, blue flowers well above the foliage	1 foot	- 3
557	" " chinese ...	<i>Chinese Larkspur</i> , hardy Perennial, excellent border plant, bright blue	2 feet	- 3
558	" " " album ...	A white variety of the preceding, forming a good contrast	2 feet	- 3
559	" " " candelabrum tricolor	Hardy annual Larkspur, of branching habit, a nice border plant	1 foot	- 6
560	" " " cashmerianum ...	Splendid new species, a striking plant as a specimen in the mixed border	2 feet	1 0
561	" " " formosum ...	<i>Perennial Larkspur</i> ; this species is to be seen in every public garden, bright blue	3 feet	- 6
562	" " " grandiflorum ...	A fine old-fashioned variety of the perennial Larkspur, blue	2 feet	- 4
563	" " " " coelestinum	Beautiful light blue variety of the preceding, a charming border plant	2 feet	- 4
564	" " " " Nahamah ...	Hardy perennial species, dark blue with bronze shade, handsome	3 feet	- 6
565	" " " " nudicaule ...	A valuable addition, neat compact habit, colour orange scarlet, hardy Perennial	1 foot	1 0
566	" " " " mixed perennial	A general mixture of all colours of perennial Larkspur, for mixed borders	Various	- 3
567	" " " " Carters' seedlings	Mixture selected from all the best and newest varieties	Various	1 0

WARWICK.

"The Flowers from Carters' Seeds last year proved excellent, quite as good as the illustrations, and were admired by all who saw them."—Mr. A. DURBIN.

IRELAND.

"At a recent Show I gained 18 Prizes out of 25 entries—all from Carters' Seeds."

Mrs. JONES.

CARTERS' GENERAL LIST OF STANDARD FLOWER SEEDS—continued.

No.	VARIETY AND DESCRIPTION.		Height.	Price.
568	Devil-in-a-bush	Hardy Annual; the delicately cut foliage encloses the bloom, hence its name, blue	1 foot	s. d. - 3
	Dianthus	<i>Flower of the Gods.</i> Its representatives are found throughout the world. All the under-mentioned kinds bloom the first season. See facing page 58 ...		
569	„ atrorubens... ..	Hardy Perennial, free-flowering dark red variety, nice border or pot plant ...	1 foot	- 6
570	„ chinensis. "Diadem" ...	Fine double flower, deep crimson colour with white edges, a valuable cut flower	1 foot	1 0
571	„ Heddewigi, mixed ...	The grandest form of Indian Pink known, fine large single blossoms, rich colours	1 foot	- 6
572	„ „ Crimson Belle ...	Colour a rich crimson, grand flower for bedding, Conservatory, or Bouquets ...	1 foot	1 0
573	„ „ diadematus fl. pl. ...	Splendid double variety, large full blossoms, beautifully edged and marked ...	9 inches	1 0
574	„ „ Eastern Queen ...	Elegant novelty, large size, graceful in form, carmine rose with delicate tracings	1 foot	1 0
575	„ „ laciniatus ...	Fine Japan Pink, large fimbriated petals, an elegant flower, varied rich colours	1 foot	- 6
576	„ „ pure white ...	Double pure white variety, fine Conservatory flower, excellent for Bouquets ...	1 foot	1 0
577	„ deltoides	<i>Mountain Pink</i> , a charming little perennial Pink, for rockeries, etc., rose colour	4 inches	- 6
578	„ dentatus	Low-growing Siberian Pink, hardy Perennial, free bloomer, for pots or rockwork	9 inches	- 6
579	„ imperialis	Well-known double Indian Pink of the older kind, useful in mixed borders ...	1 foot	- 6
580	„ latifolius splendens ...	Rich-coloured variety, crimson, with broad foliage, a good Bouquet flower ...	1 foot	- 6
581	Didiscus cœruleus	<i>Trachymene</i> , half-hardy Australian Annual, colour bright blue, umbelliferous ...	1 foot	- 6
582	Digitalis, Carters' spotted ...	<i>Foxglove</i> , hardy Perennial, fine spikes of long flowers, for borders or shrubberies...	2 to 3 ft.	1 0
583	„ gloxinoides	An improved kind with larger and more open-throated blossoms, handsome ...	2 to 3 ft.	- 6
584	„ grandiflora	A variety of a peculiar bronzy yellow colour, singular and useful	2 to 3 ft.	- 6
585	„ purpurea	The old-fashioned purple Foxglove of the English woods	2 to 3 ft.	- 3
586	„ „ alba	Fine, cultivated pure white variety, a stately, bright, and handsome Perennial ...	2 to 3 ft.	- 3
587	Disemma coccinea	A scarlet Passion Flower, Greenhouse perennial climber	10 feet	1 0
588	Dracæna rubra	<i>Dragon Tree</i> , evergreen Australian Tree, a good decorative pot plant	3 feet	1 0
589	Echeveria metallica	Handsome succulent plant for specimens, rose fleshy leaves with metallic lustre...	1 ½ feet	1 6
590	„ secunda glauca	<i>The House Leek</i> , in universal use in the Public Gardens for carpet bedding ...	3 inches	1 6
591	Edelweiss	The pure white Alpine Everlasting flower so much sought after, nice rock plant	4 inches	1 6
592	Egg Plant, black	Half-hardy Annual, with singular fruit, for Conservatory or table decoration ...	2 feet	- 6
593	„ „ giant striped	Taller-growing, large-fruited variety, prettily striped	2 ½ feet	- 6
594	„ „ white	Large white kind, when well grown forms a nice table plant	2 ½ feet	- 6
595	„ „ purple	<i>Aubergine</i> , useful as a decorative plant or for culinary purposes	2 feet	- 3
596	„ „ scarlet	The fruit of this variety is of a brighter colour than the others	2 feet	- 6
597	„ „ white	Original white variety, fruit interesting from its resemblance to the Hen's egg ...	2 feet	- 3
598	Epacris, choice mixed	The chief flower of the Australian Bush, Greenhouse Perennial, fine pot plants ...	3 feet	2 6
599	Erica, superb mixed	<i>Cape Heaths</i> , well-known, universal favourites, charming decorative plants ...	2 feet	2 6
600	Erysimum arkansanum	Hardy Annual for mixed borders, nice heads of sulphur yellow bloom	1 ½ feet	3
601	„ „ Barbarea variegatum ...	Variegated foliaged hardy Perennial, useful in the mixed border	1 foot	- 6
602	„ „ Perowskianum	<i>Treacle Mustard</i> , a favourite orange hardy Annual, like a yellow Candytuft ...	1 ½ feet	- 3
603	Erythrina crista galli	<i>Coral Trees</i> , handsome evergreen plants for Sub-tropical Garden, etc.	3 feet	1 0
604	„ „ floribunda	The free-blooming species so much used for table decoration	3 feet	1 0
605	„ „ Hendersoni	Scarlet-flowered species, very handsome, for Greenhouse or Conservatory	3 feet	1 0
606	„ „ Impératrice Eugénie ...	A new variety, good as a pot Conservatory plant or for Sub-tropical Garden ...	3 feet	1 0
607	„ „ laurifolia	Ornamental crimson-flowered kind, with fine glossy foliage	3 feet	1 0
608	Eschscholtzia aurantiaca	Hardy Annual, may be treated as a Biennial, good orange colour	1 foot	- 3
609	„ „ californica	One of the original Californian Annuals, colour bright yellow, a rock plant ...	1 foot	- 3
610	„ „ compacta	Similar to the preceding, of more compact growth, orange, good cut flower ...	9 inches	- 3
611	„ „ crocea	<i>Californian Poppy</i> , most generally used sort for mixed borders and shrubberies ...	1 foot	- 3
612	„ „ „ alba	A nice white variety, forming a pleasing contrast to the other colours	1 foot	- 3
613	„ „ Carters' double white... ..	New free-blooming double white variety, great acquisition to this class of flower	1 foot	1 0
614	„ „ „ orange	Fine novelty, free bloomer, brilliant glowing orange colour, recommended ...	1 foot	1 0
615	„ „ crocea rosea	Delicate rose-coloured variety, very pretty, a nice border plant	1 foot	- 3
616	„ „ „ striata	Pretty striped variety, useful in small clumps or mixed borders	1 foot	- 3
617	„ „ Carters' Mandarin	Grand improvement on all others, colour crimson orange, strikingly effective ...	1 foot	1 0
618	„ „ „ Rose Cardinal	Beautiful rose colour, for delicacy may be termed the pet of the Eschscholtzias ...	1 foot	1 0
619	„ „ tenuifolia	Slender-leaved kind, cream-coloured flowers, suited well for edgings and rockeries	6 inches	- 3
620	Eucalyptus globulus	<i>Blue Gum Tree</i> , bluish gray foliage, nice pot plant or for Sub-tropical Garden ...	4 feet	- 6
621	„ „ marginatus	A finer-leaved species, for Conservatory or table decoration	3 feet	1 0
622	Eucharidium concinnum	Hardy Annual, resembling the Clarkia, very neat, compact habit, rose colour ...	1 foot	- 3
623	„ „ „ grandiflorum	Produces a rather larger blossom and darker in colour, good for mixed borders ...	1 foot	- 3
624	„ „ „ album	A white variety, good companion plant to the preceding	1 foot	- 3
625	Eucnida bartonioides	Half-hardy Annual, lovely pot plant, with a profusion of large golden flowers ...	6 inches	- 6
626	Eutoca viscida	Hardy Annual of an intense blue colour, cut sprays bloom freely in water ...	1 foot	- 3
627	Evening Primrose	Well-known hardy Perennial, for mixed borders and shrubberies, bright yellow	3 feet	- 3
628	Everlasting Flowers	Fine mixture of all colours, useful as dried flowers for winter Bouquets	2 feet	- 6

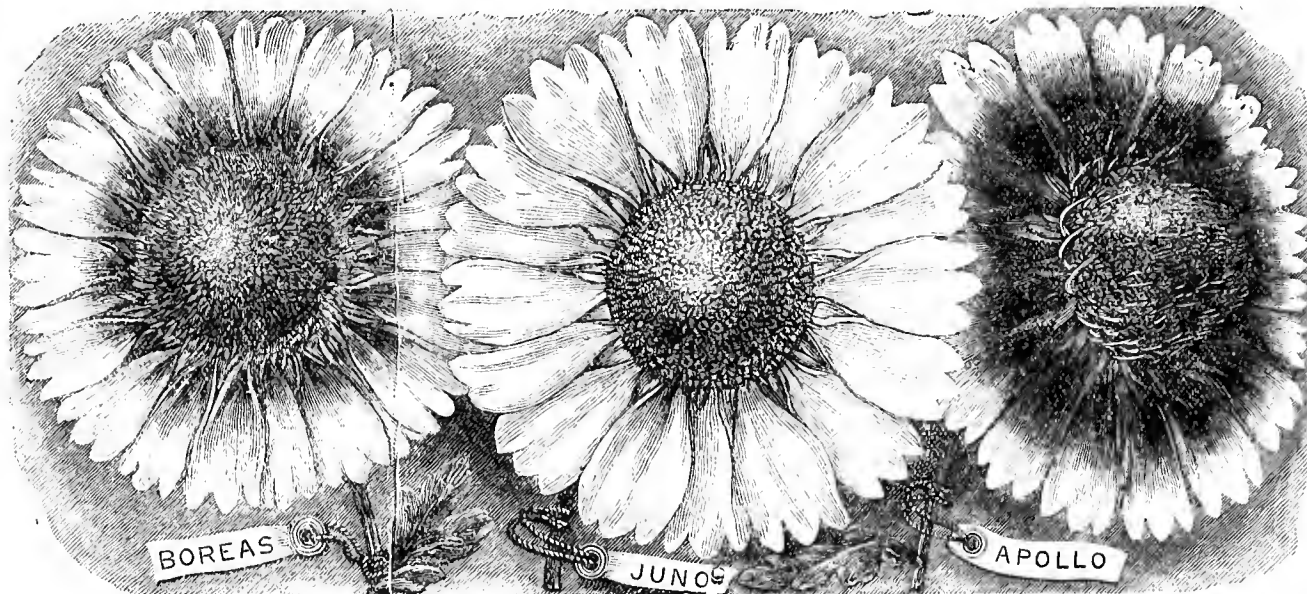
SURREY.

"G. W. C." writes: "There is a grand display of Annuals just now in the garden of J. GIBBS, Esq., at Anglesey House, Carsbalton. Phlox Drummondii range in colour from the brightest crimson to snowy whiteness; Asters and Stocks are magnificent both in colour and size; Zinnias are also very good."—*Journal of Horticulture*, Sept. 1, 1887.—(These are all grown from Carters' Seeds.)

HANTS.

"I observe in 'Carters' Vade-Mecum' some one has grown their Auricula-eyed Sweet William as large as a shilling. I have had a plant this last three years with blooms larger than a halfpenny."—MR. G. TAYLOR.

NEW AND BEAUTIFUL GAILLARDIAS.



The Gaillardia is almost unique in varied brilliancy of colouring, the blending of the rich shades of brown, maroon, and gold being particularly striking. In the twelve varieties now offered by us for the first time, some charming colours prevail; and as this section may be considered perennial and hardy, their value as bright summer border plants cannot be over-estimated. The flowers are of great substance, and are specially adapted for cutting for house decoration.

No. 1572—In sealed pkts., price per pkt. *s. d. s. d.* No. 1573—In sealed packets, price per pkt. *s. d. s. d.* No. 1574—In sealed packets, price per pkt. *s. d. s. d.*
Apollo, maroon, gold border **1 0 & 2 6** **Boreas**, crimson, gold edge **1 0 & 2 6** **Juno**, brilliant yellow **1 0 & 2 6**
 No. 651—Gaillardia New Hybrids, a choice mixture; price, in sealed packets, **1s. and 2s. 6d.**

ANEMONE FLOWERS produced from SEED IN SIX MONTHS.

“ST. BRIGID” CROWN ANEMONE SEED.

The Anemones from which these natural-sized Drawings were made were raised from Seed sown in the month of March, **FLOWERING SIX MONTHS LATER.**

We have been again fortunate enough to secure the entire stock of these beautiful flowers. A new era in flower-growing will be inaugurated by the system recommended by Mr. BURBIDGE, F.L.S. (see below), and we feel satisfied that many thousands of our customers who are accustomed to plant Anemone Bulbs will also sow this Seed, certain as it is to produce some novel and charming forms hitherto unknown.

KENT.—“I ought to mention the St. Brigid Anemones are really grand. I sowed the seed in February, and they are now in full flower (July 18th). They are the admiration of every one that sees them.”—Mr. H. HOWELL, The Gardens, Fredville Park.



Anemones in September.—“We owe to Mr. Burbidge the pleasant surprise of receiving a box of large-flowered double Anemones such as one might expect to see in Spring. Mr. Burbidge tells us that unless the Winter prove very severe the plants may be expected to bloom continuously until next June. These flowers are from seed sown in March of this year, so that they are only about six months old. ‘St. Brigid,’ to whom horticulturists owe this strain, has thereby earned their gratitude.”

GARDENERS’ CHRONICLE, September 12.

St. Brigid Anemones—Choice Spring Flowers.—“I feel some hesitation in differing from your correspondent, ‘Q,’ p. 556, in his notes on Choice Spring Flowers. When alluding to Anemones he says: ‘Seeds can be sown in Spring in a shallow box, using sandy soil, and placed in a cold frame shaded from the sun . . . and subsequently transplanted.’ I think, after many years’ experience, much the best plan is that recommended by Mr. Burbidge, Trinity College Gardens, when stating the best method of treating seed of the St. Brigid’s strain of Anemones, raised on the Hill of Howth, drawn attention to by him, and now put into commerce by Messrs. James Carter & Co., High Holborn, London, for the first time this season. I may just state, I think, it will be generally admitted no Dutch strain of the Crown Anemones (A. coronaria), single, semi double, or double, can approach in size and brilliancy those found in numbers of Irish gardens, and of those Irish strains—maintained by a rigid process of seedling selection—St. Brigid is one of the best.”

W. J. MURPHY,
 In “Gardening World,” May 8th.

Rules for Cultivation, supplied by Mr. F. W. Burbidge, F.L.S., Curator of Trinity College Botanic Gardens, Dublin, accompany each Packet of Seed.

No. 210—In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., and 5s. per packet.

A BEAUTIFUL GROUP OF GODETIAS.

Quite Hardy
And Easily Grown
From Seed.

Godetias also
Make Charming Plants
For Pots.



Illustrated in "Garden Work,"
March 19th, 1887.

For Godetia
Lady Satin Rose
See Illustration
facing page 65.

CARTERS' BEAUTIFUL GODETIAS.

										Price per packet—s. d.	
No. 689—LADY SATIN ROSE, deep rosy pink, shining like satin	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2s. 6d. & 1	0
No. 684—DUCHESS OF ALBANY, glossy satin white flowers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	0
No. 690—PRINCESS OF WALES, vivid ruby crimson	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	0
No. 688—LADY ALBEMARLE, crimson flaked	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1s. & 0	6

CARTERS' GENERAL LIST OF STANDARD FLOWER SEEDS—continued.

No.	VARIETY AND DESCRIPTION.		Height.	Price.
629	Everlasting Pea, scarlet	... Hardy perennial climber, for training against walls, covering trellises, arbours, etc.	6 feet	s. d. - 6
630	" " white...	... White variety of the preceding, makes a fine cut flower for vase decoration, etc. ...	6 feet	- 6
631	Fenzlia dianthiflora	... Half-hardy Annual, charming little plant, bright rosy lilac blossoms, pots, rockeries	3 inches	- 6
632	Ferlinandia eminens	... Fine ornamental-foliaged Sub-tropical Perennial, a good specimen plant	6 feet	- 6
633	Fern Spores, mixed	... Well-known evergreen plants for Greenhouse, Conservatory, and Stove ...	Various	1/6 2/6
634	Ferula glgantea	... <i>Giant Fennel</i> , fine drooping, bushy, finely-cut foliage, for lawn specimens, etc. ...	4 feet	1 0
635	Feverfew	... Hardy Perennial, double white, Camomile-like flowers, for mixed borders or cutting	1 foot	- 6
636	Fios Adonis	... <i>Pheasant's Eye</i> , pretty, neat-foliaged, hardy Annual, crimson scarlet, dark centre	1 foot	- 3
637	Forget-me-not	... Well-known hardy Spring-flowering Perennial, bright blue, favourite with the poets	9 inches	- 3
638	Foxglove, finest spotted	... Splendid hardy Perennials, indispensable to every large garden, spotted varieties	3 feet	1 0
639	Fraxinella, red	... Hardy herbaceous Perennial, purplish crimson, handsome, a bee-feeding plant ...	2 feet	- 6
640	" " white...	... A white-coloured variety of the preceding; Fraxinella is of slow germination ...	2 feet	- 6
641	French Honeysuckle, pink	... Hardy Perennial, profuse bloomer, a good plant for growing at the sea-side	3 feet	- 3
642	" " red	... Bright-coloured variety, useful, grown singly in mixed borders, a bee-feeder	3 feet	- 3
643	" " white	... A white variety of the preceding. These are distinct from the climbing varieties ...	3 feet	- 3
644	Fuchsia, choicest mixed	... Favourite flowering Shrubs, from best-named varieties, decorative plants	Various	1/6 2/6
	Gaillardia	... These half-hardy Perennials have created quite a furore in herbaceous gardening circles, and they merit the highest encomiums; for new varieties see facing p. 60		
645	" " pieta	... <i>Blanket Flower</i> , the original North American species, red and yellow, showy ...	1 foot	- 3
646	" " aurea	... Large blossoms, all yellow; Gaillardias are best treated as Annuals, if unprotected	1 foot	- 6
647	" " Aurora Borealis	... New variety, handsomely marked with rings of red, yellow, and white ...	1 foot	- 6
648	" " coccinea	... This is similar in general appearance to G. pieta, but a brighter colour ...	1 foot	- 3
649	" " grandiflora hybrida...	... A really handsome flower, crimson and gold, excellent border plant or for cutting	2 feet	- 6
650	" " new double	... Fine novelty, variety of colour, heads of blossom of numerous semi-quilled flowers	1 foot	1 0
651	" " new hybrids, mixed...	... Saved from a collection of the best varieties of this charming flower. See facing p. 60	1 1/2 feet	1/- 2/6
652	Genista candicans	... Evergreen shrubby Perennials, for pot cultivation in Greenhouse, etc., yellow ...	2 feet	- 6
653	" " monosperma	... Similar to the preceding, a nice pot plant, and perpetual bloomer, decorative ...	2 feet	- 6
654	Gentiana acaulis	... Alpine hardy Perennial of great beauty, colour intense blue ...	3 inches	- 6
655	" " aselepiadea	... Hardy Perennial, useful for rockeries and mixed borders, bright blue ...	6 inches	- 6
656	" " bavarica	... This species, in similarity to all the Gentians, is a handsome rock plant, blue ...	6 inches	- 6
	Geranium	... More correctly named Pelargonium or <i>Stork's Bill</i> , now so universally known as to need no recommendation; the greatest care has been taken in selecting the seed from the best kinds.		
657	" " newest bronze vars.	... Finely and distinctly marked foliage, varying in depth of colour, fine bedders ...	2 feet	2 6
658	" " Fancy, choice	... These are free-blooming kinds, fine colours, handsomely marked, pots or borders	2 feet	2 6
659	" " Scarlet vars.	... Saved from all the best scarlet varieties in cultivation, horse-shoe, etc. ...	2 feet	1/- 2/6
660	" " Show, choice vars.	... The newest and best Exhibition varieties are included in this mixture ...	3 feet	2 6
661	" " Tricolor vars.	... Handsomely marked foliaged varieties, such as Mrs. Pollock and the newer kinds	2 feet	2 6
662	" " Zonal (bedding vars.)	... The best bedding varieties of all colours, white, crimson, salmon, rose, etc. ...	2 feet	2/6 5/-
663	Gesneria, choice mixed	... Stove perennial tuber, remarkably handsome plants with bright flowers and foliage	Various	2 6
664	Geum atrosanguineum	... Hardy Perennial, Strawberry-like foliage, excellent for mixed borders, crimson...	2 feet	- 3
665	" " " fl. pl.	... Fine double dark crimson variety, and nice plant for cut blooms, Perennial ...	2 feet	- 6
666	" " coccineum	... The old-fashioned Chilean Garden Perennial, useful plant for mixed borders	2 feet	- 3
667	Gilia achillæfolia	... Hardy Annual, free-growing, colour purple, for small clumps in the border	1 foot	- 3
668	" " alba	... A white variety of the preceding, suitable also for pots or rockeries	1 foot	- 3
669	" " laciniata	... One of the best of the Gilias, with nice heads of lavender blue ...	1 foot	- 3
670	" " liniflora	... White variety of excellent quality, a very pretty border Annual ...	1 foot	- 4
671	" " minima cœrulea	... A novelty in habit and colour, dwarf, compact, and free-blooming	6 inches	- 3
672	" " tricolor	... Californian Annual, one of the earliest in bloom, bright purple, lilac and white...	1 foot	- 3
673	" " rubro-vioacea	... New and larger-flowered kind, colour violet red with dark throat, good Annual...	1 foot	- 6
674	Gladolius, hybrids	... <i>Sword Lily</i> , hardy bulbous plant, universally known and admired, from best sorts	3 feet	1 0
675	Globe Amaranthus, flesh	... Annual for Greenhouse or Stove, globular flowers, good for winter Bouquets	1 foot	- 3
676	" " orange	... Fine orange-coloured variety, if cut at the proper time will last for years	1 foot	- 3
677	" " purple	... This variety is very popular as a decorative table plant, colour bright purple	1 foot	- 3
678	" " variegated	... Nice Conservatory or Greenhouse plant, distinct in colour from others	1 foot	- 3
679	" " white	... Most used as a companion plant to the purple variety, free bloomer	1 foot	- 3
680	Globe Thistle	... Curious hardy Perennial, very effective, judiciously placed in mixed borders	3 feet	- 3
681	Gloxinia, choicest erect	... One of the handsomest flowers in existence, usual hothouse culture, bulbous	6 inches	1/6 2/6
682	" " drooping	... Saved from the choicest known sorts, gorgeous colours. See page 39	6 inches	1/6 2/6
	Godetia	... <i>Annual Enothera</i> . These flowers, from their bright appearance and profusion of bloom, are universally known and admired. See Illustration opposite		
683	" " alba	... Hardy Annual, pure white, profuse bloomer, for pots or borders	1 foot	- 3
684	" " Duchess of Albany	... Splendid white variety, producing trusses of bloom like a small Rhododendron...	1 foot	1 0
685	" " Dunnetti	... Nice compact kind, with crimson rose blossom, effective	1 foot	- 3

NORTHUMBERLAND.

"Carters' Crown Jewels Begonia were first-class specimen-plants, with splendid flowers."

W. HOBKIRK, Esq.

IRELAND.

"The Wallflowers from Carters Seeds were really superb, and the admiration of all."—Mrs. JACKSON.

CARTERS' GENERAL LIST OF STANDARD FLOWER SEEDS—continued.

No.	VARIETY AND DESCRIPTION.		Height.	Price.
686	Godetia, grand, versicolor	... This variety is chameleon-like in its varying hues of rose and reds ...	6 inches	s d. - 4
687	" insignis	... Hardy Annual, compact habit, colour blush rose with dark spots...	1 foot	- 3
688	" Lady Albemarle	... Fine large blossoms, crimson rose, very showy in mixed borders. } See Illus. facing pp. 61 & 65	1 foot	-6 1/-
689	" Lady Satin Rose	... Handsomest of all, fine tufts of dark satiny rose, a Gem.	1½ feet	1/- 2/6
690	" Princess of Wales	... Crimson rose variety with large bunches of bloom, freely produced. See page 68	1 foot	1 0
691	" roseo-alba	... A very bright and cheerful kind, good habit, pale rose, dark spot on each petal...	1 foot	- 3
692	" Spotted Carpet	... Charming <i>mignon</i> variety, dwarf, hush-like, covered with bloom, white, dark spots	6 inches	1/- 2/6
693	" The Bride	... An admired variety or mixed borders, white with carmine ring round the centre	1½ feet	- 3
694	" Whitney	... One of the best of the older kinds, dark rose, flamed crimson, showy	1 foot	- 3
695	Golden Feather	... The universally known yellow-foliaged <i>Pyrethrum</i> , for borders and edging	1 foot	-3/- 6
696	Gourd, Apple	... Half-hardy annual climber, with ornamental, striped, Apple-shaped fruit	6 feet	- 6
697	" Bottle	... This curiously formed fruit is in shape like the Oriental water-bottle	6 feet	- 6
698	" Hercules Club	... Singular variety, with long club-shaped, corrugated, orange-coloured fruit	6 feet	- 6
699	" Lemon	... The fruit of this climber resembles that of the Lemon or Citron Tree	6 feet	- 6
700	" Miniature	... Pretty little fruit, bottle-shaped, the base yellow, striped green, and neck orange	6 feet	- 6
701	" Orange	... At a short distance this fruit is not distinguishable from that of the Orange	6 feet	- 6
702	" Pear	... Pear-shaped fruits of different sizes, colour varying from green to yellow	6 feet	- 6
703	" mixed varieties	... All kinds of eccentric fruits, adapted for arbours, trellis-work, or sloping banks...	6 feet	1 0
704	Grammanthes gentianoides	... Miniature half-hardy Annual, orange red and yellow, for pots, rockeries, etc.	6 inches	- 6
705	Greenhouse Seeds, mixed	... A treat for an Amateur with a Greenhouse, all kinds of flowers, mixed	various	1/- 2/6
706	Grevillea robusta	... <i>Australian Oak</i> , for table decoration, graceful foliage, Sub-tropical plant	3 feet	1 0
707	Gunnera scabra	... Half-hardy Perennial, with colossal leaves, fine specimen plant for lawns	3 feet	- 6
708	Gynerium argenteum	... <i>Pampas Grass</i> , plant for specimens on lawns, plumes for winter decoration	3 feet	- 6
709	Gypsophila elegans	... Hardy Perennial, treated as Annual, graceful panicles of rosy white. for Bouquets	1½ feet	- 3
710	" " rosea	... Rose-coloured var., profusion of blossom, for hanging baskets, cut flowers, &c...	1½ feet	- 3
711	" muralis	... Hardy Annual, pink blossom, nice little rock plant, or for pots and edgings	6 inches	- 3
712	" paniculata	... White, perennial variety, employed in Bouquets, handsome specimens dried	2 feet	- 4
713	Habrothamnus elegans	... <i>Night-blooming Jasmine</i> , fine winter-blooming Greenhouse Perennial, purple	6 feet	- 6
714	" magnificus	... Fine Greenhouse Perennial, with bright crimson flowers, wax-like in appearance	3 feet	- 6
715	" tomentosus	... A downy-leaved species adapted for general Greenhouse and Conservatory use	3 feet	- 6
716	Hawkweed, red	... Hardy Annual with composite, pinkish, double flowers, useful in the border	1 foot	- 3
717	" silvery	... Similar in habit and qualities to the preceding, may be grown in pots	1 foot	- 3
718	" white	... White, hardy Annual, resembling in general appearance the Cape Marigold	1 foot	- 3
719	" yellow	... Free-blooming, single yellow composite, with the hardiest constitution, Annual	1 foot	- 3
	Heartsease (Pansy)	... This English flower is too well known to need commendation. The mixtures below are from the finest varieties, and should give universal satisfaction.		
720	" Carters' Prize Show	Superb mixture of self-colours, producing fine blooms for exhibition, Perennial	6 inches	1/6 2/6
721	" " Fancy	These include varieties of all colours, and different forms of marking	6 inches	1/6 2/6
722	" Beauty of St. Osyth	Superb dark-coloured variety, almost black, equally adapted for pots or beds	6 inches	1 0
723	" Belgian striped	Striped and blotched varieties, of all shades, some singular and grotesque	6 inches	1 0
724	" Blue King	Colour bright cobalt blue, a nice kind to bed with silver-leaved Geraniums	6 inches	1 0
725	" Cliveden blue	These Cliveden varieties have a standard reputation for bedding purposes	6 inches	-6 1/-
726	" " purple	Bedding variety, with large, light purple blossoms	6 inches	-6 1/-
727	" " white	This white variety is pure in colour, with dark eye, excellent bedder	6 inches	-6 1/-
728	" " yellow	The yellow of this bedding var. contrasts well with any blue or red flower	6 inches	-6 1/-
729	" dark violet blue	Fine rich colour, varying in intensity according to light; good pot variety	6 inches	1 0
730	" Lord Beaconsfield	New and effective variety, colour purple violet, shading off to silver gray	6 inches	1/- 2/6
731	Helianthus argyrophyllus	<i>Sunflowers</i> , silvery-leaved species, fine plant for ornamenting shrubberies	6 feet	- 6
732	" californicus	Splendid variety, with magnificent heads of double blossom, rich colour	6 feet	- 6
733	" cucurbitifolius	Compact-growing variety, with nice foliage, numerous small flowers	4 feet	- 6
734	" giganteus	Grand plant for shrubberies and backgrounds in large gardens, vigorous growth	10 feet	- 6
735	" globosus fistulosus	Fine double-flowered variety, quilled petals, densely packed, handsome	6 feet	- 6
736	" Henry Wilde	The best of all for cut single flowers, colour bright yellow with dark centre	4 feet	-6 1/-
737	" macrophyllus	Tall-growing, large-leaved variety, useful for filling up backgrounds	8 feet	- 6
738	" nanus striatus	Ornamental-leaved variety, erratically variegated with yellow, showy	4 feet	1 0
739	Helichrysum bracteatum	Golden <i>Everlasting Flower</i> , single blossoms, branching habit, nice cut flower	2 feet	- 3
740	" " album	White variety of the preceding, companion plant, for summer or winter Bouquets	2 feet	- 3
741	" brachyrhynchum	Silvery gray foliage like the <i>Gnaphalium</i> , golden colour, branching habit	1 foot	- 6
742	" compositum, mixed	Everlasting Flowers of all colours, sometimes assuming Hen and Chickens form	2 feet	- 6
743	" monstrosum, mixed	Fine large double flowers, good for pots, mixed borders, and Bouquets	2 feet	- 6
744	" Carters' Fireball	<i>Crimson Everlasting</i> , charming novelty from our Essex Seed Farms. See pp. 42, 77	1½ feet	1 0
745	" double dwarf crimson	<i>Everlastings</i> , <i>Immortelles</i> . The under-mentioned kinds differing only in colour	1½ feet	- 6
746	" " rose	and height, we think it advisable to append general features rather than minute	1½ feet	- 6
747	" " white	details. This class of Everlasting Flower is most extensively grown for the	1½ feet	- 6

DORSET.

"Carters' Marigolds, Nasturtions, and other Seeds have come up with singular regularity, which points to their excellence."—R. M. BRIDGE, Esq.

SUFFOLK.

"The Nasturtion Seeds from Carters' were exceptionally good; the flowers produced a most brilliant effect." Mrs. ALGERNON BEVAN.

Carters' Japanese and Victoria Prize Calceolaria.

See Coloured Illustration.

Awarded—First Prize, open to England, Crystal Palace, 1883.
Awarded—Banksian Medal, Royal Horticultural Society, 1883.
Awarded—Large Bronze Medal, Royal Botanic Society, 1883.

Awarded—Bronze Medal, Royal Botanic Society, 1884.
Awarded—The Extra Prize, Crystal Palace, 1884.
Awarded—The Second Prize, Royal Horticultural Society, 1885.

Our Victoria Prize Calceolarias have beaten all others in nearly every competition where we have staged them, including the great Show at the Crystal Palace in 1883. The size and brilliancy of colouring of the flowers is equally extraordinary. We have again selected some remarkable types of beauty, and the new seed we have this year grown, and now offer, will be certain to produce some novel and beautiful forms; especially remarkable are the new Japanese varieties, as shown in the illustration, and we would explain here that the designation "Japanese" does not denote their origin, but is intended to describe the delicate and eccentric markings of the flowers, which so closely resemble Japanese Art Fabrics.

"I had plants of Carters' Victoria Prize Calceolaria more than 2 feet in diameter, with flowers nearly 3 inches across—120 plants from one packet of seed."—Mr. C. COLLINGS, Bucks.

"The Packet of Carters' Victoria Prize Calceolaria has been a great success; the flowers have been superb both in colour and size."—R. BURRELL, Esq., Yorks.

Carters' Victoria Prize Calceolaria is the most beautiful strain I have ever seen.—Mr. F. SKELTON, Surrey.

"Carters' Victoria Prize Calceolarias are so fine, some of the blooms measure 2½ inches across. They are much admired by all."—Mr. J. ENGLAN, Northampton.

"I am charmed with Carters' Victoria Prize Calceolarias. I never saw such beautiful blooms of all colours; the foliage is as good in its way as the flowers. They have had individual attention, but this would not have been of use without good seed."—Mrs. GRANT, Devon.

"For remarkable cultivation the Calceolarias exhibited by Messrs. Carter were worthy of notice—they were enormously large in cushion, and very bright and true in colour."—The Times.

"Carters' Calceolarias were a splendid display, both in point of form and colour—size and brilliancy being equally surprising, and the blending of colours a veritable triumph of art."—Daily Telegraph.

The Standard, reporting the Flower Show at the Crystal Palace, says: "The Calceolarias represent, one would think, the utmost limit of excellence so far as masses of colour go; those of Messrs. Carter exhibit the very perfection of bloom. The supremacy these gentlemen reach is not to be believed without seeing."

The Hon. Mrs. H. B. BERNARD writes: "I saw some of the most beautiful Calceolarias at my sister's, grown from Carters' strain."

D. B. GALL, Esq., Woodbridge, writes: "The Calceolarias from Carters' have been the admiration of every one who has seen them."

"I have a splendid show of Carters' Victoria Prize Calceolarias, the great size and beauty of marking being the admiration of all."—Mr. W. KEMP, Scotland.

"Carters' Victoria Prize Calceolarias are quite a sight."—Mr. JONES, Head Gardener to Lord KENYON, Salop.

"Carters' Victoria Prize Calceolarias are the admiration of all who see them."—Mr. E. HENDRY, Hants.

"Mrs. TOLLER is particularly pleased with her Victoria Prize Calceolarias; they are specially admired."—Devon.

"My Victoria Prize Calceolarias have been the admiration and envy of everyone about here."—Rev. OSWALD SMITH, Wilts.

"Carters' Victoria Prize Calceolarias were the talk of the town of Ramsey, and were awarded First and Second Prizes at the Flower Show."—J. RITCHIE, Esq.

Mr. J. HORLAND, Brompton, writes: "The Calceolaria blooms measured above 2 inches across."

Mr. D. DICKINSON, Gardener to E. SIMPSON, Esq., Tadcaster, writes: "Carters' Victoria Prize Calceolarias were astonishing in the bloom. I had some plants with more than one hundred on each, pockets measuring individually nearly 3 inches across. They were greatly admired."

W. STOTHARD, Esq., Ramsey, writes: "I purchased Carters' Victoria Prize Calceolaria seed last year, and the results were something extraordinary—they were the talk of the place—the blooms were nearly 3 inches across."

Mr. G. PANTHER, Newport, writes: "Carters' Calceolarias have been the best show in this neighbourhood. Some of the plants measured 2 feet through, with blossoms 2½ inches across—in most splendid variety."

Mr. G. CUCKNEY, Gardener to Colonel MARGESSON, Worthing, writes: "Carters' Calceolarias were most beautiful in colour and size, some of the flowers measuring 2½ inches across."

C. G. LANGLOIS, Esq., Jersey, writes: "The Calceolarias were splendid, and easily carried off the First Prize at our Show."

Canon BABINGTON writes: "The plants of Carters' Victoria Calceolaria are wonderful; in shape, form, and colour the flowers are splendid, and my gardener has been having all his neighbours to inspect, praise, and, I would add, envy them."

No. 314—CARTERS' JAPANESE AND VICTORIA PRIZE CALCEOLARIA.

Price, all colours mixed, including those illustrated, in sealed packets, 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. per packet.

No. 315—FINE MIXED SELF AND STRIPED CALCEOLARIA—Producing some very pretty forms.

Price, in sealed packets, 1s. 6d. per packet.

No. 316—CARTERS' GOLDEN PRINCESS CALCEOLARIA—The most beautiful of all yellows.

Awarded a First Class Certificate, Royal Horticultural Society.
Price, in sealed packets, 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. per packet.

No. 317—CARNATION-STRIPED CALCEOLARIA—Grotesque and pretty.

Price, in sealed packets, 2s. 6d. per packet.

Carters' Brilliant Prize Cineraria.

See Coloured Illustrations.

Awarded—First Prize, Royal Aquarium, 1886.
Awarded—Silver Medal, Royal Botanic Society, 1883.
Awarded—Banksian Medal, Royal Horticultural Society, 1883.
Awarded—Extra Prize and Second Prize, Crystal Palace, 1884.

Awarded—Banksian Medal, Royal Horticultural Society, 1884.
Awarded—Banksian Medal, Royal Horticultural Society, 1885.
Awarded—Large Bronze Medal, Royal Botanic Society, 1885.
Awarded—Large Bronze Medal, Royal Botanic Society, 1884.

Our house has long been famous for its Cinerarias; and after many years of careful selection we have unquestionably a claim to the possession of the most varied, best-formed, and brilliant-coloured strain in cultivation.

The magnificent groups staged by us during the past few seasons were pronounced to be the finest ever seen, and have again won the highest honours of the year.

"Carters' Brilliant Prize Cinerarias are the admiration of the neighbourhood."—Mr. E. CLOUT, Kent.

"Carters' Brilliant Prize Cinerarias were the best I have ever seen, and greatly admired."—Mr. J. GRAY, Head Gardener to Sir GEORGE MEYRICK, Wales.

"The Brilliant Prize Cinerarias from Carters' Seeds are remarkably large and fine."—Mrs. WILKINSON, Cheshire.

Mr. WYNNE writes: "I tried Carters' Brilliant Prize Cineraria last year; the flowers were most beautiful, and greatly admired."

Mr. G. WICKING writes: "Carters' Brilliant Prize Cineraria turned out a most beautiful strain."

"Carters' Brilliant Prize Cinerarias are the best I have ever seen; they are much admired."—Mr. C. W. BUTLER, Surrey.

"Carters' Brilliant Prize Cinerarias have given me a continual show of splendid colours for the last few months."—H. WOODS, Esq., Bucks.

LARGE CINERARIA FLOWERS.—Some Cineraria flowers grown by Mr. H. Shoebridge at Carshalton have been sent to us. The largest is 3½ inches in diameter, colour mauve, with a large white centre. The cultivator describes them as Carters' Brilliant Prize. We do not remember seeing larger flowers than that, though possibly larger may be grown by some of our readers."—Journal of Horticulture, March 17th, 1887.

MR. W. ELLIS writes: "The seeds of Carters' Brilliant Prize Cineraria turned out the finest strain in Harrow. I had them for J. T. HORLEY, Esq."

Mr. T. A. HANDLEY writes: "Carters' Brilliant Prize Cinerarias are the admiration of myself and friends."

R. DAVIDSON, Esq., Driffeld, writes: "The Cineraria Seed from Carters' last year produced the finest plants and most beautiful flowers I have ever grown, and I have cultivated Cinerarias for the last twenty years."

A. BROWN, Esq., Stevenage, writes: "The Cinerarias produced splendid flowers, quite equal to any illustration which I have seen in Carters' Catalogue."

Mrs. READE, Saithill, writes: "The Cinerarias are really lovely."

No. 448—CARTERS' BRILLIANT PRIZE CINERARIA.—Finest mixed, embracing every shade of colour.

Price, in sealed packets, 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. per packet.

No. 449—CARTERS' FINE MIXED SELF AND FANCY CINERARIA.

Price, in sealed packets, 1s. 6d. per packet.

No. 1577—CARTERS' NEW SNOWFLAKE CINERARIA.—Pure white petals, with deep purple disc; a charming novelty, invaluable for Easter decoration, or where a quantity of white flower is required in the early spring.

"White Cineraria Snowflake, a fine, pure glistening white variety, a long way ahead of any other we are acquainted with."—Gardeners' Chronicle.

"Snowflake Cineraria quite surpasses the rest; a plant in full flower must be very beautiful."—The Garden.

"Snowflake Cineraria is a remarkably fine variety—pure white, not dingy or dull; much the best that we have seen."—Journal of Horticulture.

"Cineraria Snowflake is a new white variety of much merit, flowers 2 inches in diameter."—Gardening World.

No. 1577—Price, in sealed packets, 2s. 6d. per packet.

CARTERS' GENERAL LIST OF STANDARD FLOWER SEEDS—continued.

No.	VARIETY AND DESCRIPTION.		Height.	Price.
748	<i>Helichrysum</i> , dbl. dwf., yellow	purpose of producing cut blooms for house decorations at Christmas Festivals	1½ feet	s. d. — 6
749	„ „ purple ...	and other important occasions when fresh flowers are scarce. Winter Bouquets	2 feet	— 4
750	„ „ rose ...	made from them are much improved by the admixture of some of the Orna-	2 feet	— 4
751	„ „ scarlet ...	mental Grasses. See page 42. The <i>Helichrysum</i> will stand drought well, but	2 feet	— 4
752	„ „ white ...	if bushy plants are required it is necessary to give them a generous soil with	2 feet	— 4
753	„ „ yellow ...	abundance of air; they are good as pot plants, or for mixed borders ...	2 feet	— 4
754	„ „ macranthum ...	This is a more open bloom than the other kinds, colour purple, broad petals ...	2 feet	— 3
755	<i>Heliotheca arabioides</i> ...	Hardy Annual, pretty little flower for pot culture, or dwarf edging, blush ...	9 inches	— 3
756	<i>Heliotropium grandiflorum</i> ...	<i>Heliotrope</i> (Cherry Pie), hardy Perennial, deliciously fragrant, pot plant, evergreen	1½ feet	— 6
757	„ „ peruvianum ...	One of the original blue violet species, established favourite, free bloomer, fragrant	2 feet	— 6
758	„ „ Anna Turrell ...	Nice light-coloured variety, contrasting effectively, for bedding or pot culture ...	2 feet	— 6
759	„ „ Roi des Noirs ...	Rich dark purple, nice habit, excellent pot plant, or for cut flowers ...	2 feet	— 6
760	„ „ Triomphe de Liège ...	Favourite continental variety, bluish purple; like all <i>Heliotropes</i> has a sweet odour	2 feet	— 6
761	„ „ choice mixed ...	All kinds mixed, a fine means of sending this delicious plant to foreign countries	2 feet	— 6
762	<i>Helipterum Sandfordi</i> ...	<i>Everlasting Flower</i> , hardy Annual, golden yellow, for summer or winter Bouquets	2 feet	— 6
763	<i>Heracleum eminens</i> ...	Stately, handsome foliaged plant, for mixed borders or lawn specimens ...	5 feet	— 6
764	„ „ giganteum ...	Rapid-growing hardy Perennial, fine foliage, good for game covert, ornamental	5 feet	— 3
765	<i>Hibiscus africanus</i> ...	Hardy Annual, <i>Malvaceous</i> , large sulphur blooms with dark centre, Autumnal ...	1½ feet	— 3
766	„ „ coccineus ...	Greenhouse or Stove perennial Shrub, with brilliant scarlet flowers, handsome ...	3 feet	— 6
767	„ „ immutabilis ...	Sometimes called in the East the White China Rose, useful Greenhouse Perennial	4 feet	— 6
768	„ „ Manihot ...	A showy Indian Mallow with palmate leaves, half-hardy or Greenhouse Perennial	3 feet	— 6
769	„ „ Moscheutos ...	<i>Mallow Rose</i> , a free-blooming American species, treated as hardy Perennial, pink	2 feet	— 6
770	„ „ palustris ...	Hardy Perennial, a favourite plant in the United States, colour purple ...	2 feet	— 6
771	Hollyhock, Prize Show...	Hardy Perennial, flowering first season, splendid mixture. See page 39 ...	6 feet	1/6 2/6
772	„ „ „ Fancy vars. ...	New var. of colour and form, mixture of the best colours. See page 48 ...	6 feet	1/6 2/6
773	Honesty, purple ...	Hardy Biennials, interesting in dried state, membranous lining of seed-pod making	1½ feet	— 3
774	„ „ white ...	handsome ornament to winter Bouquets, mixed with ornamental Grasses ...	1½ feet	— 6
775	<i>Humea elegans</i> ...	Half-hardy Biennial, brown feathery blossom, fragrant foliage, excellent pot plant	2 feet	— 6
776	<i>Humulus japonicus</i> ...	<i>Japanese Hop</i> . Hardy climber of rapid growth, for arbours, etc. See page 67 ...	10 feet	1/6 2/6
777	<i>Hyacinthus candicans</i> ...	Hardy bulbous plant, an excellent plant for mixed borders, shrubberies, etc., white	1½ feet	— 6
778	<i>Hymenoxys californica</i> ...	Hardy Annual, yellow, one of the best Californian composites for pot culture ...	1 foot	— 3
779	<i>Iberis gibraltarica</i> ...	Hardy Perennial, rock plant, much esteemed, white suffused with pink ...	6 inches	1 0
780	„ „ semperflorens ...	<i>Perennial Candytuft</i> , an indispensable hardy Perennial for Spring borders, white	6 inches	— 4
781	„ „ sempervirens ...	This species is remarkable chiefly for its bright glossy foliage, and white blossom	6 inches	— 6
782	„ „ „ candidissima	The purest in colour of all the perennial Candytufts, nice habit, free bloomer ...	6 inches	— 6
783	„ „ „ Tenoreana ...	Hardy Perennial, colour rosy lilac. All the <i>Iberis</i> are good rock plants... ..	6 inches	— 6
784	Ice Plant ...	Hardy Annual, fleshy foliage, sparkling with ice globules, garnishing plant ...	trailer	-/3 -/6
785	<i>Impatiens Sultani</i> ...	One of best Greenhouse Annuals, recent introduction, profuse, perpetual bloomer	2 feet	1 0
786	Indian Pink, Carters' choice...	Superb mixture from the finest flowers and richest varied colours, pots or border	1 foot	1 0
787	„ „ „ fine mixed ...	Saved from the older kinds (preferred by some), an excellent mixture for border	1 foot	— 3
788	„ „ „ white ...	A pretty white variety, a nice pot plant for Greenhouse, Conservatory, or window	1 foot	— 3
789	„ „ „ Dwarf, mixed ...	Selected strain of dwarf varieties, of all varieties of colour, for pots or borders ...	9 inches	— 6
790	„ „ „ „ striped ...	Various kinds of white and red-striped varieties, pleasing change from self colours	9 inches	— 6
791	<i>Indigofera coccinea</i> ...	Half-hardy perennial Shrub, graceful, scarlet flower, Greenhouse or Summer border	2 feet	— 6
792	<i>Ionopsidium acaule</i> ...	Model miniature hardy Annual, pots or edging, covered with pale lilac blossoms	3 inches	— 6
	<i>Ipomæa</i> (<i>Convolvulus</i>) ...	<i>Morning Glory</i> . For downright beauty the <i>Ipomæa</i> tribe yields the palm to none, and the under-mentioned are the best kinds of which seed is obtainable.		
793	„ „ „ Bona Nox ...	<i>Good Night</i> , Greenhouse Annual, violet, scented flowers, blooms in the evening	10 feet	— 3
794	„ „ „ coccinea ...	<i>Star Ipomæa</i> , small long-tubed blossoms in great profusion, half-hardy Annual ...	6 feet	— 3
795	„ „ „ hederacea superba ...	Splendid half-hardy variety, large ivy-shaped leaves, blue, with white margin ...	6 feet	— 6
796	„ „ „ Leari ...	A gorgeous bloom in a sunny situation, intense violet red, Greenhouse Annual	6 feet	1 0
797	„ „ „ leptophylla ...	Tuberous-rooted species, colour rose purple, blooms more in a bunch than others	3 feet	1 0
798	„ „ „ limbata ...	Half-hardy climber, good companion to the Canary Creeper, colour purple ...	6 feet	— 3
799	„ „ „ „ elegantissima	Resembles a dark violet five-pointed star, margined with white, half-hardy Annual	6 feet	— 6
800	„ „ „ Quamoclit ...	<i>Cypress Vine</i> , half-hardy climber, feathery foliage, narrow-tubed scarlet blossoms	6 feet	— 6
801	„ „ „ rubro-cœrulea ...	A flower of rare beauty, a gem, large blossoms of celestial blue, warm Greenhouse	8 feet	1 0
802	<i>Ipomopsis elegans</i> ...	Half-hardy Annual, handsome spikes of bloom, nice pot plants, colour scarlet ...	1½ feet	— 3
803	„ „ „ „ pieta ...	<i>Tree Cypress</i> , showy, scarlet and gold pyramidal blossom, feathery foliage, half-hardy	1½ feet	— 3
804	<i>Iris</i> , fine mixed ...	Hardy bulbous plants, mixed varieties, all colours, convenient for export ...	2 feet	— 6
805	<i>Jacobæa</i> , mixed ...	<i>American Groundsel</i> , hardy Annual, free bloomer, for pots or mixed borders ...	1 foot	— 3
806	„ „ „ „ crimson ...	A selected variety of brilliant colour, makes an excellent pot plant ...	1 foot	— 4
807	„ „ „ „ dwarf blue ...	In this class of flower a great novelty as a dwarf, profuse-blooming pot flower ...	6 inches	— 3
808	„ „ „ „ purple ...	Rich dark purple, a nice plant for early indoor bloom, also for clumps in the border	1 foot	— 4
809	Jacob's Ladder, blue ...	Hardy Perennial, useful, old-fashioned garden plant, for Spring and early Summer	1 foot	— 3

SCOTLAND.

"I have tried Carters' Flower Seeds, and found them to be as represented."—Mr. G. A. SCOTT.

LANCS.

"The *Gaillardia grandiflora* sent by Carters' last year flowered beautifully and were greatly admired."
Miss BARRETT.

We were awarded the Only Silver Medal and First Prize for Annuals, Liverpool, 1886.

FOUR CHARMING HARDY PLANTS

EASILY RAISED FROM SEED.

THAT SHOULD BE IN
EVERY GARDEN.



No. 348.
CARTERS' CARMINE CANDYTUFT.

Price 1s. and
2s. 6d. per
packet.

CARTERS' CARMINE CANDYTUFT.

This splendid variety is of dwarf compact habit, and the plant presents one mass of vivid carmine bloom. Most distinct and beautiful.

"Messrs. Carter & Co. submit a carmine-coloured Candytuft of great beauty. The colouring is vivid and rich." — *Gardener's Chronicle*.

No. 348.
In sealed packets, price
1s. and 2s. 6d.

CARTERS' ESCHSCHOLTZIA MANDARIN.

AWARDED FIRST CLASS
CERTIFICATE
ROYAL HORTICULTURAL
SOCIETY.

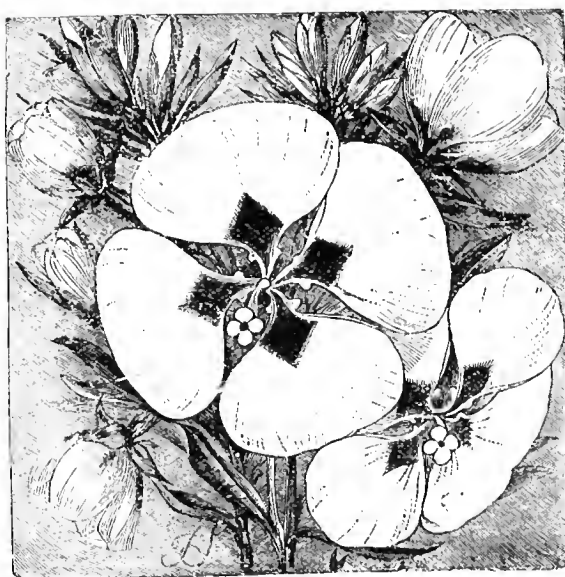
Mr. W. PATTERSON,
Head Gardener to HER
MAJESTY THE QUEEN,
says: "Eschscholtzia
Maudarin is a charming
novelty, very free-flow-
ering, and continues a long
time in bloom."

No. 617. Price, in sealed
packets, per packet, 1s.
and 2s. 6d.



No. 617.
CARTERS ESCHSCHOLTZIA MANDARIN.

Price 1s. and 2s. 6d.
per packet.



No. 468—**CLARKIA, MRS. LANGTRY.**

We were favoured with Mrs. Langtry's special permission to name this novelty. An exceedingly beautiful form of Clarkia, raised at our St. Osyth Seed Farms. The petals have an even edge, the colour of the flower being purest white, with an evenly-defined disc, or centre, of brilliant carmine-crimson.

It is remarkably free-flowering, of dwarf compact habit, and the flowers possess unusual substance. Whether as a pot-plant or for bedding purposes, Clarkia Mrs. Langtry will be most welcome, and its easy cultivation specially recommends its use for children's gardens and amateurs generally.

In sealed packets, price 1s. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

ANNUAL CHRYSANTHEMUMS

No. 440.

Purple Queen.—A new and charming form. The outer portion of the flower is a rich deep purple, with a clearly defined band of velvety black. It is very fixed in character, and is in every way distinct from any other purple form already known.

Per packet, 2s. 6d. and 1s.

No. 439.

Lord Beaconsfield.—A very rich crimson maroon edged and striped with gold, and having a golden rim surrounding the eye which is a rich brown.

Per packet, 2s. 6d. and 1s.

No. 441.

The Sultan.—A very rich velvety crimson maroon with gold-coloured rim about a quarter of an inch deep next the centre; i. of a fine dark brown.

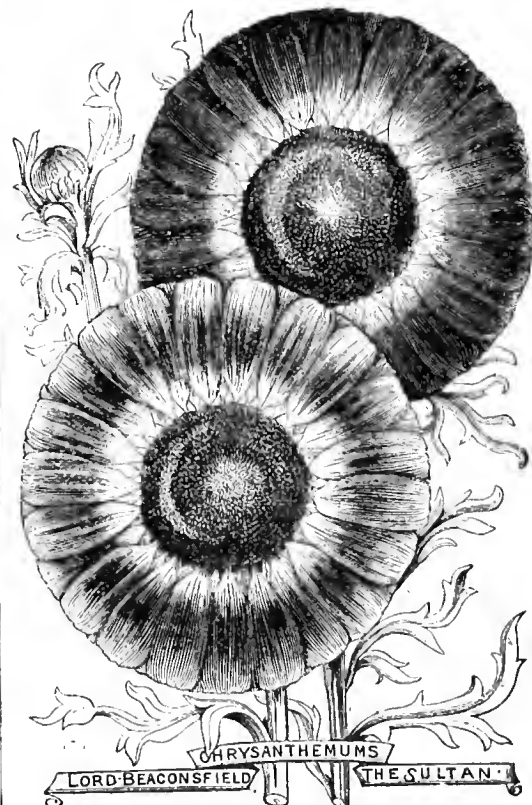
Per packet, 2s. 6d. and 1s.

No. 442.

W. E. Gladstone.—Rich crimson, exceedingly brilliant in appearance, and of good constitution.

Per packet, 2s. 6d. and 1s.

No. 1558. Price of the collection, in sealed pkts., 1 packet of each of the 4 varieties, 3s. 6d. The collection, larger packets, price 7s.



CHRYSANTHEMUMS
LORD BEACONSFIELD THE SULTAN

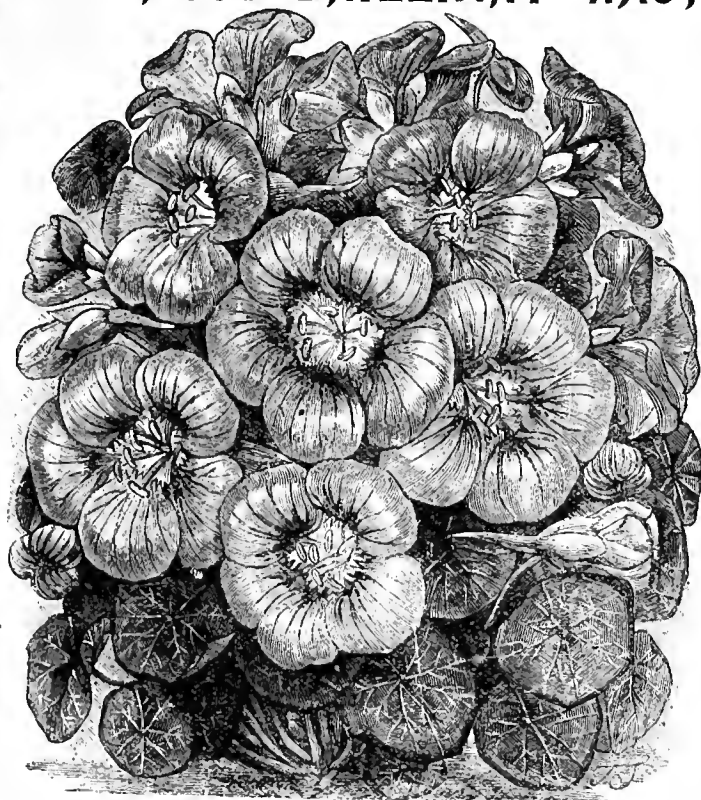
See also Coloured Illustration, facing page 47.
ANNUAL CHRYSANTHEMUMS.
Each variety, price 1s. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

For other varieties of Nasturtium, see pages 70 and 71.

THE MOST BRILLIANT NASTURTION IN CULTIVATION.

Carters'

Empress of India.



AWARDED A FIRST CLASS CERTIFICATE BY THE
ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

'Carters' Empress of India Tropaeolum is a sensation plant. The strange metallic purplish blue of the compact leafage and the splendid crimson-scarlet of the flowers make a wonderful combination, and the flowers are so freely produced, that no other annual in cultivation can approach it in effectiveness, and it would be perfectly safe to describe it as the most important annual of recent introduction.'

THE GARDENERS' MAGAZINE.

"NASTURTIIUM EMPRESS OF INDIA.—A decided improvement upon King of Tom Thumbs. The plant is no more than 6 inches high, very compact and bushy, and covered with flowers of a brilliant fiery vermilion, dazzling to look upon."—THE GARDEN.

"The plant is of dwarf compact habit, like King of Tom Thumbs, with dark-tinted foliage, and flowers of a deep but brilliant crimson, many degrees deeper and richer than in the variety just named. We know of nothing which comes so closely to it in colour as some of the brighter crimson forms of Phlox Drummondii. We have no hesitation in saying that, as seen by us on this occasion, Tropaeolum Empress of India will rank far ahead of anything of the kind which has previously been known."—"Carters' St. Oysth Seed Farms," in THE GARDENERS' CHRONICLE.

IN SEALED PACKETS ONLY.

No. 1022—Price 1s. per packet, or 2s. 6d. per ounce.

A BEAUTIFUL ANNUAL GODETIA, LADY SATIN ROSE.

COLOUR, CARMINE-ROSE, SHINING LIKE SATIN.

Awarded First
Class Certificate
Royal Horticultural
Society.

First Class
Certificate
Crystal Palace
Society.



A Handsome
Pot Plant.

This charming hardy Annual is admitted to be the most unique introduction of modern times—whether grown in groups in the garden or in pots in cold frames for ultimate conservatory decoration—it is unequalled for brilliancy and general beauty.

"With the Godetias obtained from Carters' Seeds, I was awarded Three First and Two Second Prizes."

H. E. VINCER, Esq., Middlesex.

"This is a splendid annual, well named Satin Rose. It has flowered all the summer, and is now full of bloom (Sept. 19th). I shall grow it as a bedding plant in future."

—Mr. MALCOLM, Head Gardener to The Most Noble The Marquis of CHOLMONDELEY.

"A lovely annual that should be grown in every garden."

—Mr. G. BRIGHTON, Head Gardener to The Right Hon. The Earl of MOUNT-EDGUMBE.

"Godetia Satin Rose—a lovely variety—the flowers are of a beautiful deep rose-pink, the surface shining like satin. It is one of the most beautiful of all the varieties yet raised, and is a real acquisition."—THE GARDEN.

"A First Class Certificate was awarded to Messrs. J. Carter & Co., for Godetia Satin Rose, a beautiful variety, flowers large and of a brilliant carmine rose colour, shading to rosy pink at the edge."

GARDENERS' MAGAZINE

"Carters' Godetia Satin Rose is a really beautiful annual."

—Mr. F. HARRISON, Head Gardener to The Right Hon. The Earl of DERBY.

"Carters' Satin Rose Godetia is one of the most beautiful—the colour is so soft and pleasing."—Mr. J. BEST, Head Gardener to His Grace The Duke of HAMILTON.

IN SEALED PACKETS ONLY.

No. 689—Price 1s. and 2s. 6d. per packet;
5s. per ounce.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

The above Novelties originated at our large Seed Farms in Essex.
All Packets sent out by us are sealed thus—

For other varieties of Godetia, see pages 61, 62, and 68.



CARTERS' GENERAL LIST OF STANDARD FLOWER SEEDS—continued

No.	VARIETY AND DESCRIPTION.			Height.	Price.
810	Jacob's Ladder, white	...	A white variety of the preceding, a good companion plant	1 foot	s. d. 3
811	Jasmine, yellow	...	Hardy shrubby Perennial, tubular yellow flowers, fragrant, a dwarf climber	4 feet	- 6
812	Kaulfussia amelloides	...	Hardy Annual, pretty little single Aster-like flowers, for pots or borders, blue	6 inches	- 3
813	" " rose	...	Variety from the preceding, pale rose colour and good contrast	6 inches	- 3
814	" " scarlet	...	Nice bright-coloured variety, effective as a pot plant or on rockeries	6 inches	- 6
815	" " violet	...	Flowers intense violet hue, almost black, does not open so freely as the other kinds	6 inches	- 3
816	" " white	...	Similar in form, habit, and profusion of bloom to K. amelloides, colour white	6 inches	- 3
817	Kennedyia bimaculata	...	Greenhouse perennial climber, also in outdoor sheltered places, purple pea blossoms	6 feet	- 6
818	" Marryattæ	...	Brightest-coloured var., scarlet, handsome adjunct to Conservatory or Greenhouse	6 feet	1 0
819	Lantana, choice mixed	...	Hardy Perennials, white, rose, and yellow particoloured blooms, like Heliotrope	1 foot	1 0
820	Lapageria rosea	...	Magnificent Greenhouse climber, long bell-shaped blossoms, mottled rose, wax-like	6 feet	2 6
	Larkspur	...	One of the best-known of English garden flowers; the varieties submitted below are the result of years of careful culture. See Assortments, page 42.		
821	" Branching, mixed	...	Ornamental and effective in the mixed border, nice long spikes of bloom for posies	2 feet	- 6
822	" Candellabra, mixed	...	Saved from carefully and judiciously selected colours, excellent border plant	1½ feet	- 6
823	" Dwarf German, mixed	...	The dwarf Rocket Larkspur, improved by culture, good for clumps in mixed border	1 foot	- 3
824	" " Stock-flowered, m.	...	Fine compact habit, dense foliage, and a profusion of fine double blossom	1 foot	- 6
825	" " " blue	...	Selected rich blue variety for the purposes of hedging	1 foot	- 4
826	" " " rose	...	Colour bright rose, contrasting effectively with the other kinds	1 foot	- 4
827	" " " white	...	This chaste variety lightens and brightens up all the others, a fine bedder	1 foot	- 4
828	" Emperor, mixed	...	A new strain obtained by selection and careful cultivation at our Seed Farms	1½ feet	- 6
829	" " blue	...	This colour has been selected for its brightness and general effect	1½ feet	- 4
830	" " striped	...	Companion to the preceding, prettily striped red and white	1½ feet	- 4
831	" " tricolor	...	White, rose, and blue. Emperor Larkspurs may be grown singly or in groups	1½ feet	- 4
832	" Hyacinth-flowered	...	An improvement on the Stock-flowered kinds in size and density of bloom	1 foot	- 6
833	" tricolor elegans	...	Handsome variety of the branching habit, fine border plant, good cut flower	2 feet	- 6
834	Lasthenia californica	...	Hardy, early-blooming, composite Annual, yellow, for pots or borders	6 inches	- 3
835	Lathyrus latifolius	...	Everlasting Pea, the favourite of all gardens, nice free-blooming species, dark rose	6 feet	- 6
836	" " albus	...	A white variety of the preceding, a first-class cut flower for decorating	6 feet	- 6
837	Lavandula spica	...	Hardy Perennial shrub well-known for its delicious fragrance	2 feet	- 6
838	Lavatera arborea variegata	...	Half-hardy Perennial, foliage handsome, striped with white and gold, a novelty	3 feet	1 0
839	" red	...	Hardy Malvaceous Annual, rose, a favourite with Lavatera the physiognomist	3 feet	- 3
840	" white	...	Pure white variety, chaste and delicate, one of the best white flowers for garden	3 feet	- 3
841	Leptosiphon androsaceus	...	Hardy Annual, delicate foliage, useful for small clumps in mixed borders, rose	6 inches	- 3
842	" androsaceus albus	...	White variety of the preceding, similar in habit and uses	6 inches	- 3
843	" " lilacinus	...	A bright lilac selection, clear and delicate, a profuse bloomer	6 inches	- 3
844	" densiflorus	...	Hardy Californian Annual, with fine heads of rosy purple blossom	1 foot	- 3
845	" " albus	...	Perhaps the most profuse-blooming Annual grown, pure white, fine border flower	1 foot	- 3
846	" French hybrids, mixed	...	Perfect little gems for pots, edgings, or rockwork, all colours from crimson to white	3 inches	- 6
847	" " albus (multiflorus)	...	A pure white variety, literally smothered with its little star-like blossoms	3 inches	- 6
848	" " aureus	...	Colour pure gold, a beautiful little flower for pots or the rockery	3 inches	- 3
849	" " roseus	...	Fine deep rose-coloured variety, profuse bloomer, for small clumps or rockeries	6 inches	- 6
850	Lily of the Valley	...	Well-known tuberous-rooted Perennial, best form for exportation, white	6 inches	1 0
851	Limnanthes alba	...	Hardy Californian Annual, profuse bloomer, for pots or borders, white	4 inches	- 3
852	" Douglasi	...	Sometimes called yellow Nemophila, with which it contrasts well, early bloomer	4 inches	- 3
853	" grandiflora	...	A larger variety of the preceding. All the Limnanthes are good bee-feeding flowers	4 inches	- 3
854	" sulphurea odorata	...	This is a fragrant variety, colour sulphur. The habit of the Limnanthes is creeping	4 inches	- 3
855	Linaria aurea striata	...	Tout Flax, hardy Annual, small Snapdragon-like flowers, purple flecked with gold	1 foot	1 0
856	" bipartita splendida	...	Beautiful dwarf bushy Annual, varying colour reds and purples, pot plant	1 foot	- 3
857	" maroccana	...	A recent introduction from Barbary, colour dark plum	1 foot	- 6
858	Linum flavum	...	Golden Flax, half-hardy Perennial, fine colour, excellent pot plant	9 inches	- 6
859	" grandiflorum, blue	...	Hardy Annual, free bloomer, very cheerful-looking in small masses in the border	2 feet	- 3
860	" " rose	...	A rose-coloured variety of the preceding, a nice border Annual	2 feet	- 3
861	" " scarlet	...	Scarlet Flax, Annual, unsurpassed for brilliancy and duration in bloom	1 foot	-3 -/6
862	" " white	...	White variety, a good contrast, adapted for mixed borders	1 foot	- 3
863	" Lewisi	...	Hardy Perennial, delicate foliage, colour white, striped blue	1½ feet	- 3
864	" luteum corymbifolium	...	Distinct from other species in flowering in spreading bunches, colour sulphur yellow	1½ feet	- 4
865	" narbonne	...	Brilliant cerulean-hued half-hardy Perennial, flowers the first season	1 foot	- 4
866	" perenne, blue	...	Well-known hardy perennial variety, long established in mixed borders	2 feet	- 3
867	" " rose	...	A white variety of the preceding, adapted for similar purposes	2 feet	- 4
868	Lisianthus Russellianus	...	Splendid Greenhouse Biennial, blue violet with metallic lustre, Winter bloomer	1½ feet	1 0
869	Loasa aurantiaca	...	Chili Nettle, handsome golden hardy climber, must be touched with caution, Annual	6 feet	- 3
	Lobelia	...	This flower from its sterling merits has forced itself into universal favour, for pot-work, etc., it is indispensable; half-hardy Perennials. See also page 66.		

LANCS.

"Miss ANDSELL was perfectly charmed with Carters' Lady Satin Rose Godetia, and it was so much admired by her friends."

ESSEX.

"Carters' Gold-laced Polyanthus have turned out splendidly from Seed."—Mr. F. BULL.

CARTERS' GENERAL LIST OF STANDARD FLOWER SEEDS—continued.

No.	VARIETY AND DESCRIPTION.		Height.	Price.
870	Lobelia, Erinus	Cultivated stock of original Cape variety, dark blue, adapted for pots or edgings	4 inches	s. d. 4
871	" " speciosa	Original hybrid variety, dark blue, used at Crystal Palace and other public gardens	4 inches	- 6
872	" " Blue King	Fine dark blue variety with white eye, an effective bedder	4 inches	- 6
873	" " Cobalt Blue	One of the best varieties of our own production, bright cobalt blue, a great favourite	4 inches	- 6
874	" " Emperor William	A variety esteemed by many for bedding purposes, colour dark purple blue ...	4 inches	- 6
875	" " Paxtoniana	Fine contrast to other kinds, colour azure blue shading off to a white centre ...	4 inches	- 6
876	" " Snow	White variety from the original stock, not quite so free a bloomer as the others ...	4 inches	- 6
877	" " Tom Thumb	This is a miniature variety of very dwarf habit, a good edging kind	3 inches	- 6
878	" " gracilis	Original blue species from New South Wales, Annual, quite distinct from Speciosa	6 inches	- 3
879	" " alba	varieties, being of a trailing, branching habit, rendering it the best kind suitable	6 inches	- 3
880	" " cœrulea	for hanging baskets, rockwork, etc., mixed with ivy-leaved Geraniums, etc.	6 inches	- 3
881	" " rosea	Nos. 879 to 881 differ from parent type in colour only, such as white, rose, etc.	6 inches	- 3
882	" " pumila, Distinction	An entirely new section of tuft-like habit, half-hardy Perennial, rosy red ...	3 inches	1 0
883	" " grandiflora	The compact, dwarf bushy kind now so general a favourite, colour azure blue ...	3 inches	1 0
884	" " magnifica	A dark-coloured variety of the preceding, large petals, fine cushion-like habit ...	3 inches	1 0
885	" " Prima Donna	Our own speciality, greatest advance yet towards a dwarf red. See page facing 82	4 inches	1/6 2/6
886	" " White Gem	Most perfect white variety in cultivation, compact habit, profuse bloomer	3 inches	1/- 2/6
887	" " ramosa	Distinct Australian species, with large individual blossoms, fine blue, erect habit ...	6 inches	- 3
888	" " alba	A white variety of the preceding, good for pots or small clumps in the border ...	6 inches	- 3
889	" " cardinalis	Cardinal Flower, one of the handsomest hardy Perennials, scarlet, bronze foliage	2 feet	1 0
890	" " Queen Victoria	Improved variety of the preceding, large deep scarlet flowers, dark maroon foliage	2 feet	1 0
891	Lophospermum scandens	Half-hardy perennial climber, rosy purple tubular blossoms, nice Conservatory plant	4 feet	- 6
892	Lotus jacobæus	Half-hardy perennial Shrub, chocolate pea-formed blossoms, charming pot plant	1 foot	- 3
893	Love-In-a-mist	Hardy Annual, dense Larkspur-like foliage, blossom half-hidden and half-revealed	1 foot	- 3
894	Love-lies-bleeding, club	Well-known hardy Annual of the Amaranthus tribe, showy border flower	2 feet	- 3
895	" " red	Original favourite species, with drooping racemes of crimson blossom, fine bedder	2 feet	- 3
896	" " white	Whitish variety of the preceding, making a good contrast in mixed borders	2 feet	- 3
897	Lupines, large blue	Lupins, sometimes called <i>Sun-dials</i> , are so universal as scarcely to need remark,	2 feet	- 3
898	" " rose	except as to their varying forms. The section Nos. 897 to 902 are the old-	2 feet	- 3
899	" " white	fashioned sorts so dear to Cottage gardens; the term <i>large</i> is here used not to	2 feet	- 3
900	" " small blue	indicate the size of the flower, but the habit of growth, which is free and	1 1/2 feet	- 3
901	" " white	bushy, and these kinds are desirable in the mixed border equally for their	3 feet	- 3
902	" " yellow	foliage as for their blossom. The white and yellow kinds are sometimes used	1 foot	- 3
903	Lupinus albo-coccineus	on the Continent for agricultural purposes. The hardiest of Annuals	2 feet	- 3
904	" " arboreus	Hardy Annual, fine bloom, rosy-red about two-thirds of length, shading to white	5 feet	- 6
905	" " Crulekshanki	Fine large yellow perennial kind, suitable ornament for mixed border or shrubbery	5 feet	- 3
906	" " Hartwegi	Hardy Annual, blue, white, and yellow, good old-fashioned kind for open border	2 feet	- 3
907	" " roseus	An original North American species, of graceful habit and delicate foliage, blue	2 feet	- 3
908	" " hybridus atrococeineus	A garden variety of the preceding, contrasting well in colour	2 feet	- 3
909	" " insignis	Nos. 908 to 910 are results of careful selection and cultivation at our Seed Farms,	2 feet	- 3
910	" " nigrescens	in size of bloom, novelty, and brilliancy of colour, far surpass the older kinds,	2 feet	- 3
911	" " magnificus	highly recommended, various shades of blue, purple, and red, hardy Annual	2 feet	- 3
912	" " Menziesi	Hardy Perennial, produces handsome spikes of bloom, bright blue with white eye	3 feet	- 6
913	" " mutabilis	Texan species of unique form, bright yellow, resembles a golden candelabra, Annual	1 foot	- 6
914	" " nanus	One of the old-fashioned favourite kinds, blue and yellow in varying shades ...	3 feet	- 3
915	" " albus	First-class hardy Californian Annual, dwarf compact habit, profuse bloomer, blue	1 foot	- 3
916	" " polyphyllus	A white variety of the preceding, similar in habit and general features	1 foot	- 3
917	" " albus	Hardy Perennial, the well-known fine large blue, early-blooming kind, very useful	2 feet	- 3
918	" " ubearnosus	This variety forms a nice companion plant for the preceding in the mixed border	2 feet	- 3
919	" " annual, mixed vars.	A Texan beauty, handsomest colour of all, dark blue, carmine, and white, Annual	9 inches	- 4
920	" " perennial, "	This mixture includes every form and shade of colour of this tribe of Annuals ...	various	- 3
921	" " Lychnis chalcœdonica	For mixed borders, carriage drives, shrubberies, these hardy Perennials are <i>au fait</i>	various	- 3
922	" " alba	Hardy Perennial, first class, general favourite, nice heads of bloom, vivid scarlet	2 feet	- 3
923	" " Flos Jovis	White-flowered companion plant to the preceding, for mixed borders or shrubberies	2 feet	- 3
924	" " fulgens	<i>Flower of Jove</i> , hardy herbaceous Perennial, colour bright rose, excellent pot plant	2 feet	- 3
925	" " Haageana	Half-hardy Perennial, handsome rich-looking plant, glowing crimson, dark foliage	1 1/2 feet	- 6
926	" " speciosa	Hardy Perennial, hybrid, orange-scarlet blossoms, large petals, Maltese cross shape	6 inches	- 6
927	" " Lythrum roseum superbum	Dwarf-growing hardy Perennial, dark rose, recommended for rockwork, etc. ...	6 inches	- 6
928	Magnolia grandiflora	Hardy Perennial, long spikes of crimson blossom, for mixed border and shrubbery	2 feet	- 3
929	" " Malope grandiflora	Evergreen hardy Tree, large glossy foliage, superb white, deliciously-scented	5 feet	- 6
930	" " alba	flower	2 feet	- 3
931	" " Mandevillea suaveolens	Hardy Annual of robust growth, a vigorous bloomer, colour purple crimson ...	2 feet	- 3
932	" " Mango Pepper, Golden Dawn	<i>White Mallow</i> , a good companion to the preceding in the mixed border ...	2 feet	- 3
		<i>Chili Jasmine</i> , half-hardy perennial climber, sweet-scented, a deserving plant ...	6 feet	- 6
		Fine new large-fruited Capsicum, pot plant for Conservatory or table decoration	1 foot	1 0

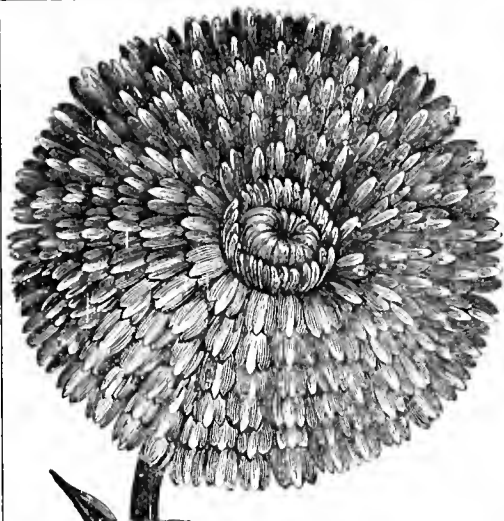
I. OF WICHT.

"I have always found Carters' Seeds superior to others."—Major H. FRANCIS.

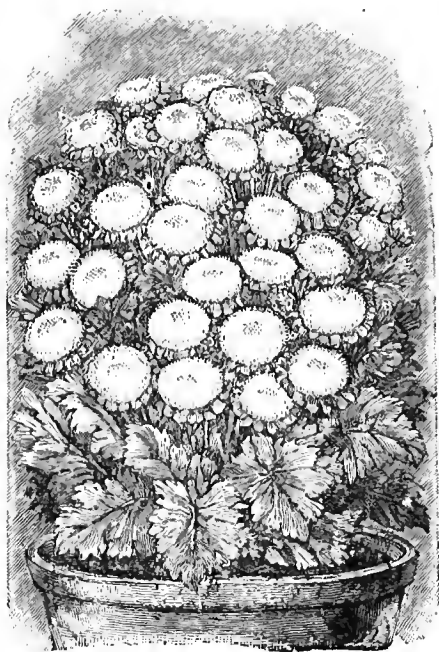
NORFOLK.

"I shall always be glad to recommend Carters' Seeds, as they have given me every satisfaction for eight years."

MR. G. GREEN.



No. 320—*CALENDULA OFFICINALIS*, METEOR.
Price, in sealed packets, per packet, 6d. and 1s. (See below.)



No. 1578—NEW DOUBLE WHITE-FLOWERED
GOLDEN FEATHER.

Price, 1s. 6d. per packet. (See below.)

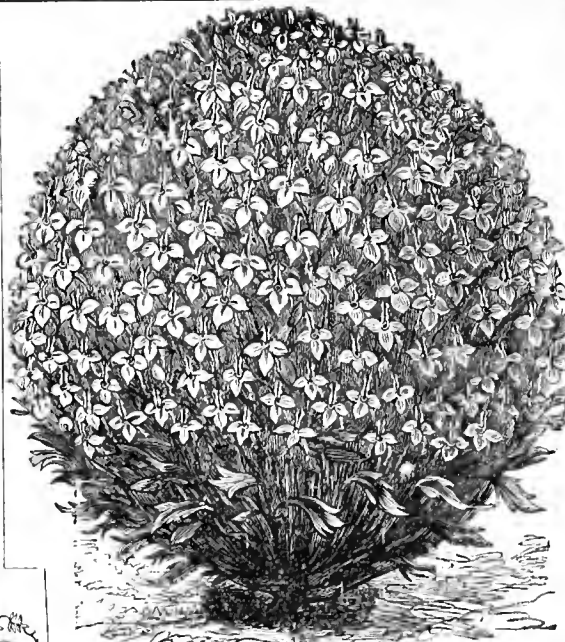
THE JAPANESE HOP

makes a splendid
covering for
Summer Houses,
Wire Trellis,
Old Trees, etc.



No. 776.—*HUMULUS JAPONICUS*.
The Japanese Hop.

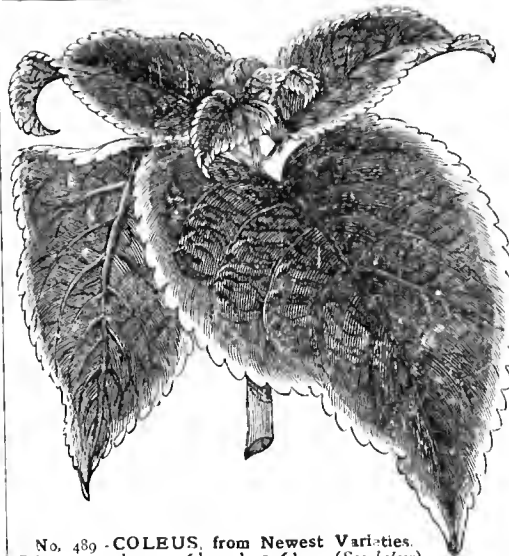
Price, in sealed packets, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d.
(See below.)



No. 886—*LOBELIA*, CARTERS' WHITE GEM.

"There is here a charming white variety (since named White Gem) of the Pumila section, that appears well adapted to appease the hunger of the bedding men for a first-class white for marginal beds and embroidery."—*THE GARDENERS' MAGAZINE*.

In sealed packets, price 1s. and 2s. 6d. per packet.



No. 489—*COLEUS*, from Newest Varieties.
Price per packet, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. (See below.)

LATER INTRODUCTIONS AND CHOICE FLOWERS.

No. 776—*HUMULUS JAPONICUS*, THE ANNUAL JAPANESE HOP. A splendid annual climber or rapidly covering any arbour, wall, or trellis-work; or to form an agreeable Summer shelter. The foliage is large, dense, deliciously green, palmate, and deeply lobed. A vigorous grower, and requires no more care in cultivation than the ordinary Garden Pea. Strongly recommended. We feel sure that every one of our customers who purchased the Japanese Hop from us will order it again. We have seen it growing in a variety of ways, covering summer houses, wire trellis, old stumps of trees, etc., and in every instance the effect has been beautiful. Raised in a little heat, and transplanted into any ordinary soil highly manured, it is of most rapid growth, whilst its graceful appearance makes it a favourite with everybody. Price, in sealed packets, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

No. 1578—New Double Pure White-flowered Golden Feather.—Equal to the finest strain of Golden Feather, both in habit and colour. The flowers are like miniature snow-white Asters, and form a sheet of pure white bloom, very suitable for cutting.

No. 946—French Marigold, Cloth of Gold.—A charming variety of striped Marigold.

No. 320—*Calendula officinalis*, Meteor. (See Illustration).—A new Marigold, with very large well-formed double yellow flowers, evenly and distinctly pencilled with intense golden orange.

No. 385—*Capsicum*, Princess of Wales.—A remarkably pretty and distinct variety, of erect habit, forming handsome pyramid. It is quite distinct in colour, being of a clear lemon-yellow shade, which contrasts very effectively with the glossy green of its foliage.

No. 376—CANTERBURY BELLS, Double Rose

No. 379—CANTERBURY BELLS, Single Rose

No. 489—*Coleus*, from Newest Varieties.—This will produce some novel and beautiful forms of *Coleus*, as the utmost care has been observed in fertilisation to include only those possessing brilliancy of colour and distinct habit of foliage.

Price per packet, 1s. 6d. &

No. 614—*Eschscholtzia crocea*, Carters' new double.—A beautiful bright orange-scarlet shading off to salmon-red colour. The flowers are very double and of great substance, the appearance of the plant in growth being particularly distinct and charming.

Price, in sealed packets

No. 404—*Celosia pyramidalis*, Reid's Perfection.—A most effective ornamental plant, producing the most brilliant colours of bright magenta, rich pink, and golden yellow that can be conceived.

No. 1579—ORNAMENTAL GOURDS FOR WALLS AND TRELLISES.—10 Choice Varieties.

Price per collection, 3s. 6d.

Per pkt.
s. d.

2 6

1 0

1 0

—



No. 1190.

FINEST DOUBLE PORTULACA

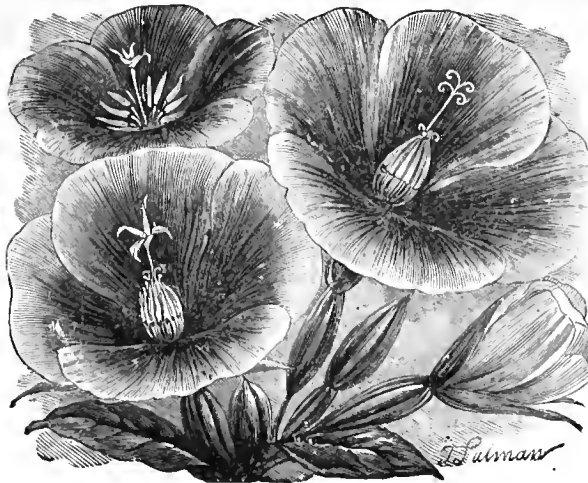
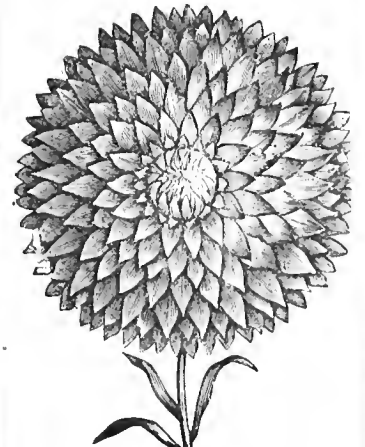
Price per packet, 6d. and 1s.



No. 982.

HYBRID SPIRAL MIGNONETTE

Price per packet, 1s. and 1s. 6d.

No. 690—**GODETIA**, Princess of Wales.
Vivid ruby crimson, and very superior to Lady Albemarle.
Price, in sealed packets, 1s. per packet.No. 838—**THE SILVER**
(*Lavatera*
(*See*
In sealed packets,**VARIEGATED LAVATERA.**
(*arborea variegata.*)
(*See below.*)
price 1s. and 2s. 6d. per packet.(One-fourth the Natural
Size.No. 1089—**THE PEACOCK POPPY** (New).
(*Papaver pavoninum.*) (*See below.*)
Price, in sealed packets, 1s. 6d. per packet.No. 172—**ACROCLINIUM ROSEUM**
(New Double Everlasting).
Price, 1s. per packet.**THE SILVER VARIEGATED LAVATERA.**—We have received a consignment of this beautifully variegated and highly ornamental plant from the Australian Colonies."L. arborea is a biennial, growing to a height of several feet, and useful for large borders or shrubberies. To guard against disappointment, we may warn those who intend to grow it that the seedlings invariably come green like the type, and with no indication of their variegated character, which, however, they assume by degrees as they increase in strength and size. The seeds should be sown in Spring, in fine soil, and the following year the plants will be variegated." From **GARDEN WORK**, November 21st, 1885.

No. 838—Price, in sealed packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

CHOICE VARIETIES OF MIGNONETTE.No. 982—**Hybrid Spiral Mignonette.**—Superior to any other variety in cultivation, the habit being dwarf and branching, with spikes often attaining a length of from 8 to 14 inches. By pinching the side shoots the centre spike attains a length of from 18 to 21 inches. It is very hardy, and well adapted for market purposes. (*See Illustration.*)

Price, 1s. and 1s. 6d. per packet.

No. 979—**New Crimson Victoria Mignonette.**—A very distinct and singularly striking variety, with flowers of a decided crimson shade, exquisitely scented, foliage very glabrous and of deep colour.

Price, in sealed packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

No. 984—**New Mignonette, Machet.**—Described by the raisers as one of the finest Mignonettes yet introduced, of fine dwarf habit and robust constitution. The flower-spikes are long and shapely, richly coloured in deep reddish crimson, and deliciously scented. It is equally well adapted for culture in pots or borders, and the foliage, which is generally a weak point in this class of plants, is, in this instance, a good feature, being firm in texture and of a good dark green colour. Price, per packet, 1s. and 2s. 6d.**GREENHOUSE SEEDS—Choicest Mixed.**

A superb mixture, a unique study for the amateur gardener who wishes to fill the greenhouse economically with plants. No. 705—Price 1s., 2s. 6d., and 5s. per packet.

THE PEACOCK POPPY.—(*Papaver pavoninum*).(*See Illustration.*)

It is of dwarf habit, not much exceeding a foot in height, and throws up from a radical tuft of neat foliage numerous stems, each bearing clusters of flowers, nodding in the bud. The most striking feature of the flower, and that which gives it its horticultural value, is, however, the conspicuous glossy black zone which marks the petals near the base, the united bands forming a complete ring, equally apparent on both surfaces, which shows to great advantage on the brilliant scarlet ground colour during the early part of the day. It is a native of Turkestan.

No. 1089—Price, in sealed packets, 1s. 6d. per packet.

STATICE CANDELABRUM.

Introduced under the unpronounceable name of S. Suworowi; if sown successively from February to April will produce an abundance of blooms from May till October. Each plant produces a large number of flower-spikes, of a bright rosy-crimson colour.

No. 1327—Price, in sealed packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

FERN SPORES.—We have harvested some well-ripened Spores of the most popular varieties of Ferns—grown in our own Nurseries.

No. 633—Price, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

CARTERS' GENERAL LIST OF STANDARD FLOWER SEEDS—continued.

No.	VARIETY AND DESCRIPTION.		Height.	Price.	
				s.	d.
	Marigold, African	The Marigold in one or other of its varied forms is to be found in every garden, and by the excellence it has reached, deserves its universal fame.			
933	" mixed	Half-hardy Annual, with fine blossoms of orange and lemon, for mixed borders...	2 feet	-	6
934	" Gold Nugget...	Fine novelty, with fine large flowers of the older kind, dwarf habit. See page 47	1 foot	1/-	2/6
935	" lemon	Clear lemon-coloured variety, with superb large double blossoms, for mixed borders	2 feet	-	6
936	" orange... ..	Showiest of flowers, rich deep orange, good for specimens in the mixed border ..	2 feet	-	6
937	" " quilled	Singular variety, each petal being in the form of a quill, good border plant ...	2 feet	-	4
	Marigold, French... ..	<i>Indian Rose</i> . These varieties have now reached such excellence of habit and colour as to become favourites for bedding purposes, as well as for mixed borders.			
938	" compact gold striped	Brilliantly marked crimson maroon and gold, beauty for bedding. See page 48...	1 foot	1/6	2/6
939	" dwarf mixed	A nice mixture of all colours for the purposes of the open border or shrubbery ...	1 foot	-	6
940	" " golden	Compact bedding variety, a fair rival to the well-known <i>Calceolaria</i> ...	1 foot	-	4
941	" " orange	Fine selected, orange colour, suitable for edging, bedding, or mixed borders ...	1 foot	-	4
942	" " striped	Striped varieties of dark brown, maroon and gold, nice garden varieties ...	1 foot	-	6
943	" " yellow	Good chrome yellow, contrasting effectively with usual colours of bedding plants	1 foot	-	4
944	" tall, mixed ...	This is a fine mixture of taller kinds for single specimens in the mixed border ...	1½ feet	-	6
945	" " Butterfly	Fine novel choice selected kind, brilliantly marked and striped. See page 47 ...	1½ feet	1/6	2/6
946	" " Cloth of Gold...	Handsome striped variety, for specimen growing, also for decorative purposes ...	1½ feet	-	0
947	" " orange ...	A companion to the preceding, a bright Autumn flower, contrasts well with Asters	1½ feet	-	4
948	" " striped ...	The original of the striped French Marigold, as introduced from Mexico ...	1½ feet	-	6
949	" Cape	Hardy Annual, large white single flowers, brown underneath the petals...	1 foot	-	3
950	" hybrid	Hybrid between <i>Calendula pluvialis</i> and <i>officinalis</i> , a bold flower, colour white...	1 foot	-	3
951	" Improved Garden	The old-fashioned garden Marigold, highly improved by culture, deep orange ...	1½ feet	-	3
952	" Pot	A favourite in the Cottage garden, likewise used as a medicinal herb, also in salads	1 foot	-	3
953	Martynia fragrans ...	Half-hardy Annual, large purple flowers. The young seed is used as a pickle ...	1 foot	-	3
954	Marvel of Peru, mixed ..	In France called <i>Belle de Nuit</i> , "Beauty of Night." It has also received in America the name of "Four o'Clock," from its habit of opening its blooms fully about that time in the afternoon; it continues open all night, closing in the early forenoon. For beauty of foliage and flower combined, this handsome plant has few compeers; it is half-hardy and tuberous-rooted, and if the tubers be carefully preserved during the winter, the plants increase in both foliage and floral development; well-grown specimens form a striking feature in a Sub-tropical Garden, as the plants delight in sunshine. They may be grown as pot plants for the Conservatory or Greenhouse, and make their mark wherever they may be placed; their colours are vivid and of great variety.	2 feet	-	3
955	" " gold striped	The sweet-scented, long-tubed kinds emit a delicious fragrance. A really serviceable genus ...	2 feet	-	3
956	" " red		2 feet	-	3
957	" " scarlet ...		2 feet	-	3
958	" " silver striped...		2 feet	-	3
959	" " sweet-scented ..		2 feet	-	3
960	" " " purple...		2 feet	-	3
961	" " variegated leaf...		2 feet	-	3
962	" " white		2 feet	-	3
963	" " yellow		2 feet	-	3
964	Mathiola bicornis...	<i>Night-scented Stock</i> , exhibits its fragrant odour at the approach of evening ...	1 foot	-	6
965	" tricuspidata ...	Similar in appearance to the preceding, light purple, a perpetual bloomer ...	6 inches	-	6
966	Maurandya Barclayana	Half-hardy climber, graceful foliage, blooms profusely, purple, for Conservatories	6 feet	-	6
967	" " alba	A charming white variety, looks handsome in the summer-time, out of doors ...	6 feet	-	6
968	" " kermesina	Like preceding kinds, for baskets, vases, trellises, or Conservatory rafters, crimson	6 feet	-	6
969	" " semperflorens	Favourably situated will bloom repeatedly, if not continuously, purple ...	6 feet	-	6
970	Melianthus major...	<i>Honey Flower</i> , half-hardy Perennial, pinnate foliage, for Sub-tropical Garden ...	3 feet	-	6
971	Mentzelia ornata ...	Hardy Perennial, a handsome, white-flowered Loasa-like plant ...	2 feet	-	6
972	Mesembryanthemum capitatum	<i>Fig Marigold</i> , hardy succulent plant, for edgings and rockeries, Perennial, yellow	6 inches	-	3
973	" cordifolium variegatum	Hardy Perennial, excellent in the formation of carpet beds, for pots or rockeries	4 inches	1	0
974	" glabrum	Half-hardy Annual, yellow blossom, useful for edgings, pots, or rockwork ...	6 inches	-	6
975	" tricolor	Free-blooming variety, purple, rose, and white, half-hardy Annual, for edging, etc.	3 inches	-	6
976	" " album	White-flowered variety of the preceding, for edgings or rockeries ...	3 inches	-	6
977	Mignonette	This is too well known to need comment, sweet-scented ... per oz. 6d.	6 inches	-	3
978	" " crimson giant	Robust, free-growing variety, with fine crimson-tinted blossoms, fragrant ...	9 inches	-	4
979	" " Victoria, new	Distinct, new, highly cultivated, glabrous foliage, deep colour, exquisitely scented	1 foot	1/-	2/6
980	" " dwarf compact	A great advance in habit upon the older kinds, good for pots or window boxes...	6 inches	-	6
981	" " Golden Queen, new	Fine golden-coloured flowers, distinct from all others, finely scented, excellent...	1 foot	1/-	2/6
982	" " Hybrid Spiral ...	One of the finest varieties in cultivation, fine free bloomer with large spikes ...	1 foot	1/	1/6
983	" " tree	Hardy, robust kind, with strong trusses of bloom, either for pots or open border	1 foot	-	6
984	" " Machet, new ...	The latest novelty, spikes of bloom richly coloured, dark foliage, pot plant ...	9 inches	1/-	2/6
985	" " Pyramidal Bouquet	A free grower, forming a dense, short pyramid, very floriferous and fragrant ...	1 foot	-	6
986	" " tall pyramidal ...	Woody stems clothed with dark green leaves, finely scented spikes of bloom ...	1 foot	-	6
987	" " white	This novel-coloured variety has fine long spikes of blossom, a great acquisition...	1 foot	-	6
	Mimulus (<i>Monkey Flower</i>) ...	These half-hardy Perennials bloom the first season; it is impossible to speak too highly in their favour, especially Queen's Prize varieties, Nos. 992-995.			
988	" " cardinalis ...	Brilliant scarlet Californian Perennial, blooming first season, Conservatory plant	1½ feet	-	6
989	" " cupreus, Brilliant	Beautiful flower for edges of fountains, rockeries, dwarf bedding, etc., scarlet ...	6 inches	1	0
990	" " moschatus ...	Dwarf musk-scented variety in great favour for its aromatic odour, pot plant, yellow	6 inches	-	6

KENT.

"I received a First Class Cultural Certificate for twenty-one varieties of vegetables. There was a large number of members present who were all surprised to see such vegetables."

Mr. C. JACOB, Head Gardener to Sir G. GROVE.

ESSEX.

"I have pleasure in giving the greatest praise to Carters' Seeds. I never grew such vegetables before."

Mr. C. KINGSLEY.

CARTERS' GENERAL LIST OF STANDARD FLOWER SEEDS—continued.

No.	VARIETY AND DESCRIPTION.		Height.	Price.
991	Mimulus tigridioides ...	The brilliant markings of this variety are endless, an ornament for pots, rockeries, etc.	6 inches	1 0
992	" Queen's Prize, mixed	Grandest result yet obtained in size and colour. See page facing 59 ...	1 foot	1/- 2/6
993	" " Carters' Ruby ...	Selected variety, large blossoms, light throat. ruby crimson lips, pot plant ...	1 foot	1/- 2/6
994	" " Jubilee ...	Novelty of the season, of great beauty and substance. See Illustration facing p. 39	6 inches	1/6 2/6
995	" " Princess Beatrice	Cream body, rose spots, throat dark rose shaded, lips blotched carmine...	1 foot	1/- 2/6
996	Monkey Flower ...	Fine stock of the usual large-flowered spotted Mimulus, for pots, rockeries, etc.	1 foot	- 6
997	Morna elegans ...	Hardy Everlasting Flower, early-blooming variety, yellow, excellent pot plant ...	1 foot	- 6
998	Musk ...	This favourite is too well known to need comment; delights in rich soil and moisture	6 inches	- 6
999	Myosotis azorica ...	Forget-me-not. This is a fine dark-coloured species from the Azores, nice pot plant	6 inches	1 0
1000	" dissitiflora ...	Best of all for early Spring bedding, fine dwarf habit, close foliage, brilliant blue	6 inches	1 0
1001	" nana alba ...	Dwarf Alpine variety from M. alpestris, for pot plants or general rockwork, white	4 inches	- 6
1002	" " cœrulea...	Blue variety similar in habit and inflorescence to preceding, a companion plant	4 inches	- 6
1003	" palustris ...	The old Forget-me-not attached to the familiar legend; delights in moist situations	1 foot	- 6
1004	" " alba ...	Selected white variety of preceding, nice plant on margin of rivulets or fountains	1 foot	- 6
1005	" rupicola...	Alpine variety of recent introduction, dark blue, recommended as a pot plant ...	6 inches	1 0
1006	" sylvatica ...	Cliveden bedding kind, best where large surfaces of bloom are required, azure blue	6 inches	- 6
1007	" " alba...	Companion white var. to preceding for Spring and early Summer bedding purposes	6 inches	- 6
1008	Myrtle ...	Half-hardy evergreen Shrub, fragrant white flowers, nice Conservatory pot plant	2 feet	- 6
1009	Nasturtion, dwarf mixed	Proper name, "Tropæolum majus nanum," mixture of all colours for open borders	1 foot	- 3
1010	" tall mixed ...	Indian Cress, or Tropæolum majus; varieties from the original species from Peru,	8 feet	- 3
1011	" " dark vars	so well known and universally used as ornamental climbers for covering fences,	8 feet	- 3
1012	" " light vars.	arbours, trellises, large rockwork, etc., large blossoms and free-growing habit	8 feet	- 3
	Nasturtion, Tom Thumb Section	This useful group was first introduced by us to public notice in that prolific-blooming kind No. 1018, Carters' Scarlet, from our Seed Farms.		
1013	" " Beauty ...	Handsome variety, golden orange with bright scarlet spot, occasionally flamed ...	1 foot	- 3
1014	" " crimson ...	Fine dark crimson maroon, a dense bloomer and very effective ...	1 foot	- 4
1015	" " Crystal Palace Gem	The general colour is sulphur yellow, with bright carmine spot on each petal ...	1 foot	- 6
1016	" " Pearl ...	Light cream colour, the nearest approach to a white Nasturtion yet obtained ...	1 foot	- 3
1017	" " rose ...	Very pretty and attractive colour, rosy carmine with a bluish tinge, distinct ...	1 foot	- 3
1018	" " scarlet ...	The freest bloomer of all, colour fine orange scarlet, a splendid plant for vases ...	1 foot	- 4
1019	" " spotted ...	A pleasing and effective contrast to the other kinds, orange with chocolate spot	1 foot	- 3
1020	" " yellow ...	Fine clear yellow, free bloomer and excellent bedder, good pot plant ...	1 foot	- 3
	Nasturtion, Dark-foliage Section	We were the producers and introducers of this handsome class of bedding Tropæolums; the grand distinguishing feature of this section is the bluish dark green foliage which throws the brilliant colours of the blossoms into such effective relief, unsurpassed for bedding.		
1021	" " Chameleon ...	Eccentrically marked, crimson, bronze, and gold, varying at different periods ...	9 inches	- 6
1022	" " Empress of India...	A sensation variety, intense brilliant crimson, magnificent. See page facing 65 ...	9 inches	1 0
1023	" " Golden King ...	Fine rich golden colour, contrasting well with the dark foliage, an effective bedder	9 inches	- 6
1024	" " King Theodore	Has a remarkable appearance, from its intensely dark chocolate crimson colour ...	9 inches	- 6
1025	" " Ladybird ...	A pretty and attractive variety, golden, with a flame of ruby crimson on each petal	9 inches	- 6
1026	" " Ruby King ...	Quite a novel colour, rich ruby rose, likely to be injured by heavy rains ...	9 inches	- 6
1027	" " Scarlet King ...	May be called the "Pet" of Nasturtions, dark foliage, brilliant scarlet flowers ...	9 inches	- 6
1028	" " Spotted King ...	This variety was needed to complete the set, golden yellow, dark chocolate spots	9 inches	- 6
1029	Nemesia compacta ...	Hardy Annual, little bush-like plants, profusely covered with small blossoms ...	1 foot	- 4
1030	Nemophila atomaria ...	Love Grove, well-known hardy Annual, pots or borders, white with small black dots	6 inches	- 3
1031	" " atrocaerulea	Beautiful, dark ultramarine, white centre, purple zone. See page facing 82 ...	6 inches	1/- 2/3
1032	" " cœlestis ...	A favourite old sort, azure blue sprinkled with little black spots, pots or borders	6 inches	- 3
1033	" " oculata ...	Selected variety of the preceding, cerulean blue with blotches of dark colour ...	6 inches	- 3
1034	" " cramboides alba	Hardy Annual, free bloomer, for pots or edgings, colour white, pistils very pretty	6 inches	- 3
1035	" " discoidalis ...	The discoidalis section of Nemophila is unique from the fact of the body being	6 inches	- 3
1036	" " elegans ...	of such intense crimson as to appear black. On close inspection they are very	6 inches	- 3
1037	" " vittata ...	beautiful; No. 1035 is black with white border, No. 1037 has a band of white	6 inches	- 3
1038	" Holborn Bluebell ...	Best of all blue Nemophilas, ultramarine blue with white throat. See page 85 ...	6 inches	1/- 2/6
1039	" insignis ...	Most universally grown and known hardy Annuals, blue, for pots, edgings, borders	6 inches	- 3
1040	" " alba ...	White variety of the preceding, useful for early bloom in pots ...	6 inches	- 3
1041	" " purpurea rubra	A novelty in colour, purplish red, nearest to the desired scarlet Nemophila ...	6 inches	- 6
1042	" " striata ...	Neat compact striped variety, best adapted for pot use indoors ...	6 inches	- 3
1043	" " maculata ...	Hardy Californian Annual, fine free bloomer, white, with purple blotch on petals	6 inches	- 3
1044	" " grandiflora ...	An improvement upon preceding in the size of flower, most excellent pot plant ...	6 inches	- 3
1045	" " variegated leaf	The variegation of leaf shows in marked contrast with other varieties, yellow margin	6 inches	- 3
1046	Nertera depressa...	Coral-flowered Duckweed, charming plant, small scarlet berries, tender Perennial	2 inches	1 0
1047	Nicotiana affinis ...	Tobacco, new species, long tubular white flowers, sweetly scented, half-hardy ...	2 feet	1/- 2/6
1048	" atropurpurea grandiflora	Superior large-leaved var. for specimens on lawns or Sub-tropical Garden, purple	6 feet	1 0

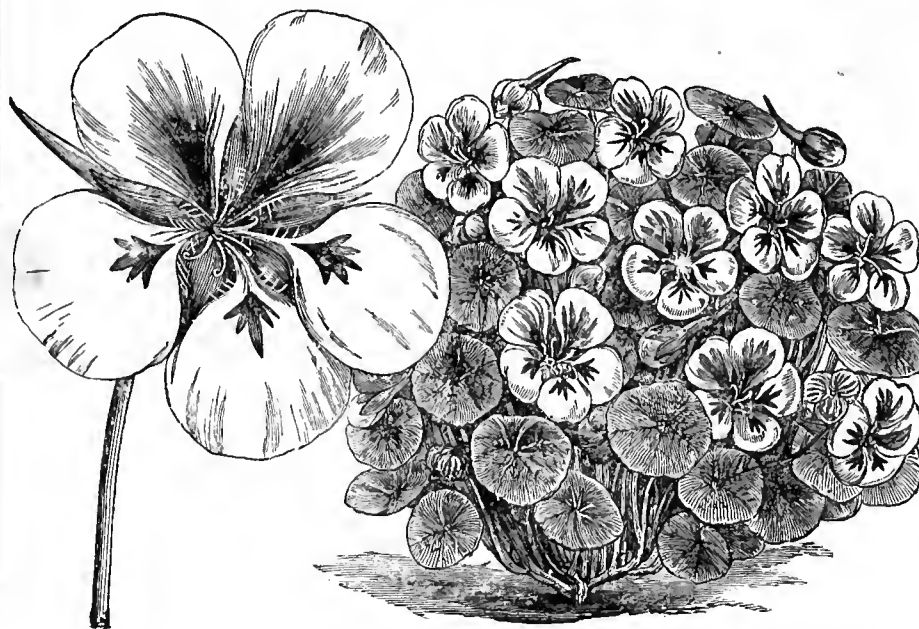
LANCS.

"Carters' Seeds last year were the best I ever had in twenty years' experience."—Mr. J. McLAUCHLAN.

IRELAND.

"Miss HUGO has never met with such good Seeds for value as Messrs. Carters'; she dealt for years with another house but never had the same satisfaction."

CARTERS' DWARF NASTURTIIONS AS BEDDING PLANTS.



NASTURTION, CARTERS' LADYBIRD.

No. 1025—Price, 6d. per packet; 2s. per ounce. (See below.)

"DWARF NASTURTIONS, as seen at St. Osyth, might suggest to a Barnum a new road to fortune; for the blocks of colour the varieties present are beyond belief surprising, and carry the colour sense to the verge of painfulness, owing to their extent, uniformity, solidity, and excessive brilliancy. For sunny situations, and more especially for dry, poor soils, these must be the cheapest and showiest of bedding plants, more especially as there are about twenty varieties, all distinct, and all of them as manageable as any annuals under the sun. **Tom Thumb Scarlet** is tremendous in colour when seen in a solid block; **Crystal Palace Gem** is sulphur colour, with dark spot; **Golden King** is brilliant yellow; **Ruby King** is a peculiar tone of blue-tinted red; **King of Tom Thumbs** is rich crimson-scarlet; **Empress of India** is of the deepest crimson, with neat leafage of a purple-tinted green, a solemn but truly grand thing, that demands of one an effort to believe that it is a cheap annual. One called the **Pearl** gives us a creamy-white flower. Thus, in this one group, we have nearly all the needful elements for colouring a great parterre"—**"Carters' Seed Farms," THE GARDENERS' MAGAZINE.**

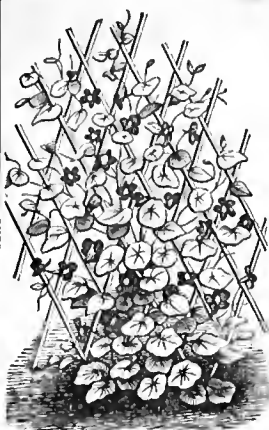
Extracts from "The Gardeners' Magazine," July 23, 1887.

The Floral Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society met at Chiswick, July 14, to inspect a plantation of Tropæolums. It comprised two collections of dwarf or bedding varieties of Tropæolum majus, and one collection of half-climbing varieties of the same species, the contributors being Messrs. James Carter and Co., London, and a French House. The plantation must be described as in every way a success, the growth being sufficient and the flowering profuse; indeed, such a blaze of colour one does not often see even on a seed farm.

All the dwarf varieties are of low, compact growth, and come near in general habit to the Zonal Pelargoniums. They differ, however, amongst themselves, not only in the colours of the flowers, but in the growth of the plants, a certain few being models of neatness and high finish, while the flowers are of good form and in colour power quite beyond description.

	Price Per pkt. s. d.	Price Per oz. s. d.
No. 1014— Tom Thumb Crimson is neat in growth, but rather free; the leafage green, the flowers full bright crimson, one shade lighter than Theodore. To this was awarded three marks x x x	0 4	1 0
No. 1016— Tom Thumb Pearl .—A free-growing plant with grass-green leaves and a somewhat spreading habit; the flowers appear in profusion, the colour pale primrose deepening to amber in the centre. An excellent soil in the way of colour to those of higher tone. Three marks x x x	0 3	1 6
No. 1028— Tom Thumb Spotted King .—A free grower, covering more ground than some of the varieties; flowers orange yellow with small crimson or marone spots. Three marks x x x	0 6	2 0
No. 1013— Tom Thumb Beauty .—The growth is free, the leaves dark green, the flowers brilliant yellow, scarlet spot, full of light and life, very distinct and showy. Three marks x x x	0 3	1 0
No. 1020— Tom Thumb Yellow appears to be the freest in growth of any, and though a little less neat than some, its abundance of flowers compensates. The colour is clear rich gold. It is one of the best certainly, and well deserved the award of three marks x x x	0 3	1 6
No. 1027— Scarlet King is of neat growth, with very neat dark leafage—in fact, a model habit of growth, with flowers of good form, of the fullest tone of pure scarlet. Three marks x x x	0 6	1 6
No. 1015— Crystal Palace Gem has been largely employed as a bedder for many years past, but has all the look of a "new" thing even now, owing to its singular effectiveness. The growth is neat, the flowers light yellow with large spots. Three marks x x x	0 6	1 6
No. 1022— Empress of India is the most perfect of all in growth and flowering, a quite remarkable variety. It forms a smallish compact plant with very dark blue-green leafage of the neatest imaginable character. The flowers are of the deepest scarlet-crimson, very rich and full of fire. Three marks x x x	1 0	2 6
No. 1026— Ruby King is of similar growth to the last-named, and the flowers are of a fuller ruby colour, somewhat curious in the contrast of flower and leaf, but effective and distinct. Three marks x x x	0 6	2 0
No. 1024— King Theodore is of rather weedy habit; leafy, flowering freely, the colour deep maroon-crimson	0 6	2 0
No. 1025— Ladybird is of neat habit, flowering freely, the colour orange-yellow with red spots	0 6	2 0
No. 1023— Golden King is of free growth, but orderly; the leafage green, the flowers deep gold yellow. A truly fine variety, and distinct in colour. How it should escape three marks is a mystery	0 6	2 0

THE WHOLE OF THE ABOVE BEAUTIFUL NASTURTIONS ORIGINATED AT OUR ESSEX SEED FARMS.



No. 1419.

**TROPAEOLUM
LOBBIANUM, BRILLIANT.**
Price 6d. per packet



No. 1315—**SOLANUM HYBRIDUM COMPACTUM**
*Specially adapted for Christmas decorations, and easily
cultivated.* Price 1s. per packet.



No. 1415—**TORENIA BAILLONI.**
A charming cool Greenhouse Plant.
Price 1s. per packet



No. 1250—**RICINUS GIBSONI.**
Price 1s. per packet.

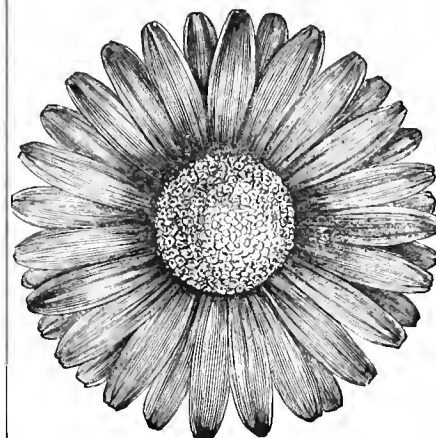


No. 692.

GODETIA, CARTERS' SPOTTED CARPET.

A charming *petite* variety of this popular genus; the plant is very dwarf, forming a curious carpet-like bush (hence its appellation), and bearing myriads of exceedingly chaste and pretty flowers of a pure white ground, but with a bright carmine rose spot at the base of each petal. We especially recommend this novelty as an edging plant.

Price, in sealed packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d. per packet



No. 1234—**SINGLE PYRETHRUM.**

Seed saved from a splendid collection remarkable for brilliancy of colouring. As cut flowers for decorative purposes these are invaluable, because of their enduring properties and bright appearance. The colours include rich crimson-purple, cardinal red, bright pink, pale rose, pure white, and a great variety of equally pleasing shades.

In sealed packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

LATER INTRODUCTIONS AND CHOICE FLOWERS.

No. A PURE WHITE ANNUAL for SPRING BEDDING.

1308—**Silene compacta, Snow King.**—This novelty has been re-selected for several years at our Seed Farms, and its character for purity of colour is fully established.

The neat and compact habit of this, one of the most charming of early Summer flowers, is well known, and it has long been felt that a pure white variety would be a valuable acquisition. This is the long sought after pure white edging plant.

In sealed packets, 2s. 6d. and

1232—**Pyrethrum aureum selaginoides.**—Very compact and dwarf, the delicate lacinated foliage resembling the frond of the Golden Fern

1282—**Saponaria pumila rosea.**—A charming novelty, each plant forming a compact globe of not more than 6 inches in height, covered with myriads of deep rose-coloured flowers

Per pkt.

s. d.

1 0

1 0

1 0

1 0

1 0

1 0

1 0

1 0

1 0

1 0

No.

1283—**Saponaria pumila alba.**—This dwarf and compact variety is very neat in habit. The plants grow not over 3 inches high, and are covered during the Summer months with a mass of clear white flowers

390—**Carnation Grenadin.**—A very distinct and popular Continental variety, flowering several weeks earlier than any other with which we are acquainted; colour, rich vermillion. An invaluable market-plant

1450—**Verbascum Blattaria album.**—A most elegant plant for the shrubbery or border, flowering continuously from June to December, bearing grand spikes of bloom 3 feet in length.

1332—**Stock, Brompton, Carters' Cardinal.**—Producing very large trusses of cardinal red flowers

1489—**Wallflower, Golden Tom Thumb.**—Dwarf-growing and richly coloured

Per pkt.

s. d.

1 0

1 0

1 0

1 0

1 0

1 0

1 0

1 0

1 0

0 6

**GLOUCESTER,
1885.**

"I have the authority of General NORMAN to say he is perfectly satisfied with Carters' Seeds. Both he and Mrs. NORMAN say it is a pleasure to see the result of sowing good seeds."—Mr. G. SIMS, Head Gardener.

YORKS.

"Carters' Seeds give the greatest satisfaction both in quality and produce."

Mrs. HATFIELD.

**NORTHAMPTON,
1885.**

"Carters' Seeds are excellent, and always give the greatest satisfaction."—Mr. R. THOMAS, Late Gardener to The Right Hon. Lord OVERSTONE.

KENT.

"I am a frequent purchaser of Messrs. Carters' Seeds, and must say they are first-class."

CHAS. MOORE, Esq.

Carters

SEEDS WERE AWARDED THE ONLY GOLD MEDAL AT THE
HEALTH EXHIBITION.

AWARDED

For PRIMULAS,
1887.

CARTERS' HOLBORN PRIZE PRIMULAS

Awarded—First Prize, open to England, Crystal Palace, 1884.
 Awarded—Banksian Prize Medal, Royal Hort. Society, 1888.
 Awarded—The Highest Prize Medal, Ceylon, 1885.
 Awarded—First Prize, Chelmsford, 1887.
 Awarded—Silver Banksian Medal, Royal Hort. Society, 1887.
 Awarded—First Prize, Bromley, 1887.

AWARDED

For PRIMULAS,
1887.

"Our Strains of Primula are admitted to be in advance of all others."

No. } Carters' Holborn Blue Primula.

(See Coloured Illustration.)

Awarded—First Class Certificate, Royal Horticultural Society.

The FIRST and the BEST Blue Primula ever offered.

It will be remembered that we were the first to introduce the Blue Primula to public notice, and at the present time we hold a strain that is not only unique, but also infinitely superior to any other so-called Blue Primula in cultivation.

The colour when first open is a lovely celestial blue, changing, as the flower develops, into shaded porcelain, the petals being more or less pencilled and splashed at the edge, with bright mauve blue.

"I have much pleasure in bearing testimony to the very beautiful Blue Primula I have had from Carters' seeds. They have been greatly admired, and I have recommended them to my friends far and near."

CHAS. BROMLEY, Esq., Yorks.

"I have Carters' Holborn Blue Primulas in full flower. Every seed came true." Mr. C. COLLINGS, Bucks.

"Carters' Holborn Blue Primula has been greatly admired. I am requested to write for another packet."—Mr. W. KEMP, Scotland.

"Carters' Holborn Blue Primula is a gem."—Mr. J. AITKEN, Essex.

Price, in sealed packets, 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. per packet.

No. } Holborn Ruby. (See Illustration.)

Quite a new and very distinct form. The flowers are of immense size, borne well above the beautiful fern-leaf foliage (as large as the "Queen"); colour, rich rosy ruby; eye very unique. A charming novelty once grown always grown.

Price, in sealed packets, 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. per packet.

No. } Holborn Pearl. (See Illustration.)

Awarded—First Class Certificate, N. C. Society, 1887.

Flowers of a delicate pearly white faintly shot with French grey. An exquisitely beautiful variety with elegant fern leafage. The flowers, which are of the largest size, are of the finest form, beautifully fringed, and of most delicate colour. Bright fern-leaf foliage.

Price, in sealed packets, 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. per packet.

No. } Holborn Vermilion. (See Illustration.)

A distinct and beautiful variety, with bright vermilion-red flowers of immense size and substance, thrown well above the foliage and abundantly produced; intense colour, and form most elegant.

Price, in sealed packets, 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. per packet.

No. } Holborn White "Elaine." (See Illustration.)

The flowers of this charming variety are pure ivory white, with very strong dark-green foliage. Flowers thrown well above the leaves, very distinct. A most unique and beautiful form.

Price, in sealed packets, 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. per packet.

No. } The Complete Collection of Carters' Holborn Prize Primula.

One packet of each of the above 12 varieties, and including all in Coloured Plate, price 21s.

Nos.

1203, 1204,
1205, 1206

} Carters' Holborn Prize Mixed Primula. A great variety of colour. Price 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. per packet.

"I have again this year a grand lot of Primulas from a mixed packet of Carters' Holborn Group of Primulas. I have flowers as large as a Five-shilling piece, and fine plants of Carters' Holborn Blue, true to colour, and large flowers. At the Birmingham Chrysanthemum Show I should think there was near upon a thousand Primulas, and I say truthfully I had finer colours and blooms than any there. Amongst the Red Primulas, the Gardener from 'The Knoll' had a fine lot from your Holborn Group, and he said the same of their quality."—Mr. W. MOSEDALE, Staffs.

No. } Holborn Carmine. (See Illustration.)

A beautifully-fringed variety with rich rosy-carmine flowers of great substance, truss of immense size, fine fern-leaf foliage. A grand selection.

Price, in sealed packets, 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. per packet.

No. } Holborn Fawn. (See Illustration.)

One of the most distinct and beautiful of the whole section. The flowers are of a peculiar mauve fawn colour, evenly blended with a faint pure white line. The foliage is varied, producing both palm and fern forms.

Price, in sealed packets, 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. per packet.

No. } Holborn Magenta. (See Illustration.)

A novel and distinct kind, producing compact trusses of exquisitely-coloured flowers of a deep magenta red colour. A remarkable tendency of this variety, as the flower matures, is to assume distinct bizarre tints, as if flakes or deeper shades of colour were put upon the lighter ground, producing a very pleasing effect.

Price, in sealed packets, 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. per packet.

No. } Holborn Venus. (See Illustration.)

Flowers white, prettily freckled and striped with crimson and scarlet, light green foliage, and a very free bloomer. A charming variety.

Price, in sealed packets, 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. per packet.

No. } Holborn Salmon. (See Illustration.)

A new and singularly beautiful colour in Primulas, the delicate salmon flowers produce a most pleasing effect.

Price, in sealed packets, 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. per packet.

No. } Double—Prince of Wales. (See Illustration.)

Very distinct and beautiful flowers, double, of a rosy-crimson colour, elegant in habit, and of good substance.

Price, in sealed packets, 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. per packet.

No. } Double—Snowflake. (See Illustration.)

A charming variety, producing immense trusses of pure white double flowers of great size; one of the finest of late introductions.

Price, in sealed packets, 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. per packet.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—The ABOVE NOVELTIES are DISTRIBUTED in SEALED PACKETS ONLY.

CARTERS' "HOLBORN" PRIZE PRIMULA.—continued.

Our strain of Primulas is admitted to be the finest in the world.

See also
Coloured
Plate, facing
page 73.



CARTERS' HOLBORN PRIZE PRIMULA.

No. 1226 } Holborn White.

Purest flowers borne in immense trusses, elegantly fimbriated, compact in habit—the snow-white blossoms contrasting with the peculiar sea-green foliage and producing a most pleasing effect.

Price, in sealed packets, 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. per packet.

No. 1208 } Holborn Blush

Beautiful blush-white, slightly tinged with pale rose, shading off to deeper zone of pink at centre of flower, dark green foliage, dwarf, robust habit, very distinct.

Price, in sealed packets, 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. per packet.

No. 1221 } Holborn Purple.

A most distinct and novel variety, producing immense trusses of bloom of a royal purple colour, shading off to crimson lake. This is a brilliant and striking novelty.

Price, in sealed packets, 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. per packet.

No. 1593 } Holborn Rose.

Flowers of a delicate salmon-rose colour, shading off to varied colours of lilac, mauve, and pink as they mature; very distinct and beautiful.

Price, in sealed packets, 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 5s. per packet.

No. 1582 } The Holborn Complete Collection.

One packet of each of the 16 varieties, including all those in Coloured Plate (page 73). Price. 26s. 6d.

SOMERSET.	"Carters' Holborn Prize Primula has turned out splendidly, some of the blooms measuring 2½ inches across." Mr. W. GREENSLADE	IRELAND.	"Carters' Holborn White and Blue Primulas are now in full bloom and are greatly admired."—C. MACEVOY, Esq.
BERKS.	"I have some splendid Primulas in flowers from Carters' Seeds."—Rev. H. C. LITTLEWOOD.	KENT.	"Carters' Holborn Prize Primulas have been grand, and are now in full beauty."—Mr. R. PETTITT.
ESSEX.	"I have a very fine show of Carters' strain of Primulas, over 300 plants, consisting of 30 varieties."—Mr. J. VERT, Head Gardener to The Right Hon. Lord BRAYBROOKE.	SURREY.	"Carters' Holborn Prize Primulas raised by my gardener have been superb, and have done both very great credit." J. DREDGE, Esq.
I. OF MAN.	"The Primulas from Carters' Seed were acknowledged by those who saw them as the very finest ever seen about here." Mr. T. CONNELL, Castletown.	NORFOLK.	"Carters' Holborn Prize Primulas last season were splendid."—Mrs. DAUBENEY.
BERKS.	"I am much pleased with Carters' Holborn Prize Primulas—they are considered to be the best in the neighbourhood." W. SELLECK, Esq.	STAFFS.	"Carters' Double White Primulas far exceeded my most sanguine expectations."—Mr T. PITTS.
HANTS.	"The Blue Primula has been greatly admired." Mr J. HORREL, Havant.	BUCKS.	"Mrs. PARROTT is much pleased with Carters' Holborn Blue Primula, they are a perfect shade and large, and have been greatly admired."
DEVON.	"The Primulas last year from Carters' Seeds were quite splendid."—Mrs. HAYNE, Exeter.	I. OF WIGHT.	"The Primulas were the finest I have ever seen." Mrs. HENDERSON, Ventnor.
HERTS.	"The Primulas turned out grand—the colours were splendid."—W. YOUNG, Esq., Ware.	OXON.	"The Primulas have been beautiful and varied in colour." Mr. F. C. BAILLY, Witney.
DEVON.	"The Primulas are the admiration of every one." Mr. J. SHANNON, Budleigh.	LINCOLN.	"The Primulas have been very good and greatly admired by all who see them."—Mr. H. PEARSON, Fulbeck.
MIDDLESEX.	"My Primulas have never been better or more beautiful." F. SIMMS, Esq., Twickenham.	YORKS.	"Carters' Holborn Prize Primulas turned out the best I ever had—there were fifteen varieties, and all good size. They have been much admired."—C. BROMLEY, Esq.
IRELAND.	"The Primulas from Carters' Seed are now in splendid flower—they heat all in this part." C. G. B. KENNEDY, Esq., Stewartstown.	ESSEX.	"I have much pleasure in saying that the Primulas and Cinerarias—Carters' choice strains—have produced some beautiful flowers, which could not be better." Mr. C. GOODWIN, Chelmsford.
NORFOLK.	"The Primula plants are still in great beauty, the colour of the blooms most lovely and admired by every one." Mrs. JULIUS, Downham.	LANCS.	"The last Primulas I had from Carters' was the best strain I have ever seen."—J. GIBSON, Esq., Southport.
LINCOLN.	"My Primulas are very fine, larger even than the Coloured Illustration."—J. FOWLER, Esq., Louth.	STAFFS.	"Carters' Holborn Group of Primulas have been magnificent, I have 120 fine plants; 40 plants of the White are in full bloom, and are splendid for buttonholes. My employers are more than pleased with them."—Mr. MOSEDALE, Head Gardener to J. C. GRINLING, Esq.

PRIMULA PLANTS, "HOLBORN GROUP."

STRONG FLOWERING PLANTS OF HOLBORN SECTION (unnamed)

Price 18s., 24s., 30s., 36s. per doz., according to size and variety.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

The whole of the above Selection of Primulas have been raised at our Nurseries.
Purchasers are requested to observe that all packets of Seed are sealed thus—
NONE OTHERS ARE GENUINE.



CARTERS' GENERAL LIST OF STANDARD FLOWER SEEDS—continued.

No.	VARIETY AND DESCRIPTION.		Height.	Price.
1049	<i>Nicotiana glauca</i> ...	Large grayish green foliage, a good plant for varying the shadows in mixed borders	6 feet	s. d. - 6
1050	„ <i>Havana</i> ...	Fine delicate smooth-leaved variety, of graceful habit, mixes well with <i>Ricinus</i> , etc.	4 feet	- 6
1051	„ <i>macrophylla gigantea</i> ...	Fine-foliaged variety of superior merit in Sub-tropical Garden or as specimen plants	6 feet	1 0
1052	„ <i>rustica</i> ...	Free-growing kind of a hardy constitution, useful in mixed borders in large gardens	4 feet	- 3
1053	„ <i>virginica</i> ...	Fine large-leaved variety of considerable substance and robust habit, for shrubberies	4 feet	- 6
1054	<i>Nierembergia frutescens</i> ...	Half-hardy Perennial, Petunia-shaped, for edgings, pots, hanging baskets, violet	6 inches	- 6
1055	„ <i>gracilis</i> ...	Profuse-blooming, for hanging baskets, edgings, etc., silvery lavender, excellent ...	6 inches	- 6
1056	<i>Nigella damascena</i> ...	<i>Love-in-a-mist</i> , hardy compact Larkspur-like habit, colour lavender blue, singular	1 foot	- 3
1057	„ <i>hispanica</i> ...	<i>Devil-in-a-bush</i> , Delphinium-like foliage, upper segments resembling horns, blue	1 foot	- 3
1058	„ „ <i>alba</i> ...	A white variety of the preceding, the half-hidden flower presenting a curious effect	1 foot	- 3
1059	„ „ <i>atropurpurea</i> ...	Hardy Annual, a dark purple variety similar in shape and habit to the preceding	1 foot	- 3
1060	<i>Nolana atriplicifolia</i> ...	Similar to Minor <i>Convolvulus</i> , blue, white, and yellow, for rockwork, vases, etc. ...	trailer	- 3
1061	„ <i>lanceolata</i> ...	A larger-blooming variety, colour blue and white, excellent for hanging baskets ...	trailer	- 3
1062	„ <i>paradoxa</i> ...	Trailing hardy Annual for rockwork, covering old stumps, etc., blue and violet ...	trailer	- 3
1063	<i>Nycterinia capensis</i> ...	Half-hardy Perennial, for pots or edgings, white and blue shaded, sweet-scented	4 inches	- 6
1064	„ <i>selaginoides</i> ...	A rather looser-growing species for similar uses, very pretty, pink, recommended	6 inches	- 6
1065	<i>Nymphæa alba</i> ...	<i>White Water-Lily</i> , the best known of all the aquatics, a pond favourite ...	3 feet	1 0
1066	<i>Obeliscaria pulcherrima</i> ...	Hardy Perennial, curiously reflexed petals, crimson maroon with yellow border ...	1 foot	- 6
1067	<i>Oenothera acaulis</i> ...	<i>Evening Primrose</i> , hardy Perennial, trailing habit, white pearl-like transparent fls.	trailer	- 6
1068	„ <i>Drummondii</i> ...	Free-blooming, compact-habited hardy Perennial, clear yellow, fine border plant	1½ feet	- 3
1069	„ „ <i>nana</i> ...	An improved variety of the preceding, most profuse bloomer, for mixed borders ...	1 foot	- 3
1070	„ „ „ <i>alba</i> ...	This is rather a cream colour than a white, yet is distinct, a good companion plant	1 foot	- 3
1071	„ <i>Lamarckiana</i> ...	The grandest of Evening Primroses, large spikes of handsome yellow flowers ...	4 feet	- 6
1072	„ <i>macrocarpa</i> ...	A dwarfier-growing species, large individual blossoms, very showy, Perennial ...	1 foot	- 6
1073	„ <i>taraxacifolia</i> ...	Trailing habit, with large mother-o'-pearl-like blossoms, a rare evening gem ...	trailer	- 6
1074	<i>Oxalis rosea</i> ...	Hardy Perennial, delightful little plant, bright rose flowers, for pots, rockwork, etc.	4 inches	- 6
1075	„ <i>tropæoloides</i> ...	Bronze-leaved <i>Shamrock</i> , a nice plant for edgings and rockwork, yellow flowers ...	trailer	- 6
1076	„ <i>Valdiviana</i> ...	Somewhat similar to preceding, dark red foliage and yellow flowers, for pots, etc.	6 inches	- 6
1077	<i>Oxyura chrysanthemoides</i> ...	Hardy Annual, one of the showiest, yellow, edged with white, abundant bloomer	1 foot	- 3
1078	<i>Palafoxia Hookeriana</i> ...	A Mexican half-hardy Annual, used as a cut flower and dried for Winter Bouquets	1½ feet	- 4
1079	<i>Palava flexuosa</i> ...	Hardy Annual, with rose-coloured flowers, adapted for pots or small beds ...	1 foot	- 6
1080	Pansy, Carters' Inimitable ...	<i>Heartsease</i> . Saved from finest named sorts, should produce splendid flowers ...	4 inches	1/2 6/c
1081	„ International Prize ...	An improved and selected stock from admired vars. at the Paris Exhibition ...	4 inches	1/ 2/6
1082	„ Trimardeau ...	Large blooms, three large spots, new race, flowers well thrown up, superior ...	6 inches	1/ 2/6
1083	<i>Papaver bracteatum</i> ...	<i>Perennial Poppy</i> , large showy crimson scarlet flowers, excellent for mixed borders	2 feet	- 3
1084	„ <i>croceum</i> ...	A saffron-coloured Perennial, a useful and effective plant in the open border ...	2 feet	- 3
1085	„ <i>Marshalli</i> ...	Good old-fashioned crimson scarlet perennial species, handsome and showy ...	2 feet	- 4
1086	„ <i>nudicaule</i> ...	<i>Iceland Poppy</i> . Dwarf species, an early Spring herbaceous plant, yellow ...	1 foot	- 6
1087	„ „ <i>miniatum</i> ...	New variety of preceding, gem of a Poppy, vermilion ...	1 foot	1/ 2/6
1088	„ <i>orientale</i> ...	Showy border Perennial, with large dark scarlet blossoms, blotched with black...	2 feet	- 3
1089	„ <i>pavoninum</i> ...	<i>Peacock Poppy</i> , Oriental var., scarlet with black ring, flowers in clusters, Annual	1 foot	1 6
1090	„ <i>umbrosum</i> ...	Annual, showy, large blossoms, deep crimson with black spot at base of petal ...	1½ feet	1 0
1091	<i>Passiflora corulea</i> ...	<i>Passion Flower</i> . Hardy climber, its chaste beauty is proverbial, blue and white	6 feet	- 6
1092	„ <i>gracilis</i> ...	Fine Greenhouse perennial climber, producing delicate white blossoms in profusion	6 feet	1 0
1093	„ <i>macrocarpa</i> ...	Strong-growing species, brilliant blue flowers, orange-coloured fruit, handsome	6 feet	1 0
1094	„ <i>pectinifera</i> ...	An annual species of great beauty, rather tender, rosy carmine, warm Greenhouse	6 feet	1 0
1095	<i>Paulownia imperialis</i> ...	Handsome hardy Tree of rapid growth, the foliage is large and profuse, flower lilac	20 feet	- 6
1096	Pea, Lord Anson's, blue ...	Hardy climber from Cape Horn, familiar to Cottage gardens, pale blue ...	1 foot	- 3
1097	„ „ white ...	White variety of preceding, good companion plant, for low walls and rough places	1 foot	- 3
	„ Sweet (See Sweet Pea) ...	For full list of these favourite annual climbers, see p ge 83, Nos. 1376-1393.		
	„ Everlasting ...	These varieties come true from seed. See page 61.		
1098	„ <i>Tangier</i> ...	Hardy annual climber, with large individual blossoms, colour dark purple ...	4 feet	- 3
1099	„ „ striped ...	Differing from the preceding in colour only, white with dark stripes ...	4 feet	- 3
1100	<i>Pelargonium</i> , Carters' Show ...	Saved from best named varieties of this favourite Greenhouse plant ...	2 feet	1/ 2/6
1101	„ „ <i>Fancy</i> ...	Includes all the best and richest coloured varieties, handsomely marked...	1½ feet	1/ 2/6
1102	„ „ Bedding vars. ...	Line collection of all colours of crim-ons, scarlets, roses, and whites ...	1 foot	1/ 2/6
1103	<i>Pentstemon</i> , choice mixed ...	Herbaceous Perennials, saved from a splendid collection of all colours ...	2 feet	1 0
1104	„ <i>cyananthus Brandegei</i> ...	A lately introduced hybrid of exceptional merit, fine large blooms, blue ...	1 foot	1 0
1105	„ <i>Hartwegi coccineus</i> ...	Free-blooming hardy Perennial, bright scarlet Gentian-like flowers ...	1 foot	- 6
1106	„ <i>heterophyllum</i> ...	Californian species, erect habit, long tubular blue flowers, for pots or borders ...	1½ feet	- 6
1107	„ <i>Jaffrayanus</i> ...	Hands me large-flowered hybrid, exterior of blossom sky-blue, interior tinted rose	1½ feet	- 6
1108	„ <i>Murrayanus</i> ...	The brightest coloured of all these herbaceous Perennials, vermilion scarlet ...	1½ feet	- 6
1109	„ <i>Palmeri</i> ...	Fine hardy sort for pots or open borders, pervading colour peach blossom ...	2 feet	- 6
1110	„ <i>pulegiellus roseus</i> ...	Well-known kind, much used in the mixed border, a profuse bloomer ...	1 foot	- 6

ESSEX.

“Messrs. Carter are quite welcome to make use of my name as to the goodness of their Seeds.”
H. FERRERS, Esq., Ingatestone.

MIDDLESEX.

“I never remember one instance of failure when I used Carters' Seeds.”—G. KNIGHTS, Esq.

CARTERS' GENERAL LIST OF STANDARD FLOWER SEEDS—continued.

No.	VARIETY AND DESCRIPTION.		Height.	Price.
1111	Pinstmon. pulchellus violaceus	A violet variety of the preceding, useful for pots, Conservatory, or open border ..	1 foot	s. d. - 6
1112	„ speculosus	Herbaceous Perennial of marked beauty; fine sky-blue Gloxinia-like flowers ...	1½ feet	1 0
1113	Perilla nankinensis	Ornamental-foliated plant, metallic bronze purple, for bedding purposes ...	1½ feet	-/3 -/6
	Petunla, Emperor	This section is the result of our culture and hybridisation for years. For size and beauty of bloom they are unsurpassed. See page 81.		
1114	„ „ Choicest Single, m.	A mixture of all colours. Grand ornaments for the Conservatory	1 foot	1/6 2/6
1115	„ „ „ Double, m.	Comprises the most superb double kinds in existence, fringed, striped, &c. ...	1 foot	2 6
1116	„ „ Green-edged vars.	Remarkable-looking flowers, body purple or rose, broad emerald green border ...	1 foot	2 6
1117	„ „ Laced and Fringed	Large single flowers, delicately fringed, fine rich colours, handsome	1 foot	1/6 2/6
1118	„ „ Pencilled vars. ...	These varieties produce large blooms, curiously veined and interlined	1 foot	1/6 2/6
1119	„ „ Scalloped vars. ...	Handsome, rich, self-coloured varieties, large blossoms, smooth edges	1 foot	1/6 2/6
1120	„ „ Striped & Blotched	The markings of these excite universal admiration, endless variety	1 foot	1/6 2/6
	„ „ Selected Colours...	The splendid vars. are offered separately to meet individual tastes and requirements.		
1121	„ „ Blue Veins	Pencilled or Japanese section, blue, delicately veined with crimson	1 foot	1/6 2/6
1122	„ „ Crimson King ...	Scalloped Section, handsome, showy flower, rich ruby crimson	1 foot	1/6 2/6
1123	„ „ Danish Flag ...	Striped and barred Section. Painted with crimson, purple, violet stripes	1 foot	1/6 2/6
1124	„ „ Dss. of Connaught	Green-edged Section The largest kind of the singular class, rose, edged	1 foot	2 6
1125	„ „ Maltese Lace ...	Lace-edged Section, selected kinds, beautifully laced and fringed, single	1 foot	1/6 2/6
1126	„ „ Purple Prince ...	Scalloped Section, intense crimson purple, fine handsome flower	1 foot	1/6 2/6
1127	„ „ Queen of Roses ...	Scalloped Section, a real beauty, colour carmine rose, delicate and chaste	1 foot	1/6 2/6
1128	„ „ White Pearl ...	Scalloped Section, pure snow-white blossom, a gem of purity, large flower	1 foot	1/6 2/6
	Petunia, Garden Varieties	A special selection of colours of the good old-fashioned type which has delighted the eyes of previous generations. They may be treated as annual, or under protection during Winter as perennial; they can be grown in the open ground in large masses to produce a marvellous effect. For covering old stumps, dwarf ruins, rockwork of every description, they will be found of great use. These kinds have not the great size or striking beauty of the Emperor Section, yet are nicely formed, of fine colour and sweet-scented, and where large quantities of plants are required, may be employed with advantage. We have seen some fine effects produced by bedding-out Petunias with Scarlet Geraniums, Coleus, Perilla, Amaranthus, etc.		
1129	„ „ crimson		1 foot	- 6
1130	„ „ dark violet		1 foot	- 6
1131	„ „ La Superbe		1 foot	- 6
1132	„ „ magna coccinea...		1 foot	- 6
1133	„ „ rose		1 foot	- 6
1134	„ „ striped		1 foot	- 6
1135	„ „ white		1 foot	- 6
1136	„ „ fine mixed...	Contains varieties of all colours, for pots or general Summer Garden purposes ...	1 foot	- 6
1137	Phacelia campanularia...	Hardy Annual, a novelty of the Nemophila type, fine dark blue, great acquisition	1 foot	1 0
	Phlox Drummondii ...	It is impossible to appraise too highly the merits of this lovely half-hardy Annual, and it may be safely averred, that in richness of colour, duration in bloom, profusion of blossom and general brilliancy of effect, they are peerless among Annuals. So generous are they in their growth, that it is hardly necessary to recommend any special mode of culture, other than that usually adopted of raising the seedlings under glass in frames or in the Greenhouse, transplanting into the open when six leaves have appeared, or later if the weather be inclement. Usually they commence to flower in June, and continue in blossom until cut off by the early frosts. If the colours be well selected and judiciously contrasted, a bed of Phlox Drummondii will stand comparison with one of any other flowers whatever. See also Nos. 1146 to 1155.		
1138	„ „ all colours, mixed	Improved kind in size of blossom, self colour with clearly defined eye. See pp. 42, 47	1 foot	1/- 1/6
1139	„ „ alba	Splendid mixture all colours, for general bedding purposes or mixed borders ...	1 foot	1 0
1140	„ „ atrococcinea	Fine large-flowered pure white variety, chaste and handsome	1 foot	1 0
1141	„ „ Cardinal	Rich dark purple base, with pure white eye, brilliant effect	1 foot	1 0
1142	„ „ coccinea	This variety is more subdued in tone than some, carmine, white eye	1 foot	1 0
1143	„ „ oculata alba	A brilliant-coloured variety, with fine large blossoms, effective bedder	1 foot	1 0
1144	„ „ Princess Royal ...	The colour of this flower is delicious, <i>Rose du Barri</i> , with pure white centre ...	1 foot	1 0
1145	„ „ rosea	Dark rose with white eye, a good contrast to the other varieties	1 foot	1 0
	„ „ grandiflora	Splendid colour, rich crim-on, shading into purple towards the centre, handsome	1 foot	1 0
1146	„ „ best mixed	Striped varieties of various kinds, prettily marked with scarlet, rose, and purple...	1 foot	1 0
1147	„ „ alba	Handsome variety, main portion of petals violet, clearly defined white eye ...	1 foot	1 0
1148	„ „ atropur. alba oc. ...	Charming dwarf section, profusion of bloom, miniature, compact habit of growth	6 inches	1/- 1/6
1149	„ „ carminea alba oc. ...	All colours mixed, adapted for pot work, pincushion beds, baskets, etc.	6 inches	1 0
1150	„ „ coccinea	Pure white with dark eye, sparkling and effective, fine pot plant	6 inches	1 0
1151	„ „ elegans	A colour of exceptional brightness, deep rose, shot with a flush of chamois ...	6 inches	1 0
1152	„ „ rosea alba oculata...	Fine scarlet variety, free-blooming, would make an excellent edging to a small bed	6 inches	1 0
1153	„ „ splendens	First class, vivid vermilion scarlet, most profuse bloomer, a pot beauty	6 inches	1 0
1154	„ „ striata	In shape, colour, and general effectiveness, one of the best, colour dark scarlet ...	6 inches	1 0
1155	„ „ violacea alba oc. ...	Fine large pure white blossoms, a pet decorative variety for indoor work	6 inches	1 0
	„ „ nana compacta ...	The original perennial species, an admirable typical flower for botanical instruction	2 feet	- 6
1156	„ „ choice mixed	Saved from a superb collection of this handsome Perennial, large heads of bloom	2 feet	- 6
1157	„ „ alba oc. superba ...	<i>New Zealand Flax</i> , first-class plant for Lawn specimen, or Sub-Tropical Garden...	3 feet	- 6
1158	„ „ chamois rose	<i>Cape Gooseberry</i> , rather an eccentric-fruited plant, for pots or mixed borders ...	2 feet	- 6
1159	„ „ coccinea	Well-known beautiful hardy Perennial, from collection of best named vars. ...	1 foot	1/- 2/6
1160	„ „ Heynholdii cardinalis			
1161	„ „ „ Perfection			
1162	„ „ „ Snowball			
1163	Phlox decussata			
1164	„ „ French perennial, mixed			
1165	Phormium tenax			
1166	Physalis edulis			
1167	Picotee, Carters' choicest			

IRELAND.

The Seeds from Carters have all done well, and the produce taken prizes at local Shows."

Lieut.-Colonel ALEXANDER.

YORKS.

"The quality and success of the Seed I had from Carters was always undeniable."

— DONKIN, Esq.

Carters' Cyclamen Grandiflorum and Giganteum.

No. 538

CARTERS'**DUKE OF CONNAUGHT.**

Rich purplish-crimson flowers of unusually large size and substance, a grand flower. Awarded a First Class Certificate by the Royal Botanic Society. In sealed pkts., price 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. per pkt

No. 540.

CARTERS' ROSY MORN.

Clear, bright, and delicate rose, with massive flowers of magnificent appearance. Awarded a First Class Certificate by the Royal Horticultural Society. In sealed pkts., price 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. per pkt.

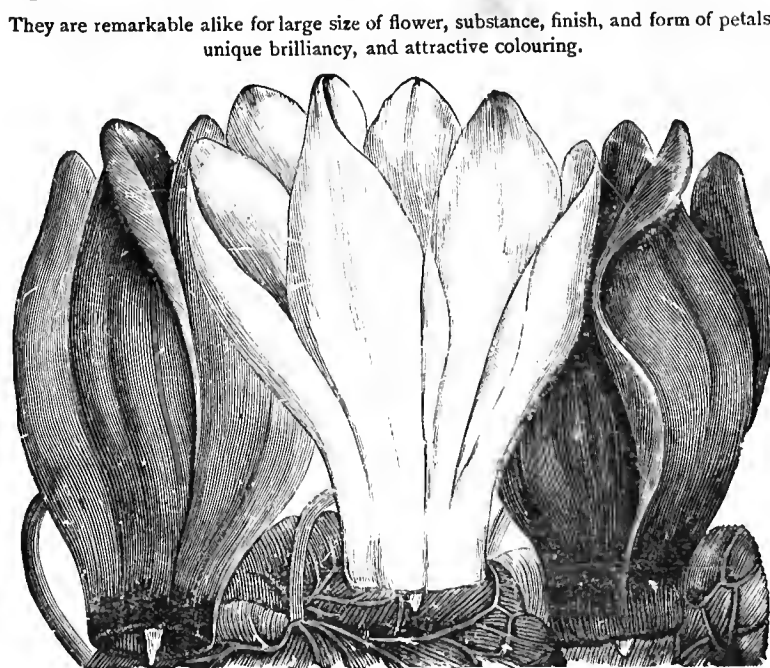
No. 536.

GIGANTEUM**COMPACTUM MAGNIFICUM.**

A large and very fine white flower, the petals of which are broader and rounder at the tips than any we have yet seen. Awarded a First Class Certificate by the Royal Horticultural Society. In sealed pkts., price 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. per pkt.

No. 535—**PERSICUM GIGANTEUM, CHARMING BRIDE.**—A superb pure white variety, exhibited at the Royal Horticultural Society and awarded a First Class Certificate. It was considered the largest and best pure white in cultivation. Compact in habit, free-flowering growth remarkably robust. Unsurpassed in purity of colour. Price, per packet, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d.

No. 1583—The Collection, 1 packet of the 7 vars., as above, in sealed pkts., price 7s. 6d. | No. 534—Finest mixed all colours, price 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., and 5s. per pkt.



No. 541.

CARTERS' WHITE SWAN.

Awarded a First Class Certificate of Merit by the Royal Botanic Society.

"One of the most beautiful White Cyclamen in cultivation."

"A Floral Certificate was awarded to Cyclamen (White Swan), the finest pure white Cyclamen we have seen, alike in size, form, and purity of colour."—**GARDENERS CHRONICLE.**

In sealed pkts., price 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. per pkt.

No. 539.

CARTERS' PICTURATUM.

Pure white ground, faintly shot with delicate pink, rich claret-purple base, finely-formed smooth petals, superb appearance.

Awarded a First Class Certificate by the Royal Horticultural Society.

In sealed pkts., price 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. per pkt.

No. 537.

GIGANTEUM**ROSEUM COMPACTUM.**

Brilliant rosy-red flowers of great size, habit dense and compact, very elegant and novel.

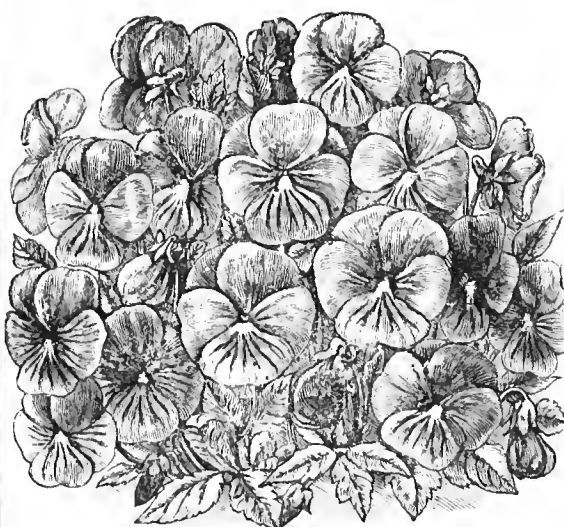
Awarded a First Class Certificate by the Royal Horticultural Society.

In sealed pkts., price 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. per pkt.

The fact of **TEN FIRST CLASS CERTIFICATES OF MERIT** having been awarded to these beautiful Cyclamen by the Royal Horticultural Society, the Royal Botanic Society, etc., is the best evidence of their superiority over all other varieties.



No. 741—**EVERLASTING, FIREBALL, DOUBLE CRIMSON.** (See below.) Price, in sealed packets, 1s. per packet.



No. 1472—**VIOLA, TRICOLOR BLUE PERFECTION.** Price 1s. per packet.



No. 638—**FOXGLOVE, Carters' Finest Spotted Varieties.** Price per packet, 1s.

No. 744 **EVERLASTING or HELICHRYSUM FIREBALL, DOUBLE CRIMSON.**

(See above Illustration.)—A new and beautiful everlasting, raised at our Essex Seed Farms. The colour of the flowers is of the richest crimson-maroon, a bright and pleasing contrast to the ordinary dull chocolate-red everlasting flowers. For church decorations, festivals, &c., it will be invaluable. In sealed pkts.

188 **Alyssum saxatile compactum.**—A very neat-habited variety of this popular hardy white Spring flower. 6d. and 1s. per pkt.

777 **Hyacinthus candicans.**—A fine free-blooming hardy plant. 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. per pkt.

Per pkt.

1s. 6d.

2s. 6d.

1s. 6d.

2s. 6d.

1s. 6d.

2s. 6d.

1s. 6d.

2s. 6d.

No.

855

1s. 6d.

2s. 6d.

1s. 6d.

2s. 6d.

1s. 6d.

2s. 6d.

1s. 6d.

2s. 6d.

Linaria aurea reticulata purpurea.—A very distinct and exceedingly pretty form of this charming Rockwork Annual. The flowers are of a yellow and rich brown shade—unique alike both in general appearance and in the singularly novel colouring.

1584 **Antirrhinum Little Gem.**—Charming miniature species, growing to an even height of about 6 inches, flowers of large size, and freely produced—colours varied and brilliant. This collection is really a gem. Price, the collection of 6 varieties

Per pkt.

1s. 6d.

2s. 6d.

1s. 6d.

2s. 6d.

1s. 6d.

2s. 6d.

1s. 6d.

2s. 6d.

KENT.

"Carters' Seeds turned out remarkably well."
Mr. J. SWINNARD, Head Gardener to
The Right Hon. Lord GRANVILLE.

YORKS.

"Carters' Seeds have given me the greatest satisfaction."—Mr. B. ASHTON, Head Gardener to
The Viscountess MILTON.

NEW AND BEAUTIFUL PHLOX DRUMMONDI.

NEW PHLOX DRUMMONDI, "STAR OF QUEDLINBURGH."

(See Illustration.)

The Raiser says: "This novelty is of an extraordinary character. The growth is dwarf, and the habit very compact. The pointed centre teeth of the petals (five in number) are four to five times as long as the lateral ones, and project beyond them like little spines. Thus the flowers appear to have a star-like form. This is enhanced by the broad white margins, which borders the edge of the petals."

Awarded a First Class Certificate of Merit by the Jury of the Society for Encouragement of Horticulture in the Royal Prussian States, August 25th, Berlin.

No. 1585—Price, in sealed packets, 2s. per packet.



NEW PHLOX DRUMMONDI, "FIMBRIATA."

(See Illustration.)

This is described as follows by the Raiser: "This might be designated a new race. In habit it resembles the ordinary Phlox Drummondii, but is more compact and slender, which gives the whole plant a compact, tree-like appearance. The height varies from 20 to 22 inches."

This novelty has proved, during three years' cultivation, very hardy, and has resisted exposure well. In this variety the petals are partly fimbriate, partly three-toothed; the centre teeth are almost twice as long as the lateral ones; all distinctly bordered with white, which, together with the bright eye of the centre, picturesquely contrast with the magnificent velvety colours, violet-blue, purple, etc., comprising many splendid and distinct colours.

Awarded a First Class Certificate of Merit by the Jury of the Society for Encouragement of Horticulture in the Royal Prussian States, August 25th, Berlin.

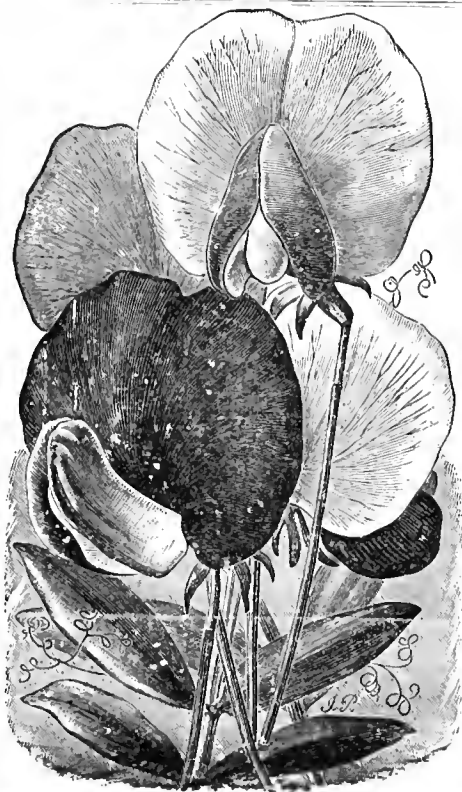
No. 1586—Price, in sealed packets, 2s. per packet.



NEW AND BEAUTIFUL SWEET PEAS.

Price, in sealed packets—s. d.

- No. 1380—**CARDINAL**.—A splendid robust-growing variety, producing a great profusion of bright, shining crimson-scarlet flowers, very distinct and handsome 1 0
- No. 1382—**INDIGO KING**.—The standard of this charming variety is of a dark maroon-purple, with clear indigo blue wings 1 0
- No. 1388—**PRINCESS OF WALES**.—A lovely variety, shaded and striped with mauve on a white ground, in a most pleasing manner; flowers of great substance and perfect shape. It has been awarded a First-Class Certificate by the Floral Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society 1 0
- No. 1391—**VESUVIUS**.—Carmine rose, with crimson spots and purplish red throat, the lower petals or wings being of a velvety violet shading off to lilac 1 0
- No. 1387—**PRINCESS BEATRICE**.—Rich carmine-rose, slightly splashed with tints of deeper or paler shade; very distinct. First Class Certificate, Royal Horticultural Society, 1883 1 0
- No. 1597—**IMPERIAL BLUE**.—One of the most distinct and handsome. It has bright blue wings, shaded with mauve, the standard being rich purplish crimson 1 0
- No. 1588—**DUCHESS OF EDINBURGH**.—A beautiful variety; the standard is light scarlet, flushed with crimson, splashed at the edge with creamy white; wings deep rose 1 0
- No. 1589—**ISA ECKFORD**.—Flowers creamy white, suffused with rosy pink 1 0
- No. 1590—**ORANGE PRINCE**.—The standard is bright orange-pink, flushed with scarlet; wings bright rose, veined with pink; extremely handsome 1 0
- No. 1596—**ADONIS**.—A charming rose-pink Sweet Pea. The bright rosy carmine or pink blossoms contrast most pleasingly with the pure white, scarlet, and other decided colours already in cultivation 1 0



CARTERS' GENERAL LIST OF STANDARD FLOWER SEEDS—continued.

No.	VARIETY AND DESCRIPTION.		Height.	Price.
1168	Pleotee, Perpetual varietles ...	Called in France <i>Remontant</i> , for Conservatory in Winter and Spring ...	2 feet	1/- 2/6
1169	Pink, double Garden ...	Well-known hardy Perennial, product from seed always uncertain ...	1 foot	2 6
1170	Platystemon californicus ...	Hardy Annual, fine creamy sulphur colour, early bloomer for borders ...	6 inches	- 6
1171	Poinciana Gilliesi ...	<i>Flower Fence</i> . Greenhouse evergreen Shrub, fern-like foliage, yellow flowers ...	4 feet	1 0
1172	Polyanthus, gold-laced vars. ...	Adornments to the Spring flower garden, universal favourites, best strain ...	6 inches	-/6 1/-
1173	„ best self vars. ...	Saved from the best known collections, fine free trusses of bloom, first class ...	6 inches	1 0
1174	Polycolymna Stuarti ...	Hardy Everlasting, useful addition to <i>Immortelles</i> , Annual, yellow and white ...	1 foot	- 3
1175	Polygala Dalmatisiana ...	Greenhouse Perennial, bright purple pea-shaped blossoms, Conservatory pot plant	1 foot	- 6
1176	Poppy, Carters' Victoria Cross	Annual, novelty, crimson, with broad white cross. Full description, see p. 47 ...	1 foot	1/- 2/6
1177	„ double, mixed ...	Make a splendid show in the mixed border, carriage drive, or shrubbery ...	2 feet	- 3
1178	„ „ scarlet ...	Hardy Annual, cut glaucous foliage, large rich-coloured scarlet blossoms ...	2 feet	- 3
1179	„ „ white ...	Fine white double variety. Single white is the "Opium" Poppy of commerce	2 feet	- 3
1180	„ dwarf French, mixed...	<i>Corn Poppies</i> , the most brilliant and varied colours; showiest of hardy Annuals	1 1/2 feet	- 6
1181	„ „ „ scarlet...	A dwarf scarlet variety, very useful for enlivening a mixed border, hardy Annual	1 1/2 feet	- 3
1182	„ Pæony-flowered, mixed	Stately-growing hardy Annual, invaluable in large gardens, mixed borders, etc.	3 feet	- 6
1183	Portulaca grandiflora alba ...	Dwarf, fleshy-leaved, half-hardy Annuals, of succulent nature, like Mesembry-	trailer	- 4
1184	„ „ alba striata ...	anthemum, Calandrinia umbellata, etc. For exhibiting a display of colour	trailer	- 4
1185	„ „ aurea striata...	of dazzling brilliance, there is no flower to surpass the Portulaca; equally	trailer	- 6
1186	„ „ coccinea ...	adapted for small beds, clumps, edgings, pots, or rockwork. It is almost	trailer	- 6
1187	„ „ splendens ...	untouched by drought, but requires sunshine to develop its marvellous beauty,	trailer	- 6
1188	„ „ Thellusoni ...	unfortunately not always forthcoming in England, yet it cheers with its en-	trailer	- 6
1189	„ „ Thorburni ...	livening presence many an otherwise arid waste. Portulacas delight in light	trailer	- 6
1190	„ Choice Double, mixed	gravelly soil with lime rubbish; colours, crimson, orange, scarlet, gold, white	trailer	-/6 1/-
1191	„ Finest Single, mixed	An improvement on older kinds in the size of flower. See also pages 42 and 68	trailer	-/3 -/6
1192	Potentilla atrosanguinea ...	Splendid mixture, all colours, large-flowered single variety, recommended ...	1 foot	- 3
1193	„ aurea ...	<i>Cinquefoil</i> , hardy herbaceous Perennial from Nepaul, dark crimson, mixed borders	1 1/2 feet	- 3
1194	„ formosa ...	Dwarf Alpine hardy Perennial, useful for pots, rockeries, or mixed borders ...	1 foot	- 4
1195	„ nepalensis ...	Hardy Perennial of great use in the mixed border, colour rose, bright and cheering	1 foot	- 4
1196	„ Thomasi ...	This resembles the preceding in its general features, colour purple, hardy Perennial	1 foot	- 4
1197	„ finest mixed ...	Hardy silky-haired species from the Mediterranean littoral, yellow, border plant	1 foot	- 6
1198	Primrose, mixed colours	Splendid mixture of all colours, a boon to the lover of hardy herbaceous plants...	6 inches	1 0
1199	„ common yellow	Spring flower, choice mixture of colour, crimson, mauve, maroon, yellow, and white	6 inches	- 6
1200	Primula cortusoides ...	Conservative emblem, flower of charming simplicity, delightful anywhere ...	6 inches	-/6 1/-
1201	„ denticulata ...	Hardy Siberian, useful in pots, rockeries, or Spring gardening, rosy red ...	6 inches	1 0
1202	„ japonica ...	Charming little mountain species, adapted for growing in pots or rockeries ...	1 foot	1 0
	Primula sinensis prænitens ...	Queen of Primroses, flowers in whorls on erect stems, hardy Perennial, first class		
		<i>Chinese Primrose</i> . This charming flower has now taken such a firm hold of public		
		favour that its loss to Greenhouses would be a positive calamity; we have		
		devoted years of painstaking labour in its development, and the seed we offer		
		as per subjoined list is saved from finest flowers only, which have gained		
		prizes wherever exhibited, and we fearlessly challenge the world to produce		
		a finer strain. See pages 52, 73, and 74 ...		
1203	„ Holborn Prize, mixed ...	A superb mixture of colours, consisting of Nos. 1207 to 1226, and other kinds of	6 inches	5 0
1204	„ „ smaller packets...	varied and singular colours; care has been taken as far as possible to ensure	6 inches	3 6
1205	„ „ „ „ ...	a fair proportion of every shade of colour and form in each packet, and first-	6 inches	2 6
1206	„ „ „ „ ...	class flowers may be confidently expected.	6 inches	1 6
1207	„ „ Blue ...	"Pet of the Fancy," greatest novelty in Primulas yet produced. See page 73...	6 inches	
1208	„ „ Blush ...	Blush white, tinged pale rose, shading dark to centre, dark green foliage, dwarf	6 inches	
1209	„ „ carmine ...	Colour rich rosy carmine, beautifully fringed, a remarkably handsome flower ...	6 inches	
1210	„ „ double P. of Wales	Fine double flower, crimson rose, elegant habit and good substance, distinct ...	6 inches	Each
1211	„ „ „ Snowflake.	Large pure white double flowers on a fine truss, the best development of this form	6 inches	
1212	„ „ „ mixed ...	A new feature in Primulas, consisting of double flowers of varying shades of colour	6 inches	per
1213	„ „ Elaine ...	Charming variety, flowers well thrown up above the foliage, fine ivory white ...	6 inches	
1214	„ „ Fern-leaved, red.	Fine long dark fern-like foliage, distinct habit, colour rosy crimson ...	6 inches	pkt.
1215	„ „ „ white	The pure white flowers contrast effectively with the dark green foliage ...	6 inches	
1216	„ „ „ mixed	A mixture of Fern-leaved varieties, rose, red, white, and striped ...	6 inches	2 6
1217	„ „ Gold-leaf ...	Picturesque novelty, golden foliage, bright rose blossoms, fine decorative plant	6 inches	
1218	„ „ magenta ...	Exquisite bloom, deep magenta, flaming when approaching maturity, fine truss	6 inches	3 6
1219	„ „ mauve ...	Elegant and novel, delicate mauve suffused with purple, fine flower and foliage	6 inches	
1220	„ „ Pearl ...	Silvery pearl white, shot with French gray, interesting and distinct variety ...	6 inches	and
1221	„ „ purple ...	Grand free bloomer, fine trusses of dark purple blossoms, crimson shade, brilliant	6 inches	
1222	„ „ Ruby ...	Choice exhibition variety, colour rich ruby crimson... ..	6 inches	5 0
1223	„ „ salmon ...	This is a colour of marked beauty, bright salmon, effective contrast to others ...	6 inches	
1224	„ „ Venus ...	Elegant, charming; white blossoms freckled and striped with crimson and scarlet	6 inches	
1225	„ „ vermillion ...	Brilliant vermillion, grand flowers well thrown up, fine truss, first-class variety ...	6 inches	
1226	„ „ white ...	The finest white of all, splendid trusses, flowers of great size, finely fringed ...	6 inches	

LANCS.

"I beg to say the Seeds I get from Carters' always
give me complete satisfaction."—Rev. A. J. CLARKE.

CAMBRIDGE.

"I have splendid beds of Onions, Carrots, Leeks, etc.,
and some fine Tomato plants, from Carters' Seeds, and I
have invariably been successful at our local Show."
A. J. ELWORTHY, Esq.

CARTERS' GENERAL LIST OF STANDARD FLOWER SEEDS—continued.

No.	VARIETY AND DESCRIPTION.		Height.	Price.
1227	Prince's Feather	Hardy Amaranth, purple-shaded foliage, spikes crimson, for mixed borders ...	1½ feet	s. d. - 3
1228	Punica granata nana	Pomegranate, half-hardy perennial Shrub, plant for Conservatory and decorative use	1 foot	- 6
1229	Pyrethrum (Golden Feather) ...	The well-known golden-leaved plant so much used in bedding, original variety...	9 inches	-3 -/6
1230	" aureum Golden Gem	A selected variety, used where the white blossom is required as well as foliage...	9 inches	- 6
1231	" " laciniatum...	This variety is a great improvement in colour, the foliage is more cut and fringed	6 inches	1 0
1232	" " selaginoides	Neatest of golden Pyrethrums, resembling the Selaginella Fern, good colour ...	6 inches	1 0
1233	" Double, French vars.	Hardy Perennial, resembling the China Aster, valuable for mixed borders ...	1 foot	- 6
1234	" Single, mixed colours	Splendid collection of hardy Perennials, beautiful colours and excellent shape	1 foot	1/- 2/6
1235	" Parthenium fl. pl. ...	Double white garden Feverfew, an old-fashioned favourite for mixed borders ...	1 foot	- 6
1236	" Tehihatchewi ...	The lawn Pyrethrum, so called from its dwarf habit and moss-like appearance	3 inches	- 6
1237	Ranunculus, mixed	Crowfoot, handsome hardy, tuberous Perennials, an excellent mixture of colour	6 inches	- 6
1238	Rheum palmatum	Stately plant, for specimens on lawns, etc., ornamental foliage, Perennial ...	4 feet	1 0
1239	Rhodanthe maculata	Everlasting Flowers. Of all this class of plants, we consider the Rhodanthes the	1 foot	- 6
1240	" " alba	most beautiful in addition to their utility for Winter Bouquets. Excellent	1 foot	- 6
1241	" " atrosanguinea...	pot plants for Conservatory or decorative purposes, etc., and are bright	1 foot	- 6
1242	" " Manglesi	and effective out of doors. R. maculata and atrosanguinea excel in colour,	1 foot	- 6
1243	" " alba nana...	brilliant rose with dark ring and yellow centre; R. Prince Bismarck is a	9 inches	1 0
1244	" " Prince Bismarck ..	double kind of most profuse bloom; No. 1243, "alba nana," is a splendid	1 foot	1 0
1245	Rhododendron, hybrids ...	addition, for purity of colour and compactness of habit. See Illus. facing p. 83	3 feet	1 0
1246	Ricinus africanus hybridus ...	Well-known flowering Shrubs of great beauty, saved from a splendid collection	6 feet	- 3
1247	" " borboniensis	Castor-Oil Bean. It is to the rapidly developed taste for ornamental foliage and	5 feet	- 3
1248	" " Duchess of Edinburgh ..	Sub-tropical gardening that we are indebted for the handsome varieties we	5 feet	- 6
1249	" " elegantissimus	now possess of this stately, graceful, and majestic plant. The leaves are of	5 feet	- 4
1250	" " Gibsoni	the large palmate kind, and the fruit is produced in terminal spikes of	4 feet	1 0
1251	" " glaucus	prickly capsules somewhat resembling the catkins of the Horse Chestnut.	5 feet	- 4
1252	" " pulcherrimus	They may be grown on lawns as single specimens, or in large beds or mixed	6 feet	- 4
1253	" " purpureus	borders and rich soil they rapidly produce fine plants, giving an Oriental	5 feet	- 4
1254	" " monstrosus...	appearance. The foliage varies in colour from the light sea-green of Nos.	6 feet	- 4
1255	" " sanguineus	1246, 1249, and 1251, to the dark red leaves of Duchess of Edinburgh,	6 feet	- 6
1256	Rock Cistus	borboniensis, and Gibsoni, the favourite dwarf dark kind for bedding. Nos.	6 inches	- 3
1257	Rocket, purple	1253 and 1254 have red stems, and dark nerved leaves. R. sanguineus is	1½ feet	- 3
1258	" " Sweet, white	the large free-growing general favourite, red stems, shaded leaves ...	1½ feet	- 3
1259	" " mixed	Hardy Perennial, for covering low banks, stumps of trees, rockwork, etc. ...	1½ feet	- 3
1260	Romneya Coulteri	These sturdy, hardy Perennials are valuable for mixed borders, as they appear	1 foot	1 0
1261	Rose, finest mixed	able to withstand the most rigorous winter: they have been cultivated in	various	1/- 2/6
1262	Rose Campion	our gardens from time immemorial; free-blooming and sweet-scented	1½ feet	- 3
1263	Rudbeckia amplexicaulis ...	New white hardy Annual of the Poppy tribe, handsome when well grown ...	2 feet	- 3
1264	Sabbatia campestris	Queen of Flowers, saved from finest collections. Excellent for export ...	2 feet	- 6
1265	Salpiglossis, finest mixed ...	Hardy Perennial, fine old favourite, downy silvery foliage, crimson flowers ...	6 inches	1 0
1266	" " coccinea	Curiously reflexed petals, yellow, with dark pyramidal centre, hardy Perennial	2 feet	- 6
1267	" " new black...	A lovely half-hardy Annual for pot culture, vivid rose, gold centre, star-shaped	2 feet	- 6
1268	Salvia argentea	Half-hardy Annual, flowers somewhat like Petunia, veined, velvety surface ...	2 feet	- 6
1269	" " candidissima	Rich-coloured scarlet variety, large blooms, curiously veined and marbled ...	2 feet	- 6
1270	" " coccinea	Fine dark purple colour, almost black, interior of throat crimson-veined ...	2 feet	- 6
1271	" " splendens	Hardy Perennial, large procumbent silvery leaves, fine ornament to mixed borders	1 foot	- 6
1272	" " patens	The foliage of this variety is whiter than the preceding, covered with silky down	2 feet	- 6
1273	" " splendens	Half-hardy Annual, brilliant scarlet. Nos. 1270, 1271 may be grown as pot	1 foot	- 6
1274	" " compacta	plants for Conservatory or decoration, and planted out in warm situations ..	2 feet	1 0
1275	" " " alba	The exquisite blue of this flower is proverbial, half-hardy Perennial, pots or bedding	1½ feet	- 6
1276	Sanvitalia procumbens...	Greenhouse herbaceous Perennial, with tubular-lipped blossom, excellent pot plant	1 foot	- 6
1277	" " " double	Improved, compact variety, free-blooming Conservatory or Greenhouse plant ...	1 foot	1 0
1278	Saponaria calabrica	Pure white, an excellent companion plant, and fine Conservatory decorative var.	6 inches	- 3
1279	" " " alba	Hardy yellow Annual, profuse bloomer, for rockwork, edges of fountains, etc. ...	6 inches	- 3
1280	" " " rosea	Continuous free-blooming, double-flowered var., bright, effective, for rockwork, etc.	6 inches	- 3
1281	" " oeymoides	Hardy Annual, covered with a multitude of cross-shaped red blossoms, perpetual	6 inches	-3 -/6
1282	" " pumila rosea	bloomer, adapted for beds, rockwork, or edgings; one of the best of the	6 inches	- 3
1283	" " " alba...	hardy Annuals. No. 1279 is a companion white variety, and 1280 rose colour	6 inches	- 4
1284	Scabious, dark purple	Dwarf hardy Perennial, for rockwork, old stumps, low walls, etc., rose pink ...	6 inches	- 6
1285	" " scarlet	Hardy Annual, dwarf, compact species, grows in small tufts, covered with blossom	4 inches	1 0
1286	" " white	White var. of the preceding, companion plant, suited for pots, clumps, or rockeries	4 inches	1 0
1287	" " Double, mixed	Mourning Bride. Sweet-scented hardy Perennials, long-established favourites in	1½ feet	- 3
1288	Schizanthus gracilis	herbaceous flower gardens; flowers are on long wiry stalks, which renders them	1½ feet	- 3
1289	" " pinnatus	useful for cutting for summer, and when dried, Winter Bouquets; free bloomers	1½ feet	- 6
1290	" " oculatus albus	A fine mixture of all colours, showy and handsome in mixed border or shrubbery	1½ feet	- 3
		These are hardy Annuals of much interest and beauty, and some varieties such	1½ feet	- 3
		as papilionaceous, pyramidalis, and tigridioides, when well-grown, invite the	1½ feet	- 4
		closest inspection, and rival in singularity of colour and markings some of	1½ feet	- 4

KENT.

"I am glad to say I have always found Carters' Seeds most satisfactory."—Lieut. CHAPMAN.

CHESHIRE.

"Carters' Seeds have again proved of first quality, and given us abundant crops and much satisfaction"
Mr. H. ELLIS.

CARTERS' INTERNATIONAL PANSY.

AWARDED

FIRST PRIZE, Tibshelf, 1887.

FIRST PRIZE, South Wingfield, 1887.



By many years of careful selection we have greatly improved the already admirable type of these beautiful Pansies. They represent every conceivable form of stripes, veins, and ribbon bands, the colours comprising some charming shades of nut-brown, maroon, dove, lilac, bright blue, and rich deep yellow, and include the magnificent varieties exhibited by a celebrated cultivator in the grounds of the Paris Exhibition, 1878.

"The Pansies from Carters' seeds have been various and beautiful."

Mrs. LUDGATE,
Ireland.

"My Pansies from Carters' International strain are much larger than the illustration in the catalogue."

Mrs. JOHNSON,
Willoughby.

"The Pansies from Carters' seeds are grand, simply one mass of bloom."

Rev. T. F. BURRA,
Woodstock.

"A bed of several acres of Carters' International Pansy in mixed varieties in every conceivable variety of colour in which these flowers are represented is as gay as in Spring. They were raised from seed sown under glass early in the season, and planted a foot or more asunder. They now cover the ground, and are, in turn, covered with myriads of flowers. A bed of varieties striped and flaked like Carnations has a distinct and pretty effect."

"A Visit to Carters' Seed Farms" in "Journal of Horticulture."

No.					In sealed packets, price per packet.—s.			
					s.	d.	s.	d.
1081	CARTERS' INTERNATIONAL PANSY	(as per Illustration)	...	...	1	0	&	2 6
730	CARTERS' LORD BEACONSFIELD PANSY	...	...	...	1	0	&	2 6

CARTERS' EMPEROR PETUNIA.

"THE FINEST STRAIN IN THE WORLD."



Awarded THE HIGHEST PRIZE MEDAL, CEYLON, 1885. Awarded THE SILVER MEDAL, ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, 1881.
Awarded THE SILVER-GILT FLORA MEDAL, ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, 1881.

"Saved from the Finest Collection in the Country."—*Vide* PRESS.

No. 1575.—THE COMPLETE COLLECTION OF 9 VARIETIES.
Including all the above Large packets 16 0

No. 1576.—THE COMPLETE COLLECTION OF 9 VARIETIES.
Including all the above Smaller packets 10 0

FOR SEPARATE VARIETIES AND ALL COLOURS MIXED, SEE OPPOSITE PAGE.

Awarded
Prize Medal

Ceylon, 1885.

CARTERS' EMPEROR PETUNIA.

Awarded THE HIGHEST PRIZE MEDAL, CEYLON.

Awarded THE SILVER MEDAL, ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY.

Awarded THE SILVER-GILT FLORA MEDAL, ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY.

"Saved from the Finest Collection in the Country."—*Vide PRESS.* (See Illustration facing this page).Awarded
Prize Medal

Ceylon, 1885.

"Of Petunias I have never seen a better lot; the strain (Carter's Emperor) is superb, some are planted in beds, while others are isolated on a rockwork border; they spread over the stones and are a mass of bloom, several of the plants measuring 2 feet in diameter. I enclose a few blooms for your inspection. The one with a green edge is very attractive, the plants of this being sturdy and free-flowering. Although the annuals are so good, other things have not been neglected, the houses and kitchen garden bearing evidence of the good management of Mr. T. L. Cummins, the gardener." (The Petunias received are very fine indeed.—Ed.).—G.W.C., writlog of the Gardens, Aogleasea House, Carshalton, in JOURNAL OF HORTICULTURE, September 1st, 1887.

In sealed packets, price per packet—s. d. s. d.
No. 1115—**DOUBLE ROSETTE**.—Intense Double Flowers, embracing a great variety of forms and colours. A First Class Certificate was awarded to one of our Seedlings 2 6

No. 1121—**BLUE VEINS**.—Pencilled or Japanese Section. Exquisitely and delicately veined with crimson, lake, etc. 1 6 & 2 6

No. 1122—**CRIMSON KING**.—Scalloped section. Rich ruby crimson 1 6 & 2 6

No. 1123—**DANISH FLAG**.—Striped and spotted section. Splendidly painted, and barred in crimson, purple, and white—fine form 1 6 & 2 6

No. 1124—**DUCHESS OF CONNAUGHT**.—Green-edged section. Delicate rose ground, pencilled lake, evenly edged with green 2 6

No. 1114—**CARTERS' EMPEROR PETUNIA**.—Finest Mixed, all colours, as above, price 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., and 3s. 6d. per packet.

"I have grown Petunias for forty years, and have never seen anything to equal Carters' Emperor strain—they were grand last year."—Mr. G. COOKE, Middlesex.

"The Double Emperor Petunia seed from Carters' last year were a great success—splendid flowers."—W. M. GLUYAS, Esq., Scilly Isles.

"I was awarded Two First Prizes for a Seedling Petunia from Carters' Emperor Prize Strain at the Ramsey Show."—R. ROUTLEDGE, Esq., Isle of Man.

"I have not seen such a beautiful bed of Striped Petunias as I now have growing: they are Carters' Emperor Strain."—Mr. COLEMAN, Wilts.

"Carters' Emperor Petunias are always lovely with us."—Mrs. SEARIGHT, Ireland.

"I have much pleasure in saying the Petunias from Carters' Seed were first-rate."—R. V. GORHAM, Esq., Yoxford.

"A friend gave me a plant of Carters' strain of Double Petunia, which is a beauty, and greatly admired by the ladies."—Mr. J. HILLIER, The Gardeos, Hethersett.

CARTERS' EMPEROR PETUNIA.—"Many of our readers, doubtless, will have seen the charming baskets of Petunias which have been exhibited at the summer flower shows, and to those who have not, the accompanying illustration will serve to give some idea of the great variety among them, though for their marvellous beauty and their gorgeous colours, the engraving, no matter how aided by description in words, must necessarily fail to give an adequate notion. Messrs. Jas. Carter & Co. have worked on the improvement of the 'Emperor' strain of Petunias for years, and by careful seedling make it better every year, until now it seems almost impossible to improve on it either in habit, floriferousness, or quality of bloom.

"Seeds sown in a cold greenhouse or frame any time early in the year make stout plants by bedding-out time, and even if forgotten until the lack of enough bedding plants is made known in the spring, at any time, within a few weeks of bedding-out time: the Petunia, if sown in a little heat, is one of the best and safest plants to rely on to make up the deficiency."—From THE GARDENING WORLD.

We can thoroughly recommend our Petunias as being the best strains in cultivation, whether for market, exhibition, or bedding.

CARTERS' INIMITABLE DWARF CRIMSON BEDDING ASTER.

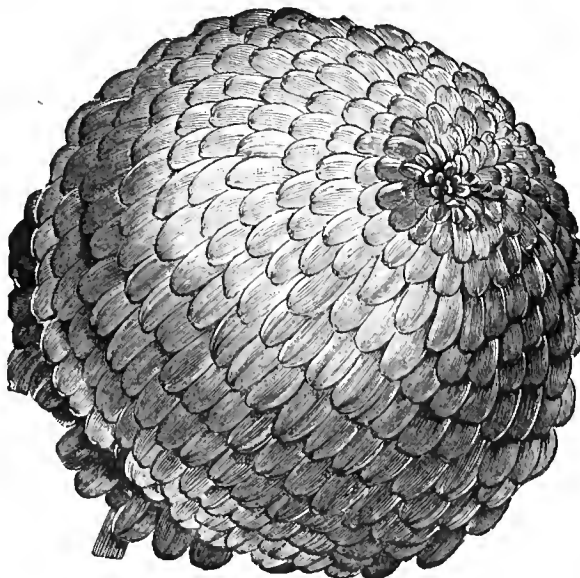
A magnificent variety for lines or margins of beds and borders, exceedingly dwarf and compact, producing immense clusters of bloom (frequently thirty upon one plant); colour, rich crimson maroon. It also makes a charming Aster for pot culture.

Invaluable where large masses of Asters are required.

"Carters' Home-grown Asters have been a great success. I grew a large bed side by side with reputed German strains, and throughout the various stages of growth the difference was clearly noticeable.

"The English-saved seeds gave a more sturdy growth—produced fuller and finer-formed flowers, which carry their colour much longer than the imported varieties, and certainly should be cultivated in preference."—Mr. D. McDONALD, Head Gardener to Sir CHARLES NICHOLSON, Bart.

For other varieties of Aster, see pages 39, 40, 50, & 53.



No. 261—Price, in sealed packets, 1s., 2s. 6d., and 5s. per packet.

"I was much pleased with Carters' Home-grown Asters, and shall give an order for some next spring."

Late Head Gardener to His Grace The Duke of NORFOLK. "Carters' Home-grown Asters turned out the best I have had for years. —Mr. W. EWART, Head Gardener to the Right Hon. The Earl of WESTMORELAND.

"The Asters from Carters' were exceptionally fine, and much admired."

JOHN ALLEN, Esq., Alghurth. "The packet of Asters (Carters' own growth) turned out beautiful in all respects."

Captain BULLOCK, Birchfield. "The Asters from Carters' seed last year were very much admired."

Mr. J. HARRIS, Hawkhurst. "Asters were shown admirably by Messrs. Carter. An extensive group, representing every colour the Aster is capable of producing. The distinct races, too, were well shown; thus there were the Pæony-flowered, the Chrysanthemum-flowered, and the Pyramidal, all of which comprised red, purple, white colours, and many intermediate shades between these. A medal was awarded to Messrs. Carter."—THE GARDEN, August 30th.

CARTERS' GENERAL LIST OF STANDARD FLOWER SEEDS—continued.

No.	VARIETY AND DESCRIPTION.		Height.	Price.
				s. d.
1291	<i>Schizanthus pinnatus</i>	the <i>Oncidium</i> Orchids. In pots in the Conservatory few plants are more attractive. All varieties are more or less marked and spotted with crimson, lilac, purple, and yellow, and the petals are cut in a picturesque manner. In the Summer they grow freely out of doors, and in the Greenhouse will enliven the Winter and Spring months; also elegant in a Bouquet or Vase ...	1½ feet	- 3
1292	„ „ <i>pyramidalis</i> T.T....		1 foot	- 6
1293	„ „ <i>splendens</i> ...		1½ feet	- 3
1294	„ „ <i>tigridioides</i> ...		1½ feet	- 4
1295	„ <i>retusus</i> ...	Half-hardy Annual, charming Conservatory plant in Spring, rose and yellow ...	2 feet	- 4
1296	„ „ <i>albus</i> ...	Variety of preceding, white and yellow; both flourish out of doors in the Summer	2 feet	- 4
1297	<i>Schizopetalon Walkeri</i> ...	Hardy Annual, white, beautifully cut petals, the whole flower when open is square	6 inches	- 6
1298	<i>Scilla campanulata</i> ...	<i>Bluebell</i> . Hardy bulbous plant, for mixed border or shrubbery, blooms in shade	6 inches	- 6
1299	<i>Scyphanthus elegans</i> ...	<i>Cup-flower</i> . Half-hardy perennial climber, elegant foliage, attractive yellow bloom	6 feet	- 6
1300	<i>Sedum cœruleum</i> ...	<i>Blue Stonecrop</i> . Hardy Annual, pretty ornament to walls, rockeries, and in pots	3 inches	- 6
1301	Sensitive Plant ...	Well-known for delicate foliage, peculiarity of shrinking from the touch, half-hardy	1½ feet	- 6
1302	<i>Silene atrovirens</i> ...	Hardy Annual, with nice heads of rose-coloured blossom, a useful border plant	2 feet	- 3
1303	„ <i>pendula</i> ...	Of the well-known Catch-fly tribe, serviceable hardy Annual for successional sowing	6 inches	- 3
1304	„ „ <i>alba</i> ...	White-flowered variety, a good match, for pots or mixed borders, hardy Annual	6 inches	- 3
1305	„ „ <i>compacta</i> ...	One of the best hardy Annuals for Spring bedding, edgings, etc., bright rose ...	4 inches	- 3/6
1306	„ „ „ <i>alba</i> ...	White variety of preceding, pretty, but not so pure in colour as No. 1308 ...	4 inches	- 3/6
1307	„ New Double Pink ...	The pick of rose-coloured <i>Silenes</i> , double flowers, perpetual bloomer. Facing p. 83	4 inches	1 0
1308	„ Snow King ...	Pure white, finest dwarf edging flower in existence, companion to preceding ...	4 inches	1 0
1309	„ Zulu King ...	Hardy Annual, with fine corymbs of crimson rose blossom, effective border plant	6 inches	- 6
1310	„ Pseudo Atocion ...	Hardy annual species, erect growth, nice habit, blooms bright rose, cross-shaped	2 feet	- 3
1311	„ Schafta ...	Perennial species, one of the useful section of hardy border plants, crimson rose	2 feet	- 3
1312	Snapdragon, mixed ...	Hardy Perennial, these are too well known to need remark, fine mixture of colours	1½ feet	- 6
1313	<i>Soianum capsicastrum</i> ...	Scarlet-berried Perennial, grown for its decorative merits in the Winter and Spring	1 foot	- 6
1314	„ <i>giganteum</i> ...	Fine Sub-tropical plant with large oval-shaped leaves, grand and majestic in habit	5 feet	- 6
1315	„ <i>hybridum compactum</i> ...	Splendid collection of scarlet and orange-berried varieties for decorative pot culture	1 foot	1 0
1316	„ <i>macrocarpum</i> ...	Half-hardy Greenhouse or Conservatory plant, with nice foliage and large fruit ...	2 feet	- 6
1317	„ <i>marginatum</i> ...	Ornamental-foliaged species for single specimens on lawns or Sub-tropical garden	3 feet	- 6
1318	„ <i>pyracanthum</i> ...	<i>Fire Thorn</i> , fine large-leaved Sub-tropical species, covered with scarlet prickles	3 feet	- 6
1319	„ <i>robustum</i> ...	Splendid foliaged var., green spines, one of the handsomest of Sub-tropical species	4 feet	1 0
1320	„ <i>sodomeum</i> ...	<i>Dead Sea Apple</i> , usually cultivated as a Conservatory pot plant for its peculiar fruit	1 foot	- 6
1321	„ <i>Warszewiczii</i> ...	Fine Sub-tropical plant, habit erect and stately, large foliage, dark ribs and stem	3 feet	1 0
1322	„ <i>Weatherill's hybrids</i> ...	Decorative species, pot culture, scarlet and orange berries, Winter and Spring use	1 foot	- 6
1323	<i>Sphenogyne speciosa</i> ...	Hardy composite Annual, brilliant effect in masses, golden yellow, also for pots	9 inches	- 3
1324	„ „ <i>sulphurea</i> ...	Sulphur-coloured var. of preceding; both may be sown in clumps in open border	9 inches	- 3
1325	<i>Stachys lanata</i> ...	<i>Hedge Nettle</i> , Siberian hardy Perennial, gray downy foliage, for edging and bedding	1 foot	- 6
1326	<i>Statice Bonducellii</i> ...	<i>Sea Lavender</i> tribe, hardy Perennial, golden bloom, useful in Winter Bouquets ...	1 foot	- 6
1327	„ <i>candelabrum</i> ...	Fine hardy Perennial, spikes of rosy blossom in profusion, Spring pot plant ...	1 foot	1/6 2/6
1328	„ <i>Fortunei</i> ...	Larger-growing species, large heads violet blue flowers, treated as an Everlasting	1 foot	- 6
1329	„ <i>incana</i> ...	Hardy Perennial, delicate sprays of lavender blossom covering the plant like a cloud	6 inches	- 6
1330	„ <i>spicata</i> ...	More erect-growing, emerald green glossy foliage, bright rose pink, for pots, etc.	1 foot	- 6
	Stock (<i>Gillyflower</i>) ...	This is one of the "oldest inhabitants" of England, presumably indigenous; the greatest pains have been taken in its development. The under-mentioned are mainly home-cultured, and can be confidently recommended as of the highest class. German Assortments, see page 41.		
1331	„ Brompton, mixed ...	<i>Mathiola simplicicaulis</i> , a true son of Britain, being sturdy, hardy, and bold in growth; the original species was a somewhat striking plant reaching sometimes to a height of 3 feet, a vigorous stem, fibrous, and in some cases woody.	2 feet	- 6
1332	„ „ Cardinal ...	The Brompton Stock is really a Biennial, and succeeds best if sown in cool situations in June, July, or later, the young plants removed to stove beds and finally transplanted where they are intended to bloom. Nos. 1332 to 1336 are the best sorts, good distinct colours, good proportion of double flowers...	2 feet	1 0
1333	„ „ purple ...		2 feet	- 3
1334	„ „ scarlet ...		2 feet	- 3
1335	„ „ Victoria Giant ...		2 feet	- 6
1336	„ „ white ...		2 feet	- 6
1337	„ East Lothian, purple ...	<i>Mathiola annua hybrida</i> . There is some uncertainty as to the real character of this splendid Stock; the best ascertained view is that it is the result of crossing the intermediate with the Brompton. In any case the blooms are of excellent color, large, double, and profuse, and the habit of the plant is good; succeeds best when Autumn-sown a first-class plant ...	1½ feet	1 0
1338	„ „ scarlet ...		1½ feet	1 0
1339	„ „ white ...		1½ feet	1 0
1340	„ „ mixed ...		1½ feet	1 0
1341	„ Emperor, mixed ...	<i>Mathiola imperialis</i> , half-hardy Perennial; if well grown, will produce immense trusses; Spring and Summer decorative plant. No. 1342 brilliant colour...	2 feet	- 6
1342	„ „ crimson ...		2 feet	- 6
1343	„ German dwarf mixed ...	<i>Mathiola annua densiflora</i> . The kind to which our Teutonic neighbours have devoted so much attention, and its general features may be thus described: habit dwarf, compact, and branching below, and the inflorescence consists of a longer central spike and shorter lateral ones; the colours here offered have been specially selected for their quality and distinctness, and cannot fail to produce the greater proportion of double flowers. For general pot purposes these dwarf varieties are specially adapted ...	1 foot	- 6
1344	„ „ crimson ...		1 foot	- 6
1345	„ „ purple ...		1 foot	- 6
1346	„ „ rose ...		1 foot	- 6
1347	„ „ scarlet ...		1 foot	- 6
1348	„ „ white ...		1 foot	- 6
1349	„ „ large-flowered, m. ...	Improved cultivated dwarf var., with increased size of bloom, splendid mixture...	1 foot	1 0

SURREY.

"I always have success with Carters' Seeds, and strongly recommend them whenever I have an opportunity."—Mr. D. G. GRACE.

BERWICK.

"The Seeds have all been most excellent. Every seed must have germinated, they came up so thickly." Miss DICKSON.



Carters' Lobelia, "Prima Donna."

Carters' Maroon Lobelia, Prima Donna.

A CRIMSON MAROON LOBELIA."

(See Illustration.)

Awarded First Class Certificate, Royal Horticultural Society.

No modern introduction to the world of flora has received a heartier welcome than was accorded to this charming novelty when placed before the Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society. The members of the Committee, as well as other Horticulturists who have seen Lobelia Prima Donna, have pronounced it to be a gem. In habit it is very compact and dwarf, whilst the rich velvety crimson maroon flowers—equal in size to those of Lobelia speciosa—are thickly studded all over the entire plant with an effect that is at once most unique and beautiful.

"The pretty crimson-maroon LOBELIA, Prima Donna, shown by Messrs. Carter & Co., with its dwarf-tufted growth and singular freedom of bloom, gives what is likely to prove a very useful bedding plant. As seen growing at their St. Osyth seed grounds it was winning in the extreme."

GARDENERS' CHRONICLE.

No. 885—In sealed packets, price 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., and 5s. per packet.



Carters' Nemophila, "Atomaria atro-cerulea."
"ULTRAMARINE BLUE."

Carters' Nemophila, Atomaria Atro-Cerulea.

"AN ULTRAMARINE BLUE NEMOPHILA."

(See Illustration.)

Awarded First Class Certificate, Royal Horticultural Society,
July 10th, 1883.

The light-blue N. insignis is familiar to every one, and the variety we now offer is an acceptable companion to the first-named—the colour of the flower is a deep ultramarine, pure white centre, with a zone of black purple. It was greatly admired by many visitors to our Seed Farms during the past season, and was also highly praised on the occasion of its receiving a First Class Certificate at South Kensington.

After years of care and selection we have succeeded in fixing the beautiful rich purplish-blue in this charming novelty.

"NEMOPHILA ATOMARIA ATRO-CERULEA.—This fine new variety of Nemophila gives to flower gardeners a lovely hue of ultramarine blue. A large patch of it may be seen in full bloom in Mr. Samuel Barlow's garden, at Stake Hill. It has a compact, spreading growth, and is singularly free of bloom even for a Nemophila; it is of a rich deep hue of blue—no coloured illustration we have seen of it does justice to its particular shade of colour—a hue of glorious blue wanted in flower gardens, and which is no way impaired by reason of the presence of a zone of black-purple round the small white centre. This fine Nemophila seems peculiarly fitted to display its beauty in the cool moist climate of Lancashire."

GARDENERS' CHRONICLE.

"NEMOPHILA A. ATRO-CERULEA.—Distinguished as being much darker and richer than any other."

JOURNAL OF HORTICULTURE, July 12th, 1883.

"NEMOPHILA A. ATRO-CERULEA.—A distinct and beautiful variety, the flowers of large size, colour brilliant blue with dark centre."—THE GARDENERS' MAGAZINE.

No. 1031—In sealed packets, price 1s. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

A New Dwarf Double Pink Spring Bedding Plant, "SILENE COMPACTA DOUBLE PINK."

A charming addition to Spring Flowering Annuals.



"SILENE PENDULA COMPACTA FLORE-PLENO.—Visitors to the St. Osyth seed farm of Messrs. James Carter were impressed with the extraordinary display of the flowers seen there, and amongst them this new double pink Silene. Each plant formed a perfect cushion of bright pink blooms, deeper in colour than the well-known single variety, and the long lines represented ridges of flowers that were 'quite a sight.' It is equally adapted for pots in the greenhouse, or for massing in flower beds where a cushion-like surface of glowing pink is required. It is quite hardy, and on that account, if raised in the Autumn, will be valuable for Spring gardening. Sown in the open ground in Spring it flowers in the early Summer."—JOURNAL OF HORTICULTURE.

No. 1307.—In sealed packets, price 1s. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

All lovers of early Spring flowers will grow this pretty novelty. As shown in the illustration, the pure double pink flowers are produced all over the plant in the greatest profusion. The colour is far brighter than in the single kind, and the blossoms are larger and more numerous, whilst there appears no end to its flowering period, the plant never losing its peculiar compact habit.

"Carters' Silene pendula compacta double pink is a lovely little hardy border flower."

Mr. F. HARRISON, Head Gardener to
The Right Hon. The Earl of DERBY.

"Carters' New Silene is very beautiful, quite a cushion of pure pink flowers."—Mr. TEGG, Head Gardener to
JOHN WALTER, Esq.

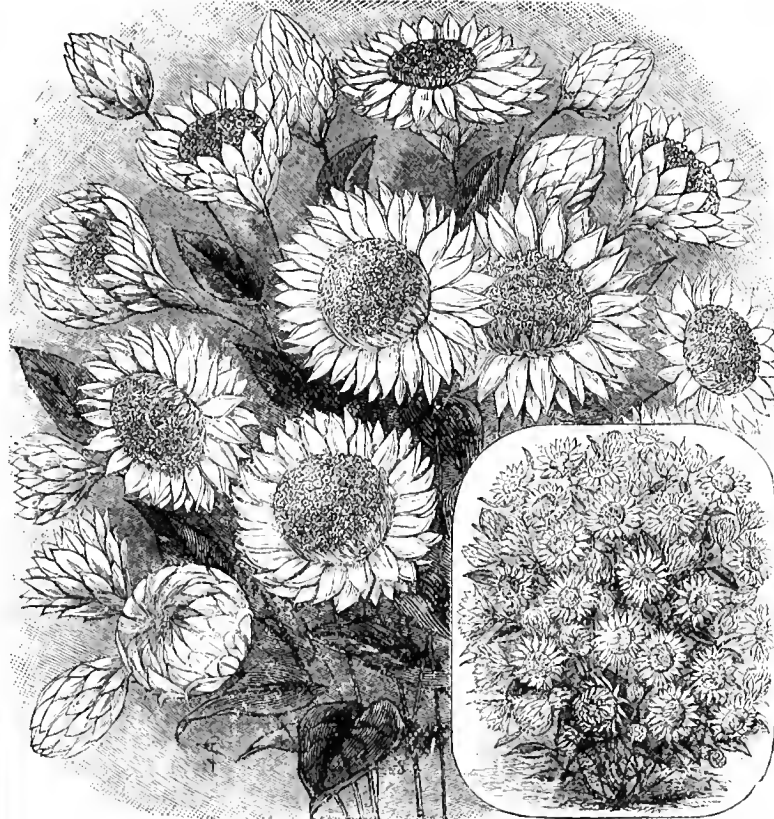
"Carters' New Silene will be welcomed by all lovers of early Spring flowers—the pure double pink blooms are produced all over the plant in great profusion—they are also larger and more numerous than in the single kinds."

Mr. E. WILSON, Head Gardener to
The Most Noble The Marquis of HARTINGTON.

"Carters' Silene pendula compacta double pink is a valuable and easily grown effective flower, which should be cultivated by all."—Mr. J. MUIR, Margam Park Gardens.

A New Dwarf White Everlasting, "RHODANTHE MANGLESI ALBA NANA."

A most useful plant to cultivate for Church Decoration.



This distinct and neat-habited Everlasting is very superior to the well-known R. maculata alba, in being of more dense compact and dwarf habit; the flowers are produced in great profusion, whilst the silvery-white colour charms all who have seen it.

"RHODANTHE MANGLESI.—This is a popular and well-known border annual of the easiest cultivation, that may be sown in the open ground at once, or in pans or boxes, and ultimately transferred to their flowering quarters. The variety now illustrated—alba nana—is characterised for its dwarfness, which makes it more suitable for cultivation in pots than the ordinary form, and is one of the novelties recently brought out by Messrs. Carter & Co., High Holborn. A dwarf strain of the typical rose-coloured one would make an excellent companion and contrast. As it is, however, many will doubtless prefer this dwarf white variety on account of its shining silvery white colour. For cutting purposes it will be found extremely useful for either immediate use or for various indoor decorative purposes during Winter in a dried state. As an Everlasting, it is one of the most handsome and serviceable. The dwarf compact habit makes it a suitable subject for the greenhouse or conservatory."—GARDENING WORLD.

"Rhodanthe manglesi alba nana is a new Everlasting, recently introduced by Messrs. Carter, of great beauty and usefulness. This variety is very dwarf, blooms profusely, and is of a charming silvery white colour."

JOURNAL OF HORTICULTURE,
March 4, 1885.

"Carters' Rhodanthe manglesi alba nana is a distinct and charming variety."

Mr. F. HARRISON, Head Gardener to
The Right Hon. The Earl of DERBY.

"Carters' Rhodanthe manglesi alba nana is the finest open-air Everlasting I have ever had any experience of." Mr. J. MUIR, Margam Park Gardens.

No. 1243.—In sealed packets,
price 1s. and 2s. 6d. per packet.

An entire plant, showing dwarf
compact habit.

For other varieties of Rhodanthe, see page 80.

CARTERS' GENERAL LIST OF STANDARD FLOWER SEEDS—continued.

No.	VARIETY AND DESCRIPTION.		Height.	Price.
1350	Stock, Intermediate, mixed ...	<i>Mathiola annua intermedia</i> . A presumed cross between Ten-week and Brompton,	1 foot	s. d. 1 0
1351	" " Covent Garden ...	much valued by Market Gardeners, who appear to have attained a fascinating	1 foot	1 0
1352	" " Giant ...	success with them, possibly from their possession of plenty of frames, old	1 foot	- 6
1353	" " scarlet ...	muck, and lime rubbish, in which this class delights. We take care to	1 foot	- 6
1354	" " white ...	ensure best quality in the vars. we offer; colour and habit unexceptionable	1 foot	1 0
1355	" Ten-week, mixed ...	<i>Mathiola annua</i> . The species alluded to by old writers as the <i>Gillyflower</i> , an in-	1 foot	-/3 -/6
1356	" " purple ...	separable feature in rustic annals of England; ancient kind was sweet-scented	1 foot	-/3 -/6
1357	" " scarlet ...	but single, var. here offered are mainly double, still retaining delicious odour.	1 foot	-/3 -/6
1358	" " white ...	A finer strain of this old garden plant is not to be obtained; for pots or borders	1 foot	-/3 -/6
1359	" Queen, mixed ...	<i>Mathiola incana</i> , hardy perennial species, the constitution of an Esquimaux, and	1 foot	- 3
1360	" " purple ...	best kind for growing in exposed situations near the sea; a most deserving	1 foot	- 3
1361	" " scarlet ...	plant, habit dwarf with a number of lateral flowers, mostly double, excellent	1 foot	- 3
1362	" " white ...	for Spring blooming, adapted for pots or open border, a true hardy Stock	1 foot	- 3
1363	" " Perpetual ...	Hardy Perennial, fine double flowers of purest white, a perpetual bloomer ...	1 foot	1 0
1364	" Wallflower-leaved, mixed	<i>Mathiola glabrata</i> , resembles the Ten-week, with glabrous foliage, Annual ...	1 foot	- 6
1365	Stonecrop, blue ...	Hardy Annual, a dwarf creeping plant for low walls, pots, rockeries, etc., pretty	Trailer	- 6
1366	Sunflower, Aesthetic ...	Annual variety esteemed for purity of colour and elegantly-shaped flower ...	4 feet	/6 1/-
1367	" Californian ...	Double-flowered variety, forms a grand feature in backgrounds and shrubberies	6 feet	- 6
1368	" dwarf ...	The old-fashioned dwarf garden variety, useful for mixed borders and shrubberies	3 feet	- 3
1369	" Leviathan ...	Largest single-flowered kind, rapid grower, and effective plant in large gardens	8 feet	- 6
1370	" new double orange ...	Fine rich orange colour, double, handsome flower for any garden, Annual ...	6 feet	- 6
1371	" " variegated foliage	Remarkable from the golden variegation of the foliage, a single-flowered variety	4 feet	- 6
1372	" tall ...	The old garden kind, grows anywhere and everywhere, seed used as Poultry food	6 feet	- 3
1373	Sweet Alyssum ...	White hardy Annual, of great use in mixed borders, perpetual bloomer ...	9 inches	-/3 -/6
1374	Sweet Briar ...	Most delicately perfumed of all flowering Shrubs, hardy perennial, for hedges, etc.	3 feet	- 3
	Sweet Pea ...	<i>Lathyrus odoratus</i> . This invaluable flower is alike useful for pots, borders, indoor or outdoor growth, or as a cut flower. The following are the best kinds.		
1375	" best mixed ...	Fine mixture of colours, well suited for an ornamental hedge, or trellis per lb. 3s.	4 feet	- 3
1376	" Adonis ...	New variety of our own production, rosy carmine or pink, well-formed flower ...	4 feet	1 0
1377	" black or purple ...	The original known as dark Sweet Pea, good useful kind for general purposes ...	4 feet	- 3
1378	" blue-edged ...	Hybrid produced by careful crossing, white blossoms, margined with blue ...	4 feet	- 3
1379	" Butterfly ...	Distinct and ornamental, white marked with lavender blue, good shape ...	4 feet	- 6
1380	" Cardinal ...	Robust-growing variety, bright shining crimson scarlet blossom, new ...	4 feet	1 0
1381	" C. Princess of Prussia	Rose-coloured variety with fine large blossoms, distinct and free-blooming ...	4 feet	- 6
1382	" Indigo King ...	Standard maroon purple, indigo-blue wings ...	4 feet	1 0
1383	" Invincible black ...	The strain called "Invincible" was introduced a few years since as a class of	4 feet	- 6
1384	" " scarlet ...	bloom of rich, fixed colours, and success has proved their merits; these three	4 feet	- 6
1385	" " striped ...	varieties, Nos. 1383-1385, produce large blossoms of excellent colour ...	4 feet	- 6
1386	" Painted Lady ...	One of the oldest and one of the best, the standards are rose and the wings white	4 feet	- 6
1387	" Princess Beatrice ...	Rich carmine rose, slightly flecked with tints of deeper or pale shade ...	4 feet	1 0
1388	" Princess of Wales ...	Lovely variety, shaded and striped with mauve on white, perfect shape ...	4 feet	1 0
1389	" scarlet ...	Old-fashioned variety, still in great favour with many, sweet and prolific ...	4 feet	- 3
1390	" striped ...	Mixed striped varieties of various shades of purple and scarlet, free bloomer ...	4 feet	- 3
1391	" Vesuvius ...	Carmine rose with crimson spots and purplish red throat, wings violet shaded ...	4 feet	1 0
1392	" Violet Queen ...	Rosy blush equal to the Bougainvillea, distinct, dwarf habit, a great acquisition	3 feet	1 0
1393	" white ...	Lovely, delicate, sweet-scented variety now much in use for decorative purposes	4 feet	- 3
1394	Sweet Sultan, purple ...	<i>Basket Flower</i> , hardy Annuals. These are hardy and free-blooming, useful for	1 foot	- 3
1395	" white ...	growing in pots or borders; the flowers are Thistle-shaped and deliciously	1 foot	- 3
1396	" yellow ...	fragrant. All the varieties, especially the yellow, are favourites for Bouquets	1 foot	- 3
1397	Sweet William, fine mixed ...	Well-known hardy Perennial of great use in mixed borders, fine mixed colours	1 foot	- 3
1398	" Carters' Auricula-eyed ...	This splendid strain excites admiration wherever grown, colours striking ...	1 foot	1 0
1399	" dark crimson ...	Colour a dark, intense crimson, with purple-tinted foliage, admirable contrast	1 foot	- 6
1400	" double ...	Saved from a collection of double varieties, colours of all shades and marking ...	1 foot	- 6
1401	" Hunt's selected ...	An excellent stock of this hardy plant, great variety of colour, for mixed borders	1 foot	- 6
1402	" scarlet ...	This variety has been specially grown and selected for its rich, brilliant colour	1 foot	- 6
1403	" white ...	For enlivening up a mixed border, few plants surpass this hardy Perennial ...	1 foot	- 6
1404	Tacsonia Ignea ...	These evergreen perennial Greenhouse climbers belong to the tribe of Passion-	8 feet	1 0
1405	" insignis ...	flowers, and like their kind produce flowers of beauty, especially T. Van	8 feet	1 0
1406	" manicata ...	Volxemi; the colour of the other kinds varies from scarlet to crimson, and where	8 feet	1 0
1407	" Van Volxemi ...	the plants are successfully grown a scene of floral delight is inevitable ...	8 feet	1 0
1408	Tagetes patula flaviflora ...	Hardy composite yellow Annual, for pots or mixed borders ...	6 inches	- 4
1409	" pumila ...	First-class hardy Annual, for bedding or mixed borders, orange yellow ...	9 inches	-/3 -/6
1410	" Carters' Golden Ring	Our own production at our Seed Farms, first-class, golden orange, bedding plant	6 inches	1 0
1411	Thunbergia alata ...	As half-hardy annual climbers, the Thunbergias are just beginning to be estimated	4 feet	- 6

LANCS.

"The produce of the Seeds were objects of great beauty in my garden for several weeks."

Mr. G. M. JOHNSON.

NOTTS.

"We always find Carters' Seeds far superior to any we can obtain locally."—Rev. J. R. ASHWORTH.

CARTERS' GENERAL LIST OF STANDARD FLOWER SEEDS—continued.

No.	VARIETY AND DESCRIPTION.		Height.	Price.
1412	<i>Thunbergia alata</i> , alba ...	at full value; they are of rapid growth and free bloomers; the flower is striking	4 feet	s. d. - 6
1413	" " aurantiaca ...	from its black centre, which contrasts vividly with orange or pure white of	4 feet	- 6
1414	" " finest mixed ...	other part of petals; handsome Conservatory or decorative plants ...	4 feet	- 6
1415	<i>Torenia Bailloni</i> ...	Greenhouse perennial pot plant of great beauty, colour golden yellow, red throat	1 foot	1 0
1416	" Fournieri ...	Greenhouse Annual, flowers sky blue, spotted dark indigo, yellow spot in centre	1 foot	1 0
1417	<i>Triloma grandis</i> ...	<i>Red-Hot Poker Plants.</i> Showy tuberous-rooted Perennial of great value and effect	3 feet	1 0
1418	" <i>uvaria grandiflora</i> ...	in mixed border in Summer and Autumn; shrubby ornament in clumps	3 feet	- 6
1419	<i>Tropæolum Lobbi</i> Brilliant ...	The varieties of T. Lobbi succeed best when treated as half-hardy Annuals. They	6 feet	- 6
1420	" Lobbi Crystal Palace ...	may be trained as dwarf climbers in pots, in the Conservatory or Greenhouse;	6 feet	- 6
1421	" " elegans nana ...	in window boxes to hang in graceful festoons; or they can be pegged down	6 feet	- 6
1422	" " Fireball ...	and used as bedding plants; this last mode of culture was a marked feature	6 feet	- 6
1423	" " Garibaldi ...	in the gardens of the Crystal Palace and elsewhere for years. When employed	6 feet	- 6
1424	" " Géant des Batailles ...	as climbers they may in the summer-time be trained against walls, over arbours	6 feet	- 4
1425	" " Lilli Schmidt ...	or trellises, or among hedges and rockeries, and when combined with the different	6 feet	- 4
1426	" " " crimson ...	varieties of <i>Convolvulus major</i> , produce a most beautiful effect. It must	6 feet	- 4
1427	" " Monsieur Colmet ...	not be forgotten that they will bloom during the Winter and Spring in the	6 feet	- 6
1428	" " Napoleon III. ...	Greenhouse, a time when flowers are much needed. We may observe that the	6 feet	- 4
1429	" " Queen Victoria ...	self-coloured varieties, such as Brilliant, Crystal Palace scarlet, elegans nana,	6 feet	- 6
1430	" " Schultzi ...	Lilli Schmidt, and Schultzi, come fairly true to colour from seed, but the other	6 feet	- 3
1431	" " Von Moltke ...	parti-coloured kinds, though always varied and beautiful, are more uncertain.	6 feet	- 6
1432	" " zanderi nigrum ...	T. Mons. Colmet, cream colour, bright spot; T. Napoleon III., orange	6 feet	- 6
1433	" majus, bronze ...	striped; and T. Von Moltke, orange flamed, are of this class. If much bloom	6 feet	- 6
1434	" " purpureum ...	is desired, the soil must not be too rich, a light gravelly loam most suitable	4 feet	- 4
1435	" " Scheuermannianum ...	Hardy climbing Annual, with large foliage and golden bronze-tinted flowers ...	4 feet	- 3
1436	" " carneum ...	Fine dark purple variety, the best of the tall-growing dark Nasturtiums ...	6 feet	- 3
1437	" minus ...	Very free-growing hardy annual climber, light cream colour with dark spots ...	6 feet	- 3
1438	" " coccineum ...	Rosy cream or flesh-colour, peculiar and effective, hardy annual climber ...	6 inches	- 3
1439	" peregrinum (<i>aluncum</i>) ...	Dwarf annual <i>Tropæolum</i> , neat, compact habit, like small cushion, crimson spot	6 inches	- 3
1440	" pyramidalis ...	Bright scarlet, dark spot, similar in habit to the preceding, charming pot plant	8 feet	- 6
1441	" speciosum ...	<i>Cinny-bird Flower.</i> Annual climber, delicate foliage, bright yellow blossom...	1 foot	- 6
1442	" tricolorum ...	Showy and profuse bloomer, fine plant where a mass of flower is desired ...	6 feet	1 0
1443	Valerian, blue Greek ...	Crimson flame-coloured tuberous-rooted climber, favourite in the North of England	3 feet	1 0
1444	" Red Garden ...	Bulbous Greenhouse climber, blossoms like small birds; trained over wire balloon	1 foot	- 3
1445	" White Garden ...	<i>Jacob's Ladder.</i> Dwarf hardy Perennial, light blue flowers, for mixed border ...	2 feet	- 3
1446	Venus' Looking Glass, blue ...	Native English hardy Perennial, one of the ornaments of the white cliffs of Albion	2 feet	- 3
1447	" " blush ...	in its wild state, favourite with Cottage gardens, serviceable for mixed borders	9 inches	- 3
1448	" " white ...	These Campanula-like flowers are esteemed in the garden for their profuseness of	9 inches	- 3
1449	Venus' Navelwort ...	blossom, and general brightness of their appearance; are nice pot plants, and	9 inches	- 3
1450	Verbascum Blattaria album ...	are well adapted for edgings and clumps; also for hanging baskets...	9 inches	- 3
1451	Verbena Aubletia ...	Hardy Annual for edgings or clumps in the open border, white, profuse bloomer	2 feet	1 0
1452	" Drummondii ...	<i>Mullein.</i> Hardy Perennial, fine spikes of blossom, great ornament to large gardens	1 foot	- 6
1453	" lemon-scented ...	<i>Vervain.</i> Half-hardy biennial species, for the mixed border, colour rosy purple	1 foot	- 3
1454	" montana ...	Hardy Perennial, for the open border, colour rose, a North American species ...	1 foot	1 0
1455	" new yellow ...	Half-hardy Perennial, becoming shrubby in warm climate, deliciously scented leaves	6 inches	- 6
1456	" pulchella ...	Dwarf perennial species, may be used with effect on rockeries or low banks, etc.	Trailer	1 0
1457	" scarlet ...	Sulphur-coloured hybrid, with spreading habit, a promising break for the future	1 foot	- 3
1458	" venosa ...	Half-hardy biennial species, a useful plant in the mixed border, colour purple ...	Trailer	1 0
1459	" Carters' choice Seedlings ...	Hybrid variety, specially selected colour, for bedding or cultivation in pots ...	1 foot	- 6
1460	Veronica spicata ...	Hardy Perennial, splendid bedding plant mixed with variegated-leaved Geraniums	Trailer	-/6 1/-
1461	" " alba ...	Well-known Garden Verbena, a favourite with all; superb colours ...	1 foot	- 3
1462	" " syriaca ...	<i>Speedwell.</i> Hardy Perennial, indigenous to England, well-known in gardens, blue	1 foot	- 3
1463	" " alba ...	A white variety of the preceding; it is advisable to grow these two species singly	4 inches	- 3
1464	Vinca rosea ...	One of the most delightful little Annuals for pot culture or for edging purposes, blue	4 inches	- 3
1465	" " alba ...	Similar to the preceding in habit, form, and general uses, colour white ...	1 foot	- 6
1466	Viola cornuta alba ...	Half-hardy evergreen Perennial, Sub-tropical Garden, Greenhouse or Stove, both	1 foot	- 6
1467	" " Mauve Queen ...	rose and white vars. noted for neatness; hardy sort known as Periwinkle	6 inches	- 6
1468	" " Purple Queen ...	<i>Heartsease</i> family. It would be rare to see now any large extent of bedding	6 inches	- 6
1469	" lutea grandiflora ...	without one or other of the Violas, their cheerful and enlivening effect upon	6 inches	- 6
1470	" odorata ...	a bed of variegated-leaved Geraniums is marvellous; hardy Perennials, of	4 inches	- 6
1471	" " The Czar ...	easy culture. To ensure fixity of colour and habit, cuttings should be taken	6 inches	1 0
1472	" tricolor, Blue Perfection ...	<i>Sweet Violet.</i> This charming Spring flower is too well known to need comment	6 inches	1 0
1473	" White Virgin ...	A larger-growing variety of the preceding, more robust in habit, also sweet-scented	6 inches	1 0
1474	" Woman in White ...	This is in reality a bedding Heartsease, fine size and rich colour, hardy Perennial	6 inches	1 0
1475	Virginian Stock, red ...	Two new varieties of bedding Violets, great purity of colour, No. 1474 being	6 inches	- 3

DEVON.

"I can join in the general pitch of praise from all quarters, that whatever you send is most excellent."
Rev. J. LINGHAM.

OXON.

"I am so perfectly satisfied with the excellence of your Seeds, and prompt attention to my order, that I intend in future to apply to you."—Rev. J. B. KANE.

TWO NEW AND CHARMING ANNUALS.

RAISED AT OUR OWN SEED FARMS.

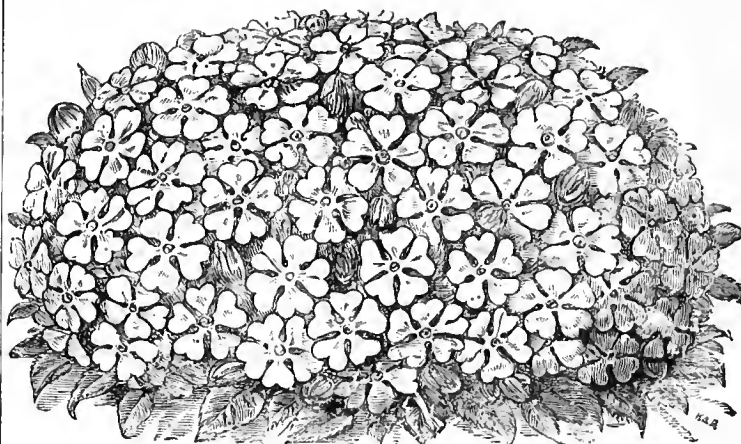


Carters' New Nemophila

"HOLBORN BLUEBELL."

This charming novelty is distinct and exceedingly elegant. The colour of the flower is a rich ultramarine blue, with a pure white throat, and without the black purple zone of the *Atomaria atro. cœrulea*, introduced by us in 1884. It has been universally admired when seen in acreage growth at our Seed Farms, and is in our opinion the finest blue Annual in cultivation. It is distinctly dwarf and compact in habit, and the peculiar serrated foliage is almost entirely hidden by the dense masses of bright blue flower.

No. 1038—Price, in sealed packets, 1s. and 2s. 6d. per packet.



Carters' New Saponaria.

"SCARLET QUEEN."

This really distinct addition to this charming genus will be readily welcomed, and *Saponaria Scarlet Queen* is destined speedily to replace the well-known *S. calabrica*. It is more compact, the stems are of a dark purplish green colour, and the flowers are rich scarlet crimson—very beautiful and novel.

MR. A. F. BARRON, the Superintendent of the Royal Horticultural Society's Gardens, says:—"Saponaria Scarlet Queen is very distinct from the old variety, and far more beautiful; a decided acquisition."

No. 1591—Price, in sealed packets, 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. per packet.



A CUT SPRAY OF FREESIA.

Freesias from Seed.

(See Illustration.)

Freesias are splendid half-hardy plants, very elegant in habit of growth, and forced in the cool pit or greenhouse, very choice specimens may be secured. They can be raised from seed sown in a cool frame so placed as to receive the full benefit of the sun; when up they should be thinned out where planted in 5-inch pots to about six or eight plants in each. March and August are very good times to sow the seed, and when thinning out the pots, care should be taken to leave the strongest plants. For securing flowering plants and bloom from Christmas on through the Spring months till about May, the Spring-sown bulbs should be potted from end of August or September, at intervals, and placed in a warm greenhouse, and as the plants come up, more heat should be applied, water when the plants begin to grow, but not before; this, coupled with plenty of air and light in warm weather, tends to promote dwarf, sturdy growth.

No. 1592—Price 1s. per packet.

CARTERS' SEEDS have won **90 GOLD, SILVER, and other MEDALS.**

CARTERS' GENERAL LIST OF STANDARD FLOWER SEEDS—continued.

No.	VARIETY AND DESCRIPTION.		Height.	Price.
1476	Virginian Stock, rose ...	advent to its uses ; it may be sown at any period of the year to obtain a suc-	6 inches	s. d. 3
1477	" white ...	cession of bloom ; although not of long duration it is, by its numerous flowers,	6 inches	- 3
1478	" " pigmy ...	self-assertive. Has the great merit of withstanding the smoke of large cities	6 inches	- 4
1479	" Crimson King...	Carefully selected variety, great improvement in colour, crimson rose, floriferous	6 inches	- 6
1480	" Fairy Queen ...	Another most excellent variety of our own raising, fine blush rose, good pot plant	6 inches	- 6
1481	Viscaria coeli-rosa ...	<i>Corn Cockle</i> family. Hardy Annual, for mixed borders, bright rose colour ...	9 inches	- 3
1482	" oculata ...	Useful hardy Annual, peculiar colour, dark lilac with deeper coloured eye ...	9 inches	- 3
1483	" " cardinalis ...	First-class hardy Annual, colour intensely vivid carmine, really brilliant ...	9 inches	-/3 -/6
1484	" " Dunnetti ...	Fine variety, raised at our Essex Seed Farms, much esteemed, colour dark rose	9 inches	- 3
1485	" splendens ...	Hardy Annual, nice free bloomer, colour crimson rose, for pots or borders ...	9 inches	- 3
1486	Waitzia aurea ...	Hardy Everlasting Flowers. Produced in clusters, close centre and wider	1 foot	-/6 1/-
1487	" grandiflora ...	exterior or guard petals ; pick early when intended for Winter Bouquets ...	1 foot	-/6 1/-
1488	Wallflower, Blood ...	Hardy Perennials, universally known for early bloom and delicious fragrance, red	1½ feet	- 3
1489	" Golden Tom Thumb ...	Carefully selected variety for producing effect in the early Spring garden, yellow	1 foot	- 6
1490	" Graham's Perfection...	Fine large single blossoms, clear yellow, admirable plant for Spring cutting ...	1½ feet	- 6
1491	" Old Gold ...	Choice variety, specially cultivated for its size, colour and fragrance, fine yellow	1½ feet	1/- 2/6
1492	" purple ...	Nos. 1492 to 1494 differ only in colour. We may remark upon the general uses	1½ feet	- 3
1493	" violet ...	of these favourite plants ; they may be grown in pots, mixed borders, or on	1½ feet	- 3
1494	" yellow ...	rockeries, and for bedding and cut flowers in the Spring they are invaluable	1½ feet	- 3
1495	" Single, mixed ...	A fine mixture of single varieties for general use in the open border ...	1½ feet	- 6
1496	" Double German, mixed	Grand double flowers, produced in long spikes, rich colours, for pots or borders	1½ feet	1 0
1497	Whitlavia grandiflora ...	Hardy Californian Annual, profuse tubular open-mouthed blossoms, dark purple	1 foot	- 3
1498	" " alba ...	White variety of the preceding, nice Annuals for beds, edgings, or mixed borders	1 foot	- 3
1499	" " gloxinioides	Larger-flowered kind, tube of the flower white, with delicate markings of blue ...	1 foot	- 3
1500	Wigandia caracasana...	These are plants remarkable for the large size of their leaves, and are much used	6 feet	1 0
1501	" " imperialis ...	and prized in the Sub-tropical Garden, or as specimens on lawns in Summer	6 feet	1 0
1502	Winter Cherry ...	Hardy Perennial, singularly fruited, used for skeletonising for Winter Bouquets...	1 foot	- 3
1503	Xeranthemum, double purple...	Hardy Everlasting Flowers. These figure among the leading varieties for use in	2 feet	- 3
1504	" " white ...	Winter Bouquets, etc., resembling somewhat the Cape Everlastings, but	2 feet	- 3
1505	" " single white ...	looser in habit of growth ; in the mixed border they may be employed with	2 feet	- 3
1506	" " yellow ...	effect, especially where there is an excess of foliage on other plants ...	2 feet	- 3
1507	Zea Mays variegata ...	Ornamental Grass, beautifully striped, first-class for mixed beds or borders ...	3 feet	-/3 -/6
1508	Zinnia, Single mixed ...	<i>Zinnia elegans</i> . Fine-coloured varieties which have been obtained by careful and	2 feet	- 6
1509	" " crimson ...	skilful cultivation from the old Mexican variety. As a single composite	2 feet	- 3
1510	" " orange ...	the Zinnia stands unique for elegance of form, and richness and variety of	2 feet	- 3
1511	" " purple ...	colour combined ; for bedding purposes they are strikingly effective, and in	2 feet	- 3
1512	" " scarlet ...	mixed borders they present a great attraction ; they may also be employed	2 feet	- 3
1513	" " sulphur ...	with effect in the decoration of Vases, etc., or in general ornamentation.	2 feet	- 3
1514	" " white ...	The Zinnia also matches well with the Pyrethrum, Paris Daisy, Aster, etc.	2 feet	- 3
1515	Zinnia, Double mixed ...	<i>Zinnia indica</i> . Has been erroneously supposed a double var. of <i>Z. elegans</i> , produced	1½ feet	-/6 1/0
1516	" " carmine ...	by culture, but we have never known a cultivator who has attained that result.	1½ feet	- 6
1517	" " crimson...	We had the first seed from India 30 years ago, but reserved its distribution for	1½ feet	- 6
1518	" " orange ...	some years in order to verify its character. The double Zinnia is a flower of	1½ feet	- 6
1519	" " purple ...	marvellous beauty and utility, equal in form to the finest Aster, and superior	1½ feet	- 6
1520	" " rose ...	to it in variety of colour. A bed of double Zinnias is worth remembering.	1½ feet	- 6
1521	" " scarlet ...	Also grown in Greenhouse or Conservatory in pots, or in small groups or	1½ feet	- 6
1522	" " white ...	single specimens in mixed border ; as a border flower it is in the front rank.	1½ feet	- 6
1523	Zinnia Haageana, Double	Hardy Annual, fine double Ranunculus-like bloom, dark orange, for beds or pots	1 foot	1 0

ADDENDA.

No.	VARIETY AND DESCRIPTION.		Height.	Price.
1524	Campanula Lorei alba ...	Hardy Annual bell-flower, pure white, for pots, rockeries, edgings, etc. ...	6 inches	s. d. 3
1525	" pentagonia alba ...	A similar class of flower to the preceding, large, white, bell-shaped blossoms ...	6 inches	- 3
1526	Chrysanthemum, golden	Showy hardy Annual, colour bright gold, purple centre, effective ...	1½ feet	- 6
1527	Clintonia pulchella alba	Half-hardy Annual, chaste and pretty, an excellent pot or rock plant ...	6 inches	- 6
1528	" atropurpurea ...	The handsomest of its tribe, with a profusion of dark purple blossoms ...	6 inches	- 6
1529	Collinsia bartsiaefolia ...	Free blooming hardy Annual, for early bloom in pots or borders, purple ...	1 foot	- 3
1530	" " alba ...	A white variety of the preceding, adapted for similar purposes ...	1 foot	- 3
1531	Datura ceratocaulon ...	Hardy Annual, with extraordinary large, silver-white blossoms ...	trailer	- 3
1532	Gilia bicolor ...	Californian Annual, one of the hardiest for pots or borders, purple and white ...	1 foot	- 3
1533	" nivalis ...	Very pretty pure white hardy Annual, for edgings, pots, or small clumps ...	1 foot	- 3

DORSET.

"The Seeds supplied by Messrs. Carter have always given Mrs Kennedy-Clark and myself the greatest satisfaction."—Captain KENNEDY-CLARK.

IRELAND.

"The Zinnias last year were most beautiful, both in size and variety of colour."

The Lady BARRINGTON.

"LILIES AND HOW TO GROW THEM." See CARTERS' PRACTICAL GARDENER, price 1s.; post free, 1s. 4d.

Beautiful and Hardy Lilies that should be in Every Garden.

JAPANESE LILIES.

ANNUALLY

Shipped per Steamer

TO

JAMES CARTER & CO.

DIRECT FROM THE

Japanese Bulb Farms.

(Offered so long as Stock lasts.)



W. J. CHURCH, ESQ., writes: "The case of Lilies turned out most satisfactory. One plant is over 6 feet high, with fourteen very fine blossoms on it."

MRS. H. EDEY writes: "Carters' Lily is the admiration of every one here; there is not another in the village like it."

G. WALL DUFF, ESQ., writes: "In a group of 5 *Lilium auratum*s I now have before me there are no less than forty-nine expanded blooms, and the fragrance is delightful."

Mr. G. BOGHURST, Portsmouth, writes: "The box of Lilies gave so much satisfaction that I can do with two more."

MR. H. EDGE, Head Gardener to ADMIRAL GORDON, writes: "The Lilies are really beautiful. I never had such beautiful flowers before."

MISS FITZGERALD, Kilkeel, writes: "Several parties that have seen Messrs. Carters' *Lilium auratum* here last summer have since written to know where they are to be got they were magnificent."

MRS. CADBURY, Birmingham, writes: "The box of Lilies was a glorious success; they proved to be nearly all *Auratum*s, and were in flower three months."

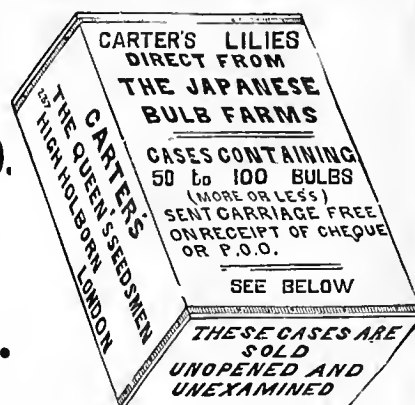
D. GILMOUR, ESQ., Sheffield, writes: "The case of Lilies was splendid value, every Bulb as sound as a bell."

MR. W. McDUFF Dunscore, N.B., writes: "The box of Lilies turned out far beyond my most sanguine expectations. A professional gardener pronounced them a first-class selection, and beyond anything he had ever seen."

GENERAL PARR, Bickley, writes: "The Lilies I had from Carters' are, without exception, the best I have ever seen. One of the spikes produced fourteen blooms."

W. E. HAMMOND, ESQ., Newark, writes: "The *Lilium auratum* turned out magnificently. In two instances I had sixteen large flowers on one stalk—a grand sight, and the admiration of all."

REV. A. HILLYARD, Stoodleigh, writes: "The case of Lilies has been such a success—the *Auratum*s were finer than I ever saw them before."



Carters' 25s. Case of *Lilium auratum*, containing 50 handsome Bulbs, sent Packing and Carriage Free on receipt of P.O. or Cheque for 23s. 9d.

Carters' Two-Guinea Case of *Lilium auratum*, containing 100 splendid Bulbs, sent Packing and Carriage Free on receipt of P.O. or Cheque for 40s.

Carters' 25s. Case of 50 assorted Japanese Lilies, comprising *LILIUM AURATUM*, *LANCIFOLIUM ALBUM*, *LANCIFOLIUM RUBRUM*, *TIGRINUM SPLENDENS*, *TIGRINUM DOUBLE*, *THUNBERGIANUM*, and others, sent Packing and Carriage Free on receipt of P.O. or Cheque for 23s. 9d.

OTHER BEAUTIFUL LILIES.

	Each.	Ex. large.	Per dozen.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
<i>Lilium</i> <i>Harrisi</i> , the Bermuda Easter Lily...	1 0	—	10 6 —
" <i>Lancifolium album</i> , pure white...	1 0	1 6	10 6 to 15 0
" <i>Lancifolium roseum</i> , delicate rose spots	0 9	1 0	7 6 to 10 6
" <i>Lancifolium rubrum</i> , rich crimson spots	0 9	1 0	7 6 to 10 6
" <i>Lancifolium punctatum</i> (true), beautifully spotted crimson maroon, white ground	2 0	—	— 21 0
" <i>Lancifolium album Krætzleri</i> , finest of section	2 6	—	— —
" <i>Lancifolium album monstrosum</i> , white, shaded	1 0	1 6	10 6 to 15 0
" <i>Chalcedonicum</i> (the Scarlet Turk's Cap)	1 0	—	— 10 0
" <i>Giganteum</i> (the King of Lilies), white striped	3 6	—	— —
" <i>Humboldti</i> , golden yellow, spotted purple	4 0	—	— —
" <i>Martagon</i> , yellow	0 8	—	6 0 —
" <i>Martagon</i> , purple	0 8	—	6 0 —
" <i>Martagon</i> , scarlet	1 6	—	15 0 —
" <i>Szovitzianum</i> , pale primrose, purplish black spots	2 6	—	— —
" <i>Tigrinum flore pleno</i> (rich double), orange-scarlet, crimson spots	0 4	—	— 3 6

ALL OTHER KINDS CAN BE SUPPLIED.

For Extended List see Carters' "Autumn Bulb Catalogue."

***Lilium auratum*, "The Golden-Rayed Lily of Japan."** Extra Selected Imported Bulbs, equal to the finest English-grown, price 4s., 6s., 9s., 12s., 18s., and 24s. per dozen. Carriage Free.

Carters' Hardy Bulbs for Winter and Spring Planting.

TIGRIDIA.



TIGRIDIA, GRANDIFLORA ALBA (WHITE TIGER FLOWER).

—“A lovely plant in its own deliciously fugitive way, reminding one of those pearl-toothed Eastern beauties, who laugh at you one moment and then closely veil their faces the next, as if blushing repentant of so bold a sin. ‘Creamy white, marked with chestnut-red, on a yellowish ground;’ yes, that sounds pretty enough, and having obtained a few of its bulbs, I am on the tiptoe of expectancy, seeing that its congeners are so strikingly lovely in the summer sun.”—From THE GARDEN.

Price, per dozen, 4s. 6d.; each, 6d.

	Per doz.	s.	d.	Each.	s.	d.
Tigridia Conchiflora, bright yellow, shaded with scarlet ..	3	6	0	0	4	
“ Pavonia, scarlet and orange ..	2	6	0	0	3	
“ Canariensis, brilliant yellow, flamed with scarlet ..	2	6	0	0	3	
“ Speciosa, Wheelerii, rich dark scarlet, spotted orange ..	2	6	0	0	3	

SINGLE ANEMONES.

	Per 1000.	s.	d.	Per 100.	s.	d.	Per doz.	s.	d.
Extra large Mixed ..	25	0	3	0	0	6			
Good Mixed ..	18	0	2	0	0	4			
Extra large Scarlet ..	25	0	3	0	0	6			
“ “ Blue ..	45	0	5	0	0	10			
Good Scarlet ..	18	0	2	0	0	4			
The Bride, pure white ..	—	10	6	1	6				

DOUBLE ANEMONES.

	Per 1000.	s.	d.	Per 100.	s.	d.	Per doz.	s.	d.
100 choice named vars., in 100 sorts, separate ..	15	6							
50 “ “ 50 “ “ ..	8	6							
25 “ “ 25 “ “ ..	4	6							
12 “ “ 12 “ “ ..	2	6							
12 of each of 9 varieties For Clumping ..	10	6							
6 “ 9 “ “ “ ..	5	6							
3 “ 9 “ “ “ ..	3	0							
Finest Mixed, largest ..	45	0	5	6	1	0			
Good Mixed ..	35	0	4	6	0	8			
Extra Large Scarlet ..	65	0	7	6	1	3			
“ “ Blue ..	90	0	9	6	1	3			

ANEMONE HORTENSIS (Star Anemone).

	Per 100.	s.	d.	Per doz.	s.	d.	Per 100.	s.	d.	Per doz.	s.	d.
Double Crimson 6 ..	1	0					18	0		2	3	
Single Purple 18 ..	2	3					14	0		2	0	
Single Scarlet 18 ..	2	3										
Single Blue ..	18	0										
Finest Mixed ..	14	0										



GLADIOLUS BRENCLEYENSIS,
BRILLIANT SCARLET.

Carters' Choice Gladiolus.

Cultivation of Gladiolus.—In the open air prepare your beds or borders by well digging them a spit deep, burying a stratum of good leaf-mould or rotten manure at the bottom. The surface soil should be rendered open by mixing sand with it, and being well broken in digging; plant the bulbs in clumps or rows, according to fancy, about six inches deep, taking care to cover them one inch deep with sand previous to re-covering with mould. After planting, rake the ground well, giving it a southern inclination if possible; keep free from weeds, and stir surface occasionally; in severe weather, cover the bed with two or three inches of dry litter. In the latter stages of growth keep the bulbs moderately moist.

POPULAR and CHEAP VARIETIES for SHRUBBERIES, etc.

“Strikingly beautiful in form and varied colouring.”

SUMMER-FLOWERING VARIETIES.

	Per 100.	s.	d.	Per doz.	s.	d.
Cardinalis, fiery scarlet, flaked white ..	10	6	1	6		
Floribundus, white, purple striped ..	8	0	1	3		
Insignis, scarlet, tinged purple ..	12	6	1	9		
Psittacius, bronzy yellow ..	7	6	1	3		
Queen Victoria, vermilion and white ..	8	0	1	3		
Ramosus, salmon rose and white ..	7	0	1	0		

THE COLLECTION.

	s.	d.
6 Bulbs of each of the above 6 varieties ..	3	6
12 Bulbs of each of the above 6 varieties ..	6	6
25 Bulbs of each of the above 6 varieties ..	12	6

AUTUMN-FLOWERING VARIETIES.

	Per 100.	s.	d.	Per doz.	s.	d.
Apollon, lilac rose, carmine spots ..	16	0	2	6		
Carbula, red, yellow centre ..	24	0	3	6		
Delicatissima, white blazed lilac ..	24	0	3	6		
Enchantress, pale lilac, flaked ..	24	0	3	6		
Evelyn Briere, salmon ..	14	0	2	0		
Madame Monneret, rose striped white ..	16	0	2	6		
Maria Theresa, flesh, flaked rose ..	24	0	3	6		
Nabob, salmon, flaked carmine ..	24	0	3	6		
Raphael, vermilion ..	14	0	2	0		
Surprise, crimson, variegated ..	7	6	1	0		
Thunberg, cherry orange, white stains ..	24	0	3	6		
Victor, salmon and lilac ..	24	0	3	6		
3 Bulbs of each of the above 12 varieties ..	price	8	6			
6 Bulbs of each of the above 12 varieties ..	price	16	0			
12 Bulbs of each of the above 12 varieties ..	price	30	0			

GLADIOLUS NAMED VARIETIES.

A descriptive list will be forwarded on application.

12 FINE NAMED VARIETIES, 5s. 6d., 7s. 6d., 9s., 10s. 6d., 12s., 15s., and 21s.

EXTRA FINE MIXED, per 100, 12s. 6d.; per doz. 2s.

GLADIOLUS SCARLET “BRENCLEYENSIS.”

The finest of all; large handsome spikes of brilliant scarlet. Special estimates for large quantities.

Extra large Bulbs, per 100, 7s. 6d.; per doz., 1s. 3d. Good flowering Bulbs, per 100, 5s. 6d.; per doz., 1s. GLADIOLUS GARDAVENSIS—true. The parent of all the hybrid varieties. Scarlet and yellow throat. Price, 10s. 6d. per 100; 1s. 6d. per doz.

SPECIAL NOVELTY.

GLADIOLUS FIRE KING, rich salmon red, with rose ruby diamond splashes on lower petals, these again flushed with magenta bars. A perfect gem. Per dozen, 15s.; each, 1s. 6d.

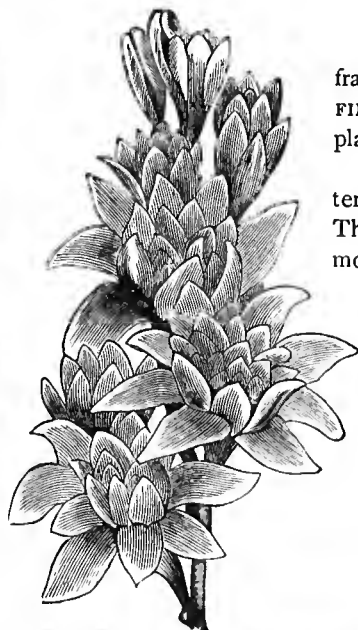
SPECIAL NEW SECTION (Summer flowering).

	Per doz.—s.	d.
GLADIOLUS BLUSHING BRIDE, white ground with deep markings on lower petals; a superb flower ..	3	6
GLADIOLUS DELICATISSIMA, white, with beautiful pink and carmine flashes on lower petals ..	3	6
GLADIOLUS COLVILLEI ALBA (The Bride), pure white ..	0	0

6 of each of the above 6 varieties, 8s.; 12 of each of the above 6 varieties, 15s.; 25 of each of the above 6 varieties, 27s. 6d.

	Per doz.	s.	d.
GLADIOLUS ROSY GEM, charming rosy pink, a great favourite in Covent Garden ..	per 100, 6s.	1	0
GLADIOLUS SALMON QUEEN, clear salmon pink, exquisite ..	3	6	
GLADIOLUS PRINCE OF WALES, bright scarlet, with distinct salmon blotch ..	3	6	

EXTRA EARLY DOUBLE SWEET-SCENTED TUBEROSES.



We have again secured our stock from some large cultivators of the above exquisitely fragrant and favourite Bulb for bouquets, button-holes, etc. The ROOTS are UNUSUALLY FINE, and we would call particular attention to the **Great Reduction in price**, which places this charming flower within the reach of all.

The Sweet-scented Double Tuberoles have seldom been offered on similarly favourable terms. The Tuberoses will be found invaluable for bouquets, ladies' dress, or as a coat flower. The perfume is exquisite, and the general appearance of the pure white double flower is most charming. They should be cultivated largely, in the manner indicated below.

Extra large Bulbs ... per 100, 25s.; per doz., 4s. Od.

NEW AMERICAN DWARF PEARL—

Fine Flowering Bulbs ... per 100, 30s.; per doz., 4s. 6d.

The Cultivation of the Tuberoses.—The double-flowered Tuberoses may be had in succession by potting the tubers, and plunging them in a cold frame, covering them four inches deep with cocoanut-fibre refuse; but they start a little more quickly and with greater certainty in a gentle bottom-heat. Loam and well-decayed manure, in about equal parts, with a little coarse river-sand, is the most suitable compost in which to grow them. The pots may be taken out of the frame as soon as the flower-stems appear above the leaves, removed to the greenhouse, and taken into the forcing-pit as required. Tuberoses are often placed in too much heat, and become a prey to red spiders. If kept perfectly dry and protected from frost, the Bulbs may be stored several months without in any way losing their flowering properties. Planted at intervals, a constant succession of bloom may be assured from the beginning of the year until the arrival of the next season's crop.



Carters' "Cockade" Ranunculus Bulbs.

(See Illustration.)

A splendid variety of colours and shades, immense double flowers, fitting in all respects to be cultivated by the side of the "Empress" Anemone, and equally superior with that variety to any other class of Ranunculus. The flowers are as double as the most perfect Rose, of immense size, and combine every possible shade of colour peculiar to this interesting and easily-cultivated flower. It is impossible to over-estimate their value to all lovers of the Ranunculus family.

E. MASON, Esq., Birmingham, writes: "Carters' 'Cockade' Ranunculus have been simply splendid, and the admiration of all my friends."

Price, per 1000, 55s.; per 100, 6s.; per doz., 1s.



Carters' "Empress" Single Poppy Anemone Bulbs.

(See Illustration.)

The flowers are of immense size (measuring 4 inches in diameter) and great substance, invaluable for cutting and decorative purposes generally; and the very moderate price at which they are offered admits of their being extensively used for the decoration of the shrubbery border, where a constant and brilliant display can be produced. The following opinions will be read with interest.

"EMPRESS ANEMONES.—I have now, in the experimental garden at Wisley, a good instance of the advisability of trying plants in different situations. In October last year I bought a hundred of the large Empress Anemones from Messrs. James Carter & Co., and planted four beds in very different situations. In three of them the plants have been more or less checked and injured by the frost and snow, but in the fourth they are perfectly untouched, and the grand flowers are now in great beauty. This bed is in the warmest and most sheltered situation."—GEORGE F. WILSON, Heatherbank, Weybridge, April 4th, in "Gardening World," April 11th, 1885.

"'EMPRESS' ANEMONES.—We have received from Messrs. James Carter & Co. a bouquet of what they term their 'Empress' Anemone. They are truly gigantic forms and brilliant varieties of Anemone coronaria, and are strikingly beautiful. Several of the flowers are 4 inches in diameter, borne on stalks nearly a foot long and almost as thick as our penholder. The colours are varied and rich, ranging from white through the different shades of lavender to deep purple, and from pale red to glowing scarlet and velvety crimson. They are the finest Single Anemones we have ever seen, and such flowers as these before us would be an acquisition even to the garden of an Empress."—"Journal of Horticulture."

J. ALBRIGHTON, Esq., Tamworth, writes: "It gives me great pleasure to speak of the value of Carters' 'Cockade' Ranunculus and 'Empress' Poppy Anemone—they are really splendid."

Price, per 1000, 45s.; per 100, 5s.; per doz., 9d.

Carters WERE AWARDED TEN HIGHEST PRIZE MEDALS, CEYLON, 1885.

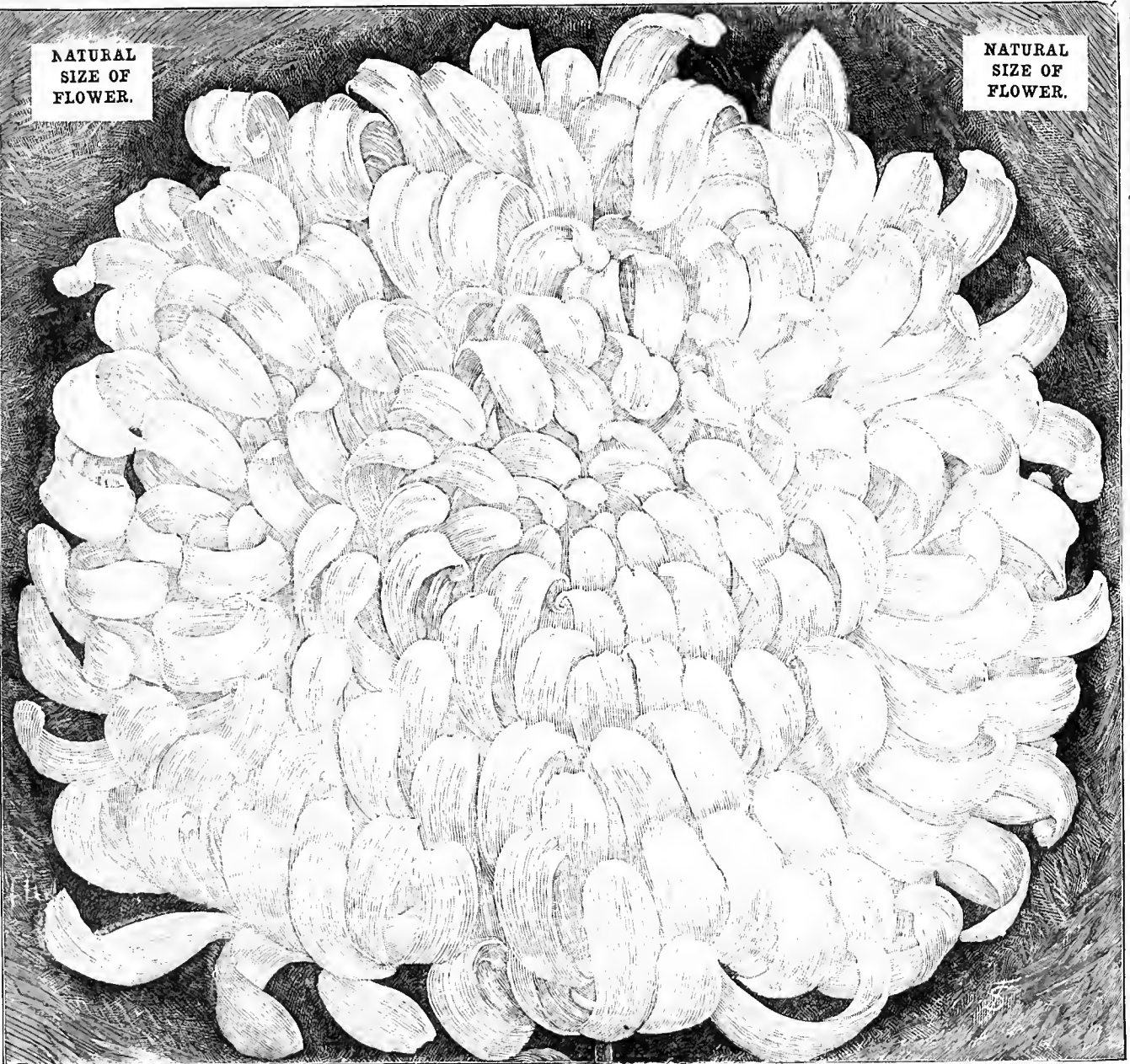
CARTERS'

NEW & BEAUTIFUL CHRYSANTHEMUMS for 1888.

Several of which have received First Class Certificates and High Commendations.

NATURAL
SIZE OF
FLOWER.

NATURAL
SIZE OF
FLOWER.



NEW JAPANESE CHRYSANTHEMUM, "MRS. BEALE."

Price 7s. 6d. each. (See below.)

Orders now being booked for Plants to be supplied early in March.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>No. 1—MRS. BEALE.—Japanese (Carter & Co.) ... Each—s. d. 7 6</p> <p>Awarded First Class Certificate, Crystal Palace, 1887.</p> <p>We pronounce this to be the largest and purest white yet sent out. The above engraving represents the natural size of one of the Blooms exhibited at the Crystal Palace; the petals are of immense size, many of the guard petals measuring an inch in width. A really grand show flower.</p> | <p>No. 2—MRS. DUNNETT.—Japanese (Carter & Co.) ... Each—s. d. 7 6</p> <p>An enormous flower of a rosy blue colour, the points of the petals quilled and prettily tipped with white. The petals are very long, somewhat narrow, and form an incurved, ball-like centre. Very distinct from anything in commerce. A magnificent exhibition variety.</p> |
| <p>No. 3—LADY LEWISHAM.—Japanese (Carter & Co.) ... 5 0</p> <p>A splendid novelty; large flowers of a beautiful shade of lilac and rose; petals long and drooping; immense depth of bloom. A first-rate variety for the show board.</p> | <p>No. 4—HOLBORN BEAUTY.—Japanese (Carter & Co.) ... 5 0</p> <p>This charming novelty is in the way of Bend Or, but of a perfectly distinct and unique shade, the flowers being of a pretty bronze maize colour. The long petals are very spiral. Must be popular as an exhibition variety.</p> |
| <p>No. 5—CHARLIE SHARMAN.—Japanese (Carter & Co.) ... 7 6</p> <p>An immense show flower of a perfectly novel colour, i.e., a deep rich magenta, petals long, very broad, and flat. A perfect exhibition flower.</p> | <p>No. 6—NORTHERN LIGHT.—Japanese (Carter & Co.) ... 5 0</p> <p>A peculiar variety, with large, broad red petals tipped and flaked with rich golden yellow. A handsome decorative variety.</p> |

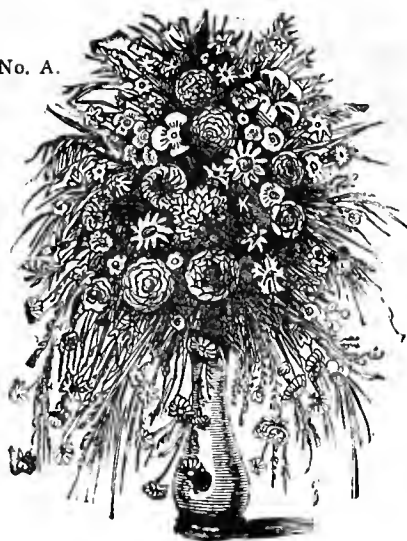
The above Collection of 6 Varieties, price 30s.

WE HAVE ONE OF THE MOST COMPLETE COLLECTIONS OF CHRYSANTHEMUMS EXTANT.
DETAILED LISTS GRATIS AND POST FREE.

Carters' Bouquets of Dried Natural Flowers, Grasses, Wreaths, Crosses, Gnaphaliums, etc.

For Church, Festive, and Winter Decoration.

No. A.



A BOUQUET OF DRIED FLOWERS.

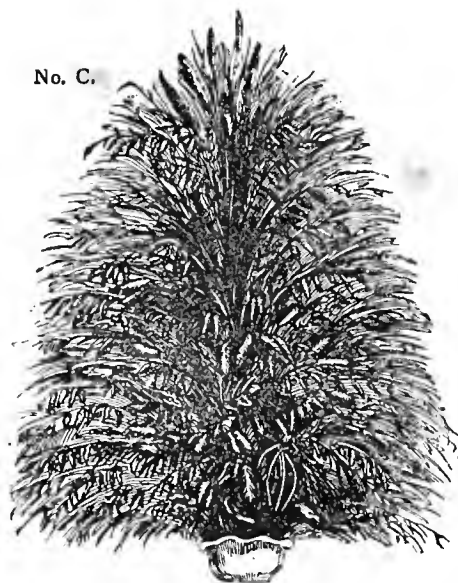
	Each.	s. d.
Round Bouquets for Vases, height from 5 to 13 inches. (See Illustration, No. A) from 9d. to	3	6
Round Bouquets with Grass tops, height from 6 to 12 inches. (See Illustration, No. A) from 8d. to	3	6
Flat Bouquets for Vases, height from 5 to 12 inches from 8d. to	3	6
Ornamental Grass Bouquets, height from 7 to 15 inches. (See Illustration, No. C) from 10d. to	5	0
Fancy Grass Bouquets, height from 6 to 14 inches from 1s. 9d. to	7	6
Makart Bouquets, most elegant, for drawing-room decoration :		
Flat Bouquets 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and	4	6
Round Bouquets 3s., 4s., and	5	0
Wreaths of Dried Flowers, in great variety from 1s. to	2s.	0
French Immortelle Wreaths. In white, yellow, yellow and black, and white and violet, from 1s. to	6	0
Crosses of Dried Flowers, in various designs from 2s. 6d. to	3s.	0
Artificial Camellia Wreaths, mounted with Stephanotis, Forget-me-Nots, Lily of the Valley, Violets, etc.	2s.	0
Camellia Crosses, mounted as above	2s.	0
Japanned Zinc Cases for protecting Wreaths upon Tombs, etc., with round glass top from 4s. 6d. to	1s.	6

Wreaths and Bouquets of Fresh Flowers, Wedding Orders, Dress and Coat Flowers supplied.



PAMPAS GRASS PLUME.

No. C.



A BOUQUET OF COLOURED GRASSES.

Gnaphaliums or Immortelles, FOR CHURCH DECORATION.

	Per doz.	Per large bunch.
	s. d.	s. d.
Yellow	9	0
Green, Crimson, or Orange Red	10	6
Magenta, White, Violet, Blue, Rose, Black, Mauve, or Spotted	15	0
Mixed	15	0

Dried Natural Flowers & Grasses.

	per 100	s. d.
WHITE CAPE FLOWERS	per bunch of about 50	1 6
Acroclium roseum, pink	per 100	0 9
" white	per 100	4 0
Asters, Marguerites, bright scarlet	per bunch	1 0
Cape Flowers, bright yellow	per bunch	1 0
" pink	per bunch	1 0
Gypsophylla paniculata, white	per 100	2 0
Helichrysums, mixed	per 100	2 0
Rhodanthe, pink and white	per 100	5 0
Roses, red flowers, dried carefully	per bunch	1 0
Xeranthemums, various colours	per bunch	1 0
Agrostis pulchella, natural	per bunch	1 0
" bleached white	per bunch	1 0
" coloured	per bunch	1 0
Avena sativa (Oats), natural	per bunch	1 0
" brilliant colours	per bunch	1 0
Briza (Quaking Grass), natural	per bunch	1 0
" white	per bunch	1 0
" coloured	per bunch	1 0
Bromus briziformis, natural	per bunch	1 0
" white	per bunch	1 0
" coloured	per bunch	1 0
Lagurus ovatus, natural	per bunch	1 0
" white	per bunch	1 0
" coloured	per bunch	1 0
Feather Grass, natural	per bunch	1 0
" in brilliant colours	per bunch	1 0
Uiola latifolia (Sea Oats)	per bunch	1 0

Green Dyed Moss.

	Per dozen bunches	full size, 5s., per bunch	s. d.
			0 6

PAMPAS GRASS PLUMES FROM THE AMERICAN PRAIRIES.

We annually import immense quantities of these elegant specimens direct from the collectors in the American Prairies. As Vase decorations they are invaluable during the Winter months.

Magnificent Silvery Feathers (see Illustration), 20 to 30 inches in length	per plume, 9d., 1s., and 1s. 3d.
The same, dyed in most brilliant colours perpetual	per plume, 1s., 1s. 6d., and 2s.

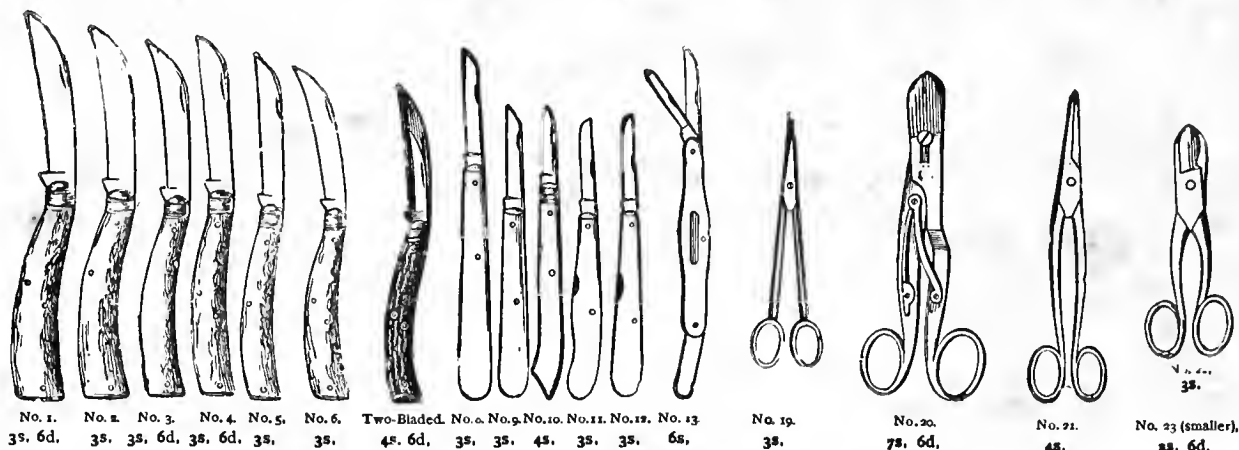
We have a most extensive Stock of Dried Flowers and Everlastings for Church and other decoration.

WEDDING AND OTHER BOUQUETS SUPPLIED ON THE SHORTEST NOTICE.

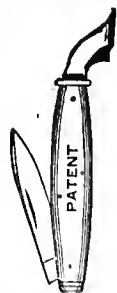
CARTERS' BULBS are planted in **THE LONDON PARKS** this Spring.

GARDEN REQUISITES.

SAYNOR'S AND OTHER PRUNING AND BUDDING KNIVES, GRAPE SCISSORS, PRUNING SHEARS, &c.

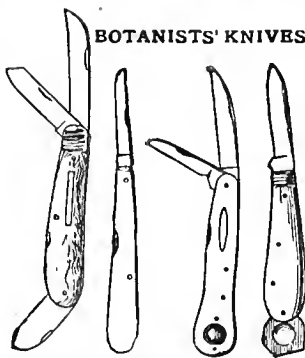


**PATENT BARK
OPENER,
FOR ROSE BUDDING**



No. 14.
Price, Knife and Bark-
Opener complete, 5s. 6d.

BOTANISTS' KNIVES.



No. 15. 5s. No. 16. 2s. No. 17. 6s. No. 18. 4s.

THE "SELBY" FLOWER AND FRUIT GATHERER.
Price, per pair, 5s. 6d.; ditto, fitted with 6 ft. pole, price 10s. 6d., will cut and retain 7 lb. weight.

SYRINGES OF BEST MANUFACTURE.

- No. 1.—Ladies' Syringe, 12-in. barrel, 5s.
No. 2.—Ladies' Syringe, 12-in. barrel, 7s. 6d.
No. 3.—Ladies' Syringe, 12-in. barrel, 10s. 6d.
No. 4.—Middle size, 16-in. barrel, 12s. 6d.
No. 5.—Full size, 18-in. barrel, 14s.
No. 6.—18-in. barrel, improved rose, 15s.
No. 7.—Full size, 18-in. barrel, 16s. 6d.
No. 8.—18-in. barrel, patent ball valve, 18s.
No. 9.—Knuckle-jointed, 16-in. barrel, 21s.

COOPER'S PATENT SYRINGE, "The Protector."



ADVANTAGES.—The only Syringe that will prevent back or drip water running down the hand arm, or sleeve of the operator using the same.

A1—18 in. by 1½ in.—Specially adapted for Orchids, fitted with four Duplex Spray, 1 1 0
A2—Ditto, fitted with Rose and Jet only 0 13 0
A3—Ditto, fitted with superior Ball Valves 1 1 0
A4—Ditto, fitted with fine and coarse Rose and Jet 0 15 0

METALLIC GARDEN LABELS.

No.		100 Labels with Box, suitable Pens, Ink, &c.	50 Labels with Box, suitable Pens, Ink, &c.	100 Labels without Box, Pens, Ink, &c.
1	The "Paxton" Conservatory Label ..	5 0	3 0	4 0
2	The "Hampton Court" Border ..	4 0	2 6	3 0
3	The "Bushey Park" Pot ..	4 6	2 9	3 6
4	The "Glenny" Garden ..	4 0	2 6	3 0
5	The "Hogg" Fruit ..	4 6	2 9	3 6

METALLIC GARDEN LABELS.

No.		100 Labels with Box, suitable Pens, Ink, &c.	50 Labels with Box, suitable Pens, Ink, &c.	100 Labels without Box, Pens, Ink, &c.
6	The "Rivers" Rose Label ..	3 6	2 3	2 6
7	The "Barron" Specimen Tree ..	3 0	2 0	2 0
13	The "Keynes" Rose ..	3 0	2 0	2 0
14	The "Nursery" ..	2 6	—	1 6
15	The "Erfurt" Potting ..	2 6	—	1 6

Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 15 are suitable for Pots or Flower Beds. Nos. 5, 6, 7, 13, and 14, for suspending to Rose and Fruit Trees, Shrubs, etc. No. 10 is the NEW FLAT METALLIC PEG, length 4 inches, for Verbenas, layering Carnations, Picotees, etc., warranted not to rust. Price 1s. 3d. per box of 100. Galvanised Wire Verbena Pins (No. 16), 1s. per box of 1 gross; length 3 inches. METALLIC INK, warranted to produce Indelible Black Writing. 6d. and 1s. per bottle. Lead Wire from No. 8, thick, to 22, thin, from 1s. 3d. to 1s. 6d. per pound.

FLOWER STICKS, in bundles of 12, painted green.

	1 foot long	per doz.	2 feet long	per doz.
1	1 1/2	0 3	2 1/2	0 4
2	3 feet long	0 3	2 1/2	0 5

DAHLIA AND ROSE STAKES, Flat, painted green.

Per dozen, 3½ ft. 2s. 6d.; 4 ft. 2s. 9d.; 4½ ft. 3s.; 5 ft. 3s. 6d.

DAHLIA AND ROSE STAKES, Square, painted green

Per dozen, 3½ ft. 3s. 6d.; 4 ft. 4s.; 4½ ft. 4s. 6d.; 5 ft. 5s.

RED, BLUE, BLACK, INDELIBLE SOLID-INK PENCILS.
Price 3d. each.

WOOD LABELS, for Pots and Borders.

3 inches in length, per 100, 6d.; 4 inches, per 100, 9d.; 6 inches, per 100, 1s.; 8 inches, per 100, 1s. 6d.; 10 inches, per 100, 2s. Suspending Wooden Labels, 4 inches, per 100, 1s. 3d.; 6 inches, per 100, 1s. 9d.
Larger sizes to order.

PATENT MEDICATED SHREDS, for oalling Wall Trees, &c.

No.	2 inches long	3 inches long	4 inches long	5 inches long
1	0 4	0 6	0 8	0 9
2	0 6	0 8	0 9	1 0
3	0 8	0 9	1 0	1 1

Sold in packets of 100, and in boxes of 1000 each

Vulcanised Rubber Shreds, mixed sizes, 1s. per 100.

Bright Leather Shreds, 4 inches long 6d. per 100; 4s. 6d. per 1000.

WEDDING AND OTHER BOUQUETS SUPPLIED ON THE SHORTEST NOTICE.

Carters SEEDSMEN TO H.M. COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC WORKS.

A collection of various tools including a pickaxe, a saw, a pair of pliers, a hammer, a shovel, a trowel, a comb, and a pitchfork.

	<i>s. d.</i>		<i>s. d.</i>		<i>s. d.</i>
With 2 feet Pole ..	4 6	With 6 feet Pole ..	6 6	With 10 feet Pole ..	8 6
" 4 " " ..	5 6	" 8 " " ..	7 6	" 12 " " ..	10 6
Saws to fit the Pruner, curved 3s., straight, 2s. each.			Extra Blades, 1s. each.		

Garden Hammers	.. 12. 9d. and	2.	d.
Garden Lines	12. 6d., 12. 9d.,		
Garden Rakes	..	8	6
Handlights	.. per dozen	25	0
Hedging Shears	.. 5s. 6d. to	6	0
Hose Reels	.. 24s. and	35	0
Improved Patent Pruning Shears,	7s. 6d., 8s. 6d., and	10	6
Lawn or Dalsey Rakes	7s. 6d. and	8	6
Ladies' Garden Tools, the set	3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d., 10s. 6d.,	12s. 6d., 15s., 21s., and	25
Ladies' Weeding Forks	..	0	6
Ladies' Trowels, Best Steel	..	0	6
Common Trowels	.. 12. 3d., and	1	6
Best Steel Trowels	.. 2s. and	6	0
Lines and Reels	.. 3s. 6d. and	4	0
Nail Bags (leather)	..	6	0
Pruning Saws	.. 3s. 6d. and	4	0
Steel Digging-Forks, 3-prong	..	3	6
Steel Digging-Forks, 4-prong	..	4	6
Steel Digging-Forks, 5-prong	..	5	6
The Pruning Hook and Saw combined	.. 5s. 6d., 6s. 6d., and	7	6
The Secateur, or French Pruning Shears, three sizes, 2s., 3s. 6d., 4s.		4	6
Do., with Iron Handles, 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., and		5	6
Serge Aprons, for Gardeners, each		4	6

Price, in bottles, 1s. 6d., 3s., and 5s. 6d.

Carters SEEDS awarded the ONLY PRIX D'HONNEUR, AMSTERDAM, 1884.

AWARDED THE
HIGHEST PRIZE MEDAL,



SOUTH AFRICAN EXHIBITION, 1886.

CARTERS' "TESTED" GRASS SEEDS FOR PERMANENT PASTURES.

AWARDED
The PREMIER PRIZE in every Competition
DURING THE PAST
TWENTY-ONE YEARS.

For Further Particulars see "CARTERS' ILLUSTRATED FARMERS' HANDBOOK."
GRATIS AND POST FREE.

CARTERS' AIDS TO GARDENING.

CARTERS' WEED CRYSTAL
Registered Trade Mark

EFFECTIVE. **ODDOURLES**
CLEAN TO USE. **NON-POISONOUS**
MAY BE PUT ON WET OR DRY. **BEATS ALL OTHER PREPARATIONS.**

Considering that the eradication of weeds by the knife is either performed in a very inefficient manner, or a large hole is made in the lawn by the removal of a quantity of earth with the weed, we have conducted a course of experiments with a view to discover a suitable substance for destroying the weeds by simply placing it upon them.

These experiments resulted in favour of a somewhat complex crystalline preparation, to which we have given the name of **CARTERS' WEED CRYSTAL**.

Weed Crystal may be used in WET or DRY weather, the most convenient plan being to turn some of it into a small box or bowl, and, either with a spoon or the hand, cover the centre of the weed. A little practice will indicate the most economical way of using the Weed Crystal. Daisies, Dandelions, Plantains, etc., are soon destroyed by this preparation.

In Boxes, 1s., 1s. 6d., and 2s. 6d.; 14 lb., 5s. 6d.;
56 lb. Cask, 13s.; 1 cwt., 24s.

Carters' Fertiliser

"THE BEST PLANT FOOD"

CARTERS' FERTILISER. The Best Plant Food.

A highly concentrated manure, specially adapted both to Flowers and Vegetables, comprising those ingredients remarkable for fertilising power. It is prepared by our own agricultural chemist, and we do not hesitate to say that it will be found the cheapest and best fertiliser ever offered.

Price per Box.	Per 7lb. Bag.	Per 14 lb. Bag.	Per 28lb. Bag.	Per ½ cwt. Bag.	Per cwt. Bag.
6d., 1/- & 1/6	2/6	4/6	7/-	12/-	20/-

CARTERS' LAWN "GRASS" MANURE.

As used on Carters' First Prize Paris Lawn

GENUINE PERUVIAN GUANO

SULPHATE OF AMMONIA

COD FISH GUANO

CRUSHED BONES for Vine Borders

BONE MEAL—a good general Manure on Light Soils

In Bags. Per 14lb.	In Casks Per ½ Cwt.	In Strong Boxes, for trial, price 1s., 1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. per Box.
4 0	10 6	
6 0	15 0	
5 0	12 6	
4 6	11 0	
—	14 0	
—	16 0	

CARTERS' FERTILISING FIBRE FOR NEW LAWNS.

(See page 35 for price and description.)

CARTERS' COMPOUND MULCH FOR BORDERS.

(See page 35 for price and description.)

BRIDGFORD'S ANTISEPTIC LIQUID kills all Parasites. Price 1s. 6d. & 3s. per Bottle.

PARMENTER'S PATENT PREPARATION—An excellent dressing for Fruit Tree Vines, etc. Price 1s., 2s., and 5s. per Bottle.

MISS GALBRAITH, Loughrea, writes:—"I find Carters' Fertiliser or plant food most satisfactory for all sorts of Greenhouse plants, Cinerarias, Geraniums, and Pelargoniums particularly."

MRS. SHOEBRIDGE, of Carshalton, writes:—"I have pleasure in telling you that Carters' Fertiliser answers my purpose very well indeed. I have found it the best I have ever used, and shall recommend it to my friends as the best plant food."

The REV. McVICAR writes:—"I have found Carters' Fertiliser most useful and effective, both as a liquid and otherwise. It makes the soil much richer."

MR. P. SAUNDERS, Buxton, writes:—"I must say I never used a better manure than Carters' Fertiliser, both for bloom and foliage. I had leaves on some of my Geraniums *eleven* and a half inches across them."

TERMS OF BUSINESS.

Free Carriage of Goods.

(Except in cases where the cost of carriage absorbs the value of the parcel, when we reserve to ourselves the right to send unpaid.)

We deliver all SEEDS, POTATOES, PLANTS, and BULBS, CARRIAGE PAID, to ANY RAILWAY STATION in ENGLAND & WALES, or to ANY PORT in IRELAND or SCOTLAND where practicable, also FREE by PARCELS POST to Purchasers' door where possible.

We occasionally hear of charges being made by the Railway Companies, notwithstanding that our address label bears the imprint in red letters, "Carriage Paid." In cases where a Charge for the Railway Carriage is made, notwithstanding that the Package is labelled "Carriage Paid," Purchasers should on no account pay the demand, but refer the Carriers to us. Charges for delivery from Stations must be borne by the consignee.

Cash Discount.

We allow 5 per cent. discount off the total amount of invoice on all goods paid for with order, or within fourteen days from the date of invoice, but at no later period (UNLESS OTHER TERMS ARE SPECIFIED OR ARRANGED).

Term of Credit.

OUR FULLEST TERM OF CREDIT IS THREE MONTHS FROM DATE OF INVOICE, AND WITHOUT DISCOUNT, and our books are made up quarterly—i.e., March 1st, June 1st, September 1st, and December 1st. Five per cent. interest will be charged upon overdue accounts.

Remittances.

Postal Orders, Post Office Orders, or Cheques on any Bank are acceptable, and should be drawn in favour of JAMES CARTER & CO., and crossed "London and Westminster Bank."

Orders.

ALL ORDERS SHOULD BE WRITTEN SEPARATELY FROM GENERAL LETTERS OR LETTERS OF ENQUIRY.

Please write your Name and Address in full, also nearest Railway Station or Shipping Port to which the Goods are to be forwarded.

All letters are opened under the direction of one of our Principals, and the orders are given out for execution under personal supervision. Plant orders are sometimes delayed by severe or hot weather, and they at all times take longer to execute than Bulb or Seed orders, in consequence of the time required in lifting and packing, especially in the autumn, after the long accumulation of orders.

Empty Packages, Hampers, Boxes, Sacks, Bags, etc.

Are charged at cost price, and full price will be allowed on them when returned immediately, carriage paid and in good condition. These should be in every case marked "Empties from ——" a letter by post informing us of their despatch is also necessary. Booking charges must be prepaid, and a receipt should be taken, so that the value may be recovered if they are lost or mis-sent. Coin, other valuables, or important communications should on no account be enclosed with returned empties. On receipt of a post-card we will send labels.

New Customers.

We beg respectfully to state that on opening an account it is necessary for us to receive Cash with the order, or a reference to a Banker or some one known to our House.

Attention to Customers.

It is our earnest desire that all the requirements and directions of Customers be scrupulously attended to by our assistants, AND WE PRACTISE THE UTMOST PERSONAL SUPERVISION TO SEE THAT THEY ARE CARRIED OUT. We would, therefore, respectfully request that we be informed if at any time there is cause for dissatisfaction, that we may have it rectified at the earliest possible moment.

Change of Address.

Please notify to us any change of Permanent Address, in order that we may be able to forward our Catalogues with regularity. The favour of your kind recommendation of our House to those of your friends requiring Seeds for the Garden or Farm, or Plants and Flower Roots for the Garden or Conservatory, is respectfully solicited. We shall be most pleased, at all times, to forward our Catalogues to any address we may be favoured with.

Gardeners and Stewards.

We have at all times a number of experienced men on our Registers, and shall be glad to hear from any Customer requiring persons in either of these capacities.

Seeds for Cottagers, etc.

SEEDS FOR DISTRIBUTION TO COTTAGERS, FOR ALLOTMENTS, SOLDIERS' GARDENS, LOCAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETIES, HOTEL-KEEPERS, etc., supplied at special terms.

Landscape Gardening.

Messrs. CARTER & CO. undertake the formation of new Gardens and Pleasure Grounds, as also alterations where required, and have secured the assistance of thoroughly efficient LANDSCAPE GARDENERS to design and advise in work of this kind. Plans and estimates prepared.

CARTERS' PRACTICAL GARDENER.

12th Edition.

To be had at all the Bookstalls.

86th Thousand.

The Best Amateurs' Guide in everything relating to Gardening, and the cheapest Shillingsworth in the World.

GREATLY ENLARGED EDITION, 204 PAGES, PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED. PRICE 1s.; Post Free 1s. 4d.

CONTENTS of CARTERS' VADE-MECUM for 1888.

COPY OF APPOINTMENT AS SEEDSMEN BY ROYAL WARRANT TO H.M. THE QUEEN	... ..	page 1 of Cover
COPY OF APPOINTMENT AS SEEDSMEN BY ROYAL WARRANT TO H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES	... ..	page 1 of Cover
COPY OF APPOINTMENT AS SEEDSMEN BY IMPERIAL WARRANT TO H.M. THE SULTAN OF TURKEY	... ..	page 2 of Cover
COPY OF APPOINTMENT AS SEEDSMEN BY IMPERIAL WARRANT TO H.M. THE KING OF ITALY	... ..	page 2 of Cover
COPY OF APPOINTMENT AS SEEDSMEN BY IMPERIAL WARRANT TO H.M. THE KING OF PORTUGAL	... ..	page 2 of Cover
COLOURED ILLUSTRATION of New Peas, "Carters' Anticipation" and "Carters' Lightning"	... ..	facing page 1
COLOURED ILLUSTRATION—The Three Best Peas in the World, "Telephone," "Stratagem," "Pride of the Market"	... ..	facing page 9
COLOURED ILLUSTRATION—New Tomatoes, "Carters' Blenheim Orange" and "Sandwich Island"	... ..	facing page 27
COLOURED ILLUSTRATION—Carters' Three New Potatoes for 1888	... ..	facing page 31
COLOURED ILLUSTRATION—Carters' Prize Calceolaria and Cineraria	... ..	facing page 63
COLOURED ILLUSTRATION—Carters' Holborn Prize Primula	... ..	facing page 73
COLOURED ILLUSTRATION—Carters' Prize Aster, Gloxinia, Hollyhock, Dahlia, and Mimulus	... ..	facing page 39
COLOURED ILLUSTRATION—Carters' Chrysanthemums, Phlox, Begonia, Poppies, and Marigolds	... ..	facing page 47

KITCHEN GARDEN SEEDS.

Artichoke	... ..	29	Brussels Sprouts	... ..	10	Cress	... ..	15	Melon	... ..	22	Salsafy	... ..	26
Asparagus	... ..	29	Cabbage	... ..	15	Cucumber	... ..	18, 19	Mushroom Spawn	... ..	30	Savoy	... ..	facing page 14
Beans, Broad	... ..	10	Carrot	... ..	16	Endive	... ..	20	Mustard	... ..	22	Scorzonera	... ..	26
Beans, Runner	... ..	11	Cauliflower	... ..	17	Herb Seeds & Roots	... ..	20, 29	Onion	... ..	23, 24	Spinach	... ..	26
Beans, French	... ..	11	Celery	... ..	17	Kale, Welsh, & Phoenix	... ..	13	Parsley	... ..	25	Tomato	... ..	28, 27
Beet	... ..	12	Collections of Seeds	... ..	1-5	Kohl Rabi	... ..	20	Parsnip	... ..	25	Turnip	... ..	28
Borecole or Kale	... ..	12	Colewort	... ..	15	Leek	... ..	20	Peas	... ..	6-9	Vegetable Marrow	... ..	28
Broccoli	... ..	13, 14	Couve Tronchada	... ..	15	Lettuce	... ..	21	Radish	... ..	25			

SEED POTATOES.

Carters' New Certificated Potatoes	... ..	31
Potatoes for Light Soils	... ..	32
Potatoes for Heavy Soils	... ..	33
Potatoes, Ashtop Fluke, Sukreta, and Cosmopolitan	... ..	34

GRASS SEEDS.

Invicta Lawn Seeds	... ..	35
Grass Seeds for Cricket and Tennis Grounds	... ..	35
Grass Seeds for Permanent Pastures	... ..	95
Grass Manure	... ..	35, 95

CHOICE FLOWER SEEDS.

Acroclinium rosenm	... ..	68	Dahlia, Single	... ..	39	Indian Pink	... ..	55	Portulaca	... ..	42, 68, 79
Æsthetic Flowers	... ..	38	Dianthus	... ..	facing p. 58, 52, 56	Ipomœa	... ..	42	Primrose, Carters' Old Engl.	... ..	56
Anemone, St. Brigid	... ..	facing p. 60	Edelweiss	... ..	56	Larkspur	... ..	42	Primula	... ..	52, 73, 74
Antirrhinum, Prize	... ..	51, 77	Eschscholtzia	... ..	51, 55, 67	Lavatera arborea	... ..	68	Pyrethrum	... ..	72
Aquilegia	... ..	51	Fern Spores	... ..	68	Lobelia	... ..	67	Rhodanthe	... ..	facing p. 83
Asters, English Inimitable	... ..	39, 81	Florists' Flower Seeds	... ..	42	Mango Pepper	... ..	55	Ricinus Gibsoni	... ..	72
Asters, German and French	... ..	40	Flower Seeds, Collections	... ..	4, 5	Marigold	... ..	47, 48, 67	Saponaria	... ..	72, 85
Anricula, Carters' Prize	... ..	51	Flower Seeds, by weight	... ..	37	Microscopic Collections	... ..	38	Schizanthus	... ..	52
Balsam, Carters' Challenger	... ..	42, 43	Foxglove	... ..	77	Mignonette, Golden Queen	... ..	55	Silene	... ..	facing p. 83, 72
Begonia, Crown Jewels	... ..	47	Freesia	... ..	85	Mignonette, Spiral	... ..	68	Solanum	... ..	52, 72
British Wild Flowers	... ..	44	Gaillardia	... ..	facing p. 60, 61	Mimulus	... ..	facing p. 59, 56	Statice Candelabrum	... ..	68
Calceolaria, Carters' Victoria	... ..	63	Geranium	... ..	52	Myosotis dissitiflora	... ..	56	Stocks, German, etc.	... ..	41, 72
Calceolaria, other sorts	... ..	63	Gloxinia, Prize Marbled	... ..	39	Nasturtions	... ..	facing p. 65, 71	Sweet Pea	... ..	78
Calendula officinalis, Meteor	... ..	67	Godetia	... ..	facing p. 61, 56, 68, 72	Nemophila	... ..	85	Sweet William	... ..	52
Canterbury Bell	... ..	67	Golden Fenther	... ..	67	Nertera depressa	... ..	55	Tagetes	... ..	46
Capsicum	... ..	54, 55, 57, 67	Grasses, Ornamental	... ..	45	Nicotiana	... ..	51	Tobacco	... ..	36
Carnation	... ..	44, 72	Greenhouse Seeds	... ..	68	Ornamental Gourds	... ..	67	Torenia Bailloni	... ..	72
Celosia	... ..	51, 67	Heartsease	... ..	42, 56	Pansy, Internatl. Prize, etc.	... ..	facing p. 80, 53	Tropeolum	... ..	72
Chrysanthemum	... ..	47	Helianthus	... ..	51	Papaver	... ..	68	Verbena	... ..	55
Cineraria, Carters' Brilliant	... ..	63	Helichrysum	... ..	42, 77	Petunia, Emperor	... ..	facing p. 81	Viola	... ..	52, 77
Cilanthus Dampieri	... ..	43	Hollyhock	... ..	39, 42, 48	Phlox Drummondii	... ..	47, 78	Virginian Stock	... ..	52
Cockscomb	... ..	46	Honey-Yielding Plants	... ..	46	Phlox	... ..	44	Wallflower	... ..	55, 72
Coleus	... ..	67	Humulus japonicus	... ..	67	Picotee	... ..	44	Wigandia	... ..	52
Cyclamen	... ..	77	Impatiens Sultanii	... ..	55	Poppies, Vict. Cross, etc.	... ..	47, 68	Zinnia, Double, &c.	... ..	55

GENERAL LIST OF STANDARD FLOWER SEEDS.

Abronia to Anchusa	... ..	49	Convolvulus to Delphinium	... ..	59	Lobelia to Mango Pepper	... ..	66	Prince's Fea. to Schizanthus	... ..	80
Andryala to Aster	... ..	50	Devil-in-a-Bush to Everlasting	... ..	60	Marigold to Mimulus	... ..	69	Schizanthus to Stock	... ..	82
Aster to Calendula	... ..	53	Everlasting Pea to Godetia	... ..	61	Mimulus to Nicotiana	... ..	70	Stock to Thunbergia	... ..	83
Calendula to Capsicum	... ..	54	Godetia to Helichrysum	... ..	62	Nicotiana to Pentstemon	... ..	75	Thunbergia to Virginian Stk.	... ..	84
Capsicum to Chrysanthemum	... ..	57	Helichrysum to Jacob's Lad.	... ..	64	Pentstemon to Picotee	... ..	76	Virginian Stock to Zinnia	... ..	86
Chrysanthm. to Convolvulus	... ..	58	Jacob's Ladder to Lobelia	... ..	65	Picotee to Primula	... ..	79	Addenda—Campanula to Gilia	... ..	86

BULBS AND PLANTS.

Anemone Roots	... ..	88	Dahlias	... ..	91
Achimenes Roots	... ..	91	Eucharis amazonica	... ..	91
Azaleas	... ..	91	Gardenia Plants	... ..	91
Begonia Roots	... ..	91	Gladiolus Bulbs	... ..	88
Bouvardia	... ..	91	Greenhouse Plants	... ..	91
Caladium & Gloxinia Bulbs	... ..	91	Herbaceous and Table Plants	... ..	91
Camellias	... ..	91	Lilies, of sorts	... ..	87
Chrysanthemums	... ..	90, 91	Primula Plants	... ..	91
Calceolaria Plants	... ..	91	Ranunculus Roots	... ..	89
Cineraria Plants	... ..	91	Roses of sorts	... ..	91

SUNDRIES.

Tigridias and Tuberoses	... ..	88, 89	Mats	... ..	29
Asparagus Plants and Seed	... ..	29	Rhubarb Roots	... ..	29
Artichoke Roots and Seed	... ..	29	Shading Materials	... ..	94
Bouquet Wire	... ..	94	Shallots	... ..	29
Carters' Fertiliser	... ..	95	Seakale Roots	... ..	29
Carters' Manures	... ..	95	Tools	... ..	94
Culinary and Herb Roots	... ..	29	Tying Materials	... ..	29
Dried Flowers, Wreaths, &c.	... ..	92	Underground Onions	... ..	29
Garlic	... ..	29	Vermin Destroyers	... ..	94
Knives, Scissors, Labels, &c.	... ..	93	Watering Pots	... ..	94

TERMS OF BUSINESS	96	STEWARDS, GARDENERS, &c.	96	LANDSCAPE GARDENING	96
-------------------	--------	----	--------------------------	--------	----	---------------------	--------	----

PREMIER ENGLISH SEED HOUSE
 CEYLON 1887 FRANCE 1887

PARIS EXHIBITION 1878 AWARDED FIVE GOLD MEDALS



S. AFRICA

CEYLON

HEALTH EXHIBITION 1884

MELBOURNE

Carter's

REGISTERED TRADE MARK

ILLUSTRATED VADEMECUM

Tested Grass Seeds for 1888
 Lawns, Tennis & Cricket Grounds.



VIENNA 1873

PARIS 1867

SYDNEY 1879

LONDON 1862

AMSTERDAM

LIMA 1872

CARTER'S GOLD MEDAL "TESTED" GRASS SEEDS.

In Sealed Packages.	For Bushel.	For pound.	In Sealed Packages.	For Bushel.	For pound.	For yard.
FOR CRICKET GROUNDS	20/-	1/-	FOR VELVET LAWNS	25/-	1/3	} 1/- 1/6 & 2/6
FOR TENNIS GROUNDS	20/-	1/-	FOR PLEASURE GROUNDS	20/-	1/-	
FOR CROQUET GROUNDS	20/-	1/-	FOR UNDER TREES	25/-	1/3	
FOR BOWLING GREENS	20/-	1/-	FOR LONDON LAWNS	25/-	1/3	

Sow 3 to 4 Bushels Per Acre to Form a New Turf.-1 Bushel Per Acre to Renovate.

237 & 238 HIGH HOLBORN LONDON